

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**

**Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editor: William Leuchtenburg**

**PRESIDENT JOHN F.  
KENNEDY'S OFFICE FILES,  
1961–1963**

**Part 3:  
Departments and Agencies File**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**

**Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editor: William Leuchtenburg**

**PRESIDENT JOHN F.  
KENNEDY'S OFFICE FILES,  
1961–1963**

**Part 3:  
Departments and Agencies File**

**Project Coordinators**

**Paul Kesaris**

**Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by**

**Blair C. Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**

***An Imprint of CIS***

**4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

President John F. Kennedy's office files, 1961–1963 [microform] /  
project coordinators, Paul Kesaris, Robert E. Lester.  
103 microfilm reels : 35 mm. -- (Research collections in American  
politics)  
Accompanied by a printed reel guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.  
Held by the John F. Kennedy Library.  
Contents: pt. 1. Special correspondence, speech, legislative, and  
press conference files -- pt. 2. Staff memoranda file -- pt.  
3. Departments and agencies file -- pt. 4. Subjects file -- pt.  
5. Countries file.  
ISBN 1-55655-091-X (microfilm : pt. 3)  
1. United States--Politics and government--1961–1963--Sources.  
2. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917–1963--Archives. 3. John  
F. Kennedy Library--Archives. I. Kesaris, Paul. II. Lester,  
Robert. III. Hydrick, Blair. IV. John F. Kennedy Library.  
V. United States. President (1961–1963 : Kennedy) VI. University  
Publications of America (Firm) VII. Series.  
[E841]  
Microfilm 90/7002 (E) <MicRR>  
973.922'092--dc20

89-20157  
r90

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>Scope and Content Note .....</b>	<b>xiii</b>
<b>Source and Editorial Note .....</b>	<b>xv</b>
<b>Acronym/Initialism List .....</b>	<b>xvii</b>
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
JFK Memos to Departments and Agencies .....	1
Agency for International Development/ International Cooperation Administration .....	4
Agency for International Development .....	4
Agriculture [Department of] .....	5
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Agriculture [Department of] cont. ....	5
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Agriculture [Department of] cont. ....	8
Air Force [Department of the] .....	8
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency .....	9
Army [Department of the] .....	9
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Army [Department of the] cont. ....	10
Atomic Energy Commission .....	10
Bureau of the Budget .....	10
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Bureau of the Budget cont. ....	12
Central Intelligence Agency .....	14
Civil Aeronautics Board .....	15
Civil and Defense Mobilization .....	15
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Civil Service Commission .....	15
Commerce [Department of] .....	15
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Commerce [Department of] cont. ....	17
Commodity Credit Corporation .....	18
Council of Economic Advisers .....	18

<b>Reels 8–10</b>	
Council of Economic Advisers cont. ....	19
<b>Reel 11</b>	
Council of Economic Advisers cont. ....	26
Defense [Department of] .....	27
<b>Reel 12</b>	
Defense [Department of] cont. ....	28
District of Columbia .....	30
Executive Office of the President .....	30
Export-Import Bank .....	30
Federal Aviation Agency .....	30
Federal Communications Commission .....	31
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Federal Communications Commission cont. ....	32
Federal Home Loan Bank Board .....	32
Federal Housing Administration .....	32
Federal Maritime Commission .....	32
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service .....	32
Federal Power Commission .....	32
Federal Renegotiations Board .....	32
Federal Reserve Board .....	33
Food and Drug Administration .....	33
Food for Peace Program .....	33
Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board .....	34
General Services Administration .....	34
Health, Education, and Welfare [Department of] .....	35
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Health, Education, and Welfare [Department of] cont. ....	35
Housing and Home Finance Agency .....	36
Housing and Urban Development .....	36
Interior [Department of the] .....	36
International Cooperation Administration .....	37
Interstate Commerce Commission .....	37
Joint Chiefs of Staff .....	38
Justice [Department of] .....	38
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Justice [Department of] cont. ....	38
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Labor [Department of] .....	41
<b>Reel 17</b>	
Labor [Department of] cont. ....	44
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....	44
<b>Reel 18</b>	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration cont. ....	45

<b>Reel 19</b>	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration cont. ....	46
National Aeronautics and Space Council .....	46
National Labor Relations Board .....	47
National Mediation Board .....	47
Navy [Department of the] .....	47
Office of Emergency Planning .....	48
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Office of Emergency Planning cont. ....	49
Office of Science and Technology .....	50
Peace Corps .....	51
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Peace Corps cont. ....	52
Post Office .....	53
President's Science Advisory Committee .....	53
<b>Reel 22</b>	
President's Science Advisory Committee cont. ....	54
Public Printer .....	56
Rural Electrification Administration .....	56
Securities and Exchange Commission .....	56
Selective Service System .....	56
Small Business Administration .....	57
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations .....	57
State [Department of] .....	57
<b>Reel 24</b>	
State [Department of] cont. ....	60
Supreme Court .....	62
Tariff Commission .....	62
Treasury [Department of] .....	63
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Treasury [Department of] cont. ....	64
<b>Reel 26</b>	
Treasury [Department of] cont. ....	68
U.S. Information Agency .....	70
<b>Reel 27</b>	
U.S. Information Agency cont. ....	71
Veterans Administration .....	73
Cabinet Meetings .....	73
<b>Reel 28</b>	
Cabinet Meetings cont. ....	75
Commission on the Airlines Controversy .....	76
Commission on Campaign Costs .....	77
Commission of Fine Arts .....	77

Commission on the Status of Women .....	77
Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped .....	77
Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity .....	77
Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime .....	77
Committee on the National Medal of Science .....	78
Committee on Physical Fitness .....	78
Committee on Traffic Safety .....	78
Committee on Youth Employment .....	78
Consulting Group on Nursing .....	78
Consumer Advisory Council .....	79
Council on Aging .....	79
 <b>Reel 29</b>	
Council on Aging cont. ....	79
Council on Youth Fitness .....	79
Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board .....	80
Economic Policy Committee .....	80
Emergency Planning Committee .....	80
Federal Council for Science and Technology .....	80
Fine Arts Committee for the White House .....	81
Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board .....	81
Interdepartmental Steering Committee on Air Transport Policies .....	81
President's Panel on Mental Retardation .....	81
National Advisory Committees .....	81
National Capital Planning Commission .....	81
National Science Foundation .....	81
Pullman Conductors Emergency Board .....	82
Railroad Commissions .....	82
Textile Advisory Committee .....	82
 <b>Correspondent Index</b> .....	83
 <b>Subject Index</b> .....	97

# INTRODUCTION

## Overview

These office files, which constitute the heart of the administrative record of the Kennedy White House, should provide researchers with valuable insights into the tone and mission of that prematurely short administration. From Richard Neustadt's pre-election concern (expressed as early as September 15, 1960) about the expectations the public had since Roosevelt's time about the "first hundred days"—an impression, Neustadt noted, that "feeds on reality" and cannot be "sustained by mere 'public relations'"—to the administration's belated battle for civil rights legislation, the sense of conflict between idealism and reality becomes unmistakable.

These papers also offer insights into Kennedy's administrative style. He cared little for the minutiae of day-to-day routines, preferring to operate on a direct person-to-person level. His collegial manner ("He was the center of the wheel," Walt Rostow has recalled; "he was capable [of maintaining] more reliable, bilateral human relations than any man I have ever known") worked best with small groups. He used the cabinet sparingly, minimizing full and extended meetings and considered his department heads useful if they were informative; if not, he was easily bored.

Typically, matters requiring resolution were directed to more than one person, which gave the president more freedom to pick and choose, a process that subordinated rank to the president's interest, temperament, and need to know. Even when making some crucial diplomatic decisions, as during the Cuban Missile Crisis, such trusted aides as Theodore Sorensen were more influential than Kennedy's secretary of state.

To the everlasting frustration of researchers into the inner workings of the Kennedy presidency, it is a safe assumption that some of the most important exchanges were never committed to paper and were often transacted over the telephone with whomever happened to be Kennedy's most vital source for that particular need—and sometimes only because he happened to be *the person* who was in the right place at the right time.

Kennedy, the first president born in this century, was also the first whose use of modern technology left important gaps in the written record. Researchers will accordingly also want to make use of the Kennedy Library's extensive oral history collection.<sup>1</sup> Whatever the need, however, the office files constitute a logical place to start.

Through the years since the institutionalization of the Executive Office after the recommendations of the Brownlow Committee in the New Deal era, the number of personnel in the office has varied considerably, ranging from fewer than a dozen to well over six hundred. Just between Truman's time and Eisenhower's, the staff nearly doubled. One temptation has been to attribute such growth to the creation of an "imperial" presidency, but the reasons are more complex and have little to do with any particular president. Since Franklin Delano Roosevelt's time, there has been an increased need for communications with and oversight of a greater number of federal agencies as well as communications with members of Congress and the public. Growth of government has also been accompanied by needs arising from modern communications technology and even the complexities of the presidential primary system that have emerged in more recent years. Changing conditions, often beyond control of any individual president, determined the size of the staff. Compared with his successors, the Kennedy operation was small. Interestingly, the president accepted the advice of

---

<sup>1</sup> Many oral histories are available on microfilm or microfiche, published by University Publications of America (UPA) in its collection *The John F. Kennedy Presidential Oral History Collection*. Part I is *The White House and Executive Departments* and Part II is *The Congress, the Judiciary, Public Figures, and Private Individuals*.



Clark Clifford that “the staff should consist of no more persons than can conveniently have succession on a day-to-day basis.” Sorenson’s office, for example, worked with only two assistants to handle a variety of matters, politics, speeches, messages, action programs, et cetera.

Sorenson’s role also tells us much about Kennedy’s personal approach to the presidency. Although he has since denied that he functioned as a chief of staff, insisting that the president himself took care of that job, the formal roles were often blurred. Much of the Kennedy approach to problems, such as his establishment of a special executive committee to deal with the missiles in Cuba, was ad hoc. Several writers have made the point that Kennedy used his White House staff as “emergency repair crews.”

These files, which were maintained by his personal secretary, Evelyn Lincoln, therefore were primarily designed to serve the president’s immediate needs rather than the research requirements of future historians. Documents often appear under different categories, and duplicates can be found in files organized not only according to chronology, but also by subject matter or under the names of members of the staff. Occasionally, one will even find information that has been classified in one category inexplicably appearing in another. This sort of contradiction should come as no surprise.

### **Part 1**

The collection, one of the eight major groups of files constituting the Kennedy White House papers, is reproduced here according to the five categories that have been somewhat reorganized by government archivists. They vary in length and emphasis. *Part 1* of the microform edition of the office files, consisting of special correspondence, speeches, legislative and press conference memoranda, does offer some additional interest. Here is where researchers can get some sense of the Kennedy world through his contacts with such individuals as Pablo Casals, Robert Frost, Pope Paul VI and Pope John XXIII, Eleanor Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower, and Winston Churchill. Their letters, in fact, constitute an elite section of correspondence that differs from the working materials of the great body of the collection.

Ceremonial and polite as most of them are, the letters nevertheless reveal much about the Kennedy style. Casals appears somewhat overwhelmed and grateful. His invitation to play the cello at the White House meant that the president chose the artist despite an FBI check that showed his hostility to American cold war policies.

### **Part 2**

The staff memoranda file is especially valuable for substantive material. Papers from the files of Larry O’Brien, who headed the legislative liaisons team, as well as from Charles Horsky, Mike Manatos, and Charles V. Daly offer fascinating glimpses into the White House’s relationships with Capitol Hill. Some individual documents are especially revealing. Take, for example, papers from the O’Brien file that document the care given to maintaining records of favors requested and granted for certain senators and congressmen. Six single-spaced pages detail reasons for the obligation of Congressman William J. Green, Jr. of Philadelphia, to the White House. Included in this remarkable compilation are the dates and numbers of the congressman’s constituents who, presumably at the request of the congressman’s office, were extended the courtesy of special White House tours. Such trivia is enumerated together with specific information on the millions of dollars of federal contracts that corporations in his district received from the federal government. Presumably nothing was too insignificant to be omitted, and the implicit message discernible from a simple reading between the lines was that such lists were valuable tools when it came time to call in the “I-owe-you” when the White House needed the votes of Green and his colleagues on Capitol Hill.

All in all, the O’Brien files are essential. Collectively, the papers from the legislative liaison chief and other members of his staff are supplemented by a number of other useful papers, all providing an overview of the administration’s contacts with Congress. These naturally cover virtually every subject imaginable. Several reflect the frustration of dealing with Ways and Means Chairman Wayne Hays, who, in these papers, emerges as at least as great an obstacle as some of the most intransigent Republicans. They also provide insights into such specific issues as distressed areas legislation, taxes and civil rights, trade legislation, patronage, foreign aid, redistricting, and the problems of the aged.

A memorandum from the chairman of the Council of Economics to the president on December 16, 1962, will sound familiar to those who have followed the “supply-side” economic arguments during the Reagan presidency. There, at that early date, the Keynesian economist Walter W. Heller presented the case for a tax cut as a stimulant over the kind of increased public sector spending favored by such liberals as John Kenneth Galbraith. In words made more familiar by conservatives in later years, Heller summed up his case by arguing that “a vigorous economy, stimulated by tax cuts, will provide a broader economic base and an atmosphere of prosperity and flushness in which government programs can vie much more successfully for their fair share of a bigger pie.” In a discussion with Heller on August 15, 1962, Kennedy agreed that action on taxes “was our hottest domestic issue.” After Kennedy stated his case before the Economics Club of New York on December 14, 1962, he telephoned Heller and said, “I gave them straight Keynes and Heller, and they loved it.” Sorensen later remarked that “it sounded like Hoover, but it was actually Heller.” Galbraith, by then the ambassador to India, wrote to Kennedy from New Delhi that “you gave the tax-cutters enough support to qualify as the most Keynesian head of state in history. Do put a picture of the Master in your bathroom or some other suitable secluded place.”

Moreover, the Heller papers, when used in conjunction with documents from the Sorensen and Galbraith files, enable the researcher to trace the administration’s efforts to placate angry businessmen after the vigorous efforts in the spring of 1962 to halt attempted increases in the price of steel. Kennedy’s Democratic government, by thwarting the operation of the market, had confirmed the preconceived fears of most industrialists. The White House then set out to repair the damage in a campaign to make amends with businessmen and, subsequently, to enlist their support for the forthcoming fiscal policies. A particularly useful statement of the administration’s determination appears in Sorensen’s memo of June 20, 1962.

Of additional interest are some political and diplomatic items. Chester Bowles, who opposed the administration’s “acceptance” of the Bay of Pigs mission from the Eisenhower planners, continued to serve as the house dove. Contending with the quandary of how to respond to the obdurate Diem regime in South Vietnam, on March 7, 1963, the normally expansive Bowles contributed his views on how to break the impasse. The Bowles memorandum came after the mission to Southeast Asia by Michael Forrestal and Roger Hilsman. Their report—with its expressed misgivings about the concentration of power in the hands of Diem and his family, together with Bowles’s anxieties—anticipated by a matter of weeks the more vigorous repression of Buddhist opponents by the government. The Kennedy administration’s failure to extricate itself from the region quickly proved to be disastrous.

Gradually, the difficulty of continuing to back Diem became more apparent. Choosing a military solution instead of trying to liquidate the U.S. involvement, Kennedy agreed to allow Diem to be overthrown by opposing generals. That was exactly what happened in early November, but the revolt went beyond Kennedy’s gamble. Just three weeks before the American president left for Dallas, Diem was arrested, removed from power, and then killed. The result was a new period of instability in South Vietnam, with a rapid succession of different governments, and precisely what Bowles and the other doves feared—a deepened American responsibility for the outcome of the war.

Researchers should, in this connection, not ignore the informed memo from Myer Feldman that is also available here. Writing at a moment of irresolution in Vietnam, and following Kennedy’s open endorsement of the civil rights movement and Limited Nuclear Test Ban Agreement with the Soviet Union, Feldman trained a wary eye on resurgent right-wing groups within the United States. The differing views of the world as seen by such influential individuals as W. W. Rostow and Jerome Wiesner are essential for an understanding of the predicament faced by the president in what turned out to be his final days.

### **Part 3**

The third subdivision, Departments and Agencies, provides further in-depth understanding of how the administration responded to some of the key issues mentioned above. Here, more than in the staff files of individuals, can be found further documentation about such economic concerns as balance of payments and fiscal policy. How these issues were viewed by such departments and agencies as the Bureau of the Budget, and the departments of Commerce; Health, Education, and Welfare; Interior; and Treasury are supplemented by more detailed papers of the Council of Economic

Advisors. Heller and his associates, James Tobin and Kermit Gordon, worked to “educate” the president about economics.

Edward Flash’s study of the council, *Economic Advice and Presidential Leadership* (1965), concluded that Heller led “a strong council composed generally of very able, well-led, aggressive, amazingly hard-working, and productive professionals.” Under Heller’s driving force, it became “a round-the-clock scout on the New Frontier.” Still, a closer look at fiscal decision making during the administration’s first six months, especially the handling of the decision not to request an income tax surcharge as part of the mobilization for what was regarded as the coming showdown over Berlin, suggests otherwise. For all the advice given by the council, the Kennedy administration responded through its own perceptions of what was politically possible, and the president himself never departed from his characteristic caution. As noted in a July 26, 1962, memorandum for the files by Gardner Ackley, Tobin’s replacement on the council, after discussions on the question of a tax cut, “once again, the balance of payments is the key to everything else.”

The wide ground covered by papers in this part of the files suggests that the same careful, deliberate approach applied across the board. Not only did balance of payments continue to be a preoccupation right to the end (and a factor predictably crucial during later years), as shown, for example, by Secretary Luther Hodges’s memo to the president of April 19, 1963, but researchers will find a similar tone when reading memoranda from Dean Rusk on the resumption of nuclear testing, Sorensen on candidates for Supreme Court appointments, and David Bell’s preliminary recommendations on the 1964 budget.

#### **Part 4**

Still, the best examples of the cautious approach to controversial issues by an administration that was launched with promises about a dynamic New Frontier remain to be found in the Subjects File, which serves as a useful introduction to a number of areas. Brought together are various publications of the Democratic National Committee, including press releases and weekly reports. Since there is no other central repository of such party documents, researchers must depend on holdings such as those at the Kennedy Library. An additional introductory source contains negotiations pertaining to the Test Ban Treaty. Of special interest to many will be the polling surveys of various states, a handy compilation for many purposes. A number of miscellaneous items constitute the rest of the collection, and, except for the reports of political attitudes, most are of greatest utility for those who will turn to other files for more extensive information.

That is also true for another important part of this category, civil rights. Certainly, researchers interested in this vital area should see the files of the Justice Department and the papers of such individuals as Robert Kennedy, Sorensen, and Myer Feldman. No other section within the President’s Office Files, however, offers a similarly well-organized collection of materials dealing with the topic that has been used more than any other to illustrate the conflict between promise and performance. Other than a general chronological file covering the subject, there are also memoranda dealing with negotiations with Governors George Wallace of Alabama and Ross Barnett of Mississippi. Most revealing here is the caution shown by the White House during the March on Washington of August 28, 1963, when the president distanced himself from the rally until he saw that the event had concluded without the much-feared violence. Then he invited the leaders to the White House and appeared with them for a group photograph.

Even these papers are sufficient to convey the administration’s sense of apprehension that existed from the outset about the wisdom of calling for new legislation, a strategy that was then also endorsed by such leaders as the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Roy Wilkins of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Only later, as pressure mounted for Kennedy to sign an executive order banning discrimination in housing constructed with federal funds and after the obstructions presented by Wallace and Barnett, did the administration’s conservative strategy seem especially inadequate. Dr. King’s Birmingham campaign in 1963 aimed at desegregating that major city, but it had the secondary objective of forcing the president to offer his moral and executive leadership. Papers in this file reflect the meetings that Kennedy held with attorneys and labor and religious leaders in the days after he made his dramatic civil rights speech and call for reform legislation on June 11, 1963. From that point, having taken his position, he could only press for the early passage of his recommendations and hope to minimize the conservative backlash against him

in Congress and elsewhere, especially in the South. In this connection, researchers should consult the Sorensen papers for a memorandum of June 10, 1963, detailing the behind-the-scenes advice given by Vice President Johnson, who, even at that time, left no doubt about where he stood on the subject.

## **Part 5**

The final selection features position papers and advisory memoranda, most generated by the State Department, but some, such as those by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. by the White House staff itself. Essentially far from complete and largely awaiting advances in the declassification process, the papers nevertheless offer some indispensable insights into the Kennedy administration's world outlook; or, to put it another way, how policy planners then viewed geopolitics. The U.S. reply, for example, to the Soviet *aide-memoire* on Germany, which followed the Kennedy-Khrushchev meetings in Vienna, should be read in conjunction with the memo for the president from J. Patrick Coyne. This document, located in the Departments and Agencies File (*Part 3*), draws on the Sprague Report, an intelligence estimate that was prepared during the last years of the Eisenhower administration. Formally entitled "Conclusions and Recommendations of the President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad," it advised that the Soviet Union was seen as pressing for "expansion and ultimate world domination," not necessarily through overt military means, because it probably prefers to avoid war, but "by the continuous employment of economic, diplomatic, and informational instruments as well as of subversive and conspiratorial action." Communists in the "developed world," it went on to advise, were exploiting adverse political and economic conditions by trying to establish "front organizations of labor, youth and the like—which seeks [sic] to prevent the establishment of democratic institutions in the new states, and elsewhere to undermine already established and functioning free governmental institutions." Such warnings were particularly applicable to Asia. There, the Chinese Communists were seeking to extend their power and influence, which included an apparently successful "Hate America" campaign. Of importance for researchers is the realization that copies of the report, which was then, of course, classified, were circulated among members of the incoming Kennedy administration.

The documents in the Countries File (*Part 5*), whether pertaining to Latin America, Europe, or Southeast Asia, reflect the zenith of cold-war tensions. The briefing papers prepared for President Kennedy before he went to Paris and then on to Vienna for the meetings with the Soviet leader indicate the gravity with which the conflict was then viewed. Kennedy, who was a president who did his "homework," was prepared by the voluminous background materials from the State Department for a confrontation with a Khrushchev who was dead serious about making the Americans squirm over the sovereignty status of East Berlin. He was also determined, Kennedy read, to exploit the forces of anti-colonialism by pushing the so-called "wars of national liberation," a point he had stated forcefully in a speech delivered some three weeks before Kennedy's inauguration.

The *aide-memoire*, Khrushchev's "greeting" to Kennedy at the outset of the talks, foreshadowed the somber climate of their discussions. It was uncompromising in its condemnation of the West for the rebuilding of German military power and confirmation that West Berlin was, as Khrushchev had earlier put it, a "bone" in his throat. He wanted, instead, a free, demilitarized city, something he had threatened to force back in 1958 when Eisenhower was still in office. A peace treaty would end occupation rights. West Berlin would become "strictly neutral" and the United States would have to deal with the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) as it would with "any sovereign state." The *aide-memoire* as a secret diplomatic document used for negotiating purposes was one thing; for it to be published and read by the world, as was subsequently done, was another.

Departing from the talks, Kennedy ominously told his Soviet counterpart that it would be a "cold winter" and returned to Washington prepared to demonstrate his resistance by mobilizing U.S. military strength, which included home-front preparations with advice to civilians to construct bomb shelters for protection against nuclear bombs. Kennedy, young and inexperienced at those first meetings with Khrushchev, underwent his first test of leadership since the Bay of Pigs of less than two months earlier. In what was to become characteristic of his responses to crises, and very much as he behaved during the missile crisis at the end of the following year, he reacted with a combination of strength and prudence. As even he later acknowledged, provoking hysteria about air raid shelters was the one area of overkill.

During the tense summer that followed, Khrushchev implicitly demonstrated that he understood the message. Soviet and American tanks were soon placed “eyeball to eyeball” across the barriers of the divided Berlin, but not a shot was fired. Finally, on August 13, 1961 the world learned that the Soviets were constructing an enormous permanent separation of the city, the Berlin Wall. Kennedy, rather than “knock it down,” as some advised, understood the severe, self-inflicted propaganda damage done by the Soviets, not least of which was the admission of failure to retain the working population of East Berlin.

Kennedy was convinced that World War III, if it ever came, would start over Berlin. He was supported by public opinion surveys that showed some three quarters of the American people agreeing that protecting the city’s western sector was more important than avoiding war. Documents in the Countries File, such as those by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. about how to handle Castro’s Cuba, and those that track the difficulties with Diem in Saigon until the coup in November should be read with Berlin in mind. There was little question that Kennedy believed that American resolve was being tested in those relatively peripheral areas. He had to hold on until the message was clear.

When viewed in their entirety, then, this portion of the Kennedy record contains materials that provide invaluable insights into the deliberations of key players on a wide variety of subjects. The coverage alone reveals the preoccupations of those thousand days: balance of payments; Vietnam; Cuba; tax policy; press relations; politics, regional and national; civil rights; the space program; presidential transition; Berlin; political extremism; foreign aid; defense; nuclear testing; relations with business; Latin America and the Alliance for Progress; and the Middle East.

Users should understand that the papers fail to provide the sense of intimacy that one might expect to find when dealing with someone as charismatic as John F. Kennedy. Memoranda with his initials are relatively rare, and even those are often brief and impersonal.

Researchers should also be alerted to the ongoing declassification of documents, which will result in further access to both the Kennedy Office Files and the Kennedy National Security Files.<sup>2</sup> Together, these collections, which are located at the Kennedy Library in Boston, comprise a treasure trove for studying the Kennedy presidency.

**Herbert S. Parmet**  
**The City University of New York**

---

<sup>2</sup> UPA publishes a separate microfilm series, *The John F. Kennedy National Security Files*, that contain White House files on national security, international relations, and the affairs of U.S. allies and adversaries worldwide.

# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

UPA's micropublication, *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963*, is drawn from the President's Office Files at the John F. Kennedy Library. The President's Office Files constitutes one of the eight major groupings of files in the Presidential Papers of John F. Kennedy. The others include: White House Central Files, White House Classified Files, White House Name Files, White House Chronological Files, White House Overflow Files, White House Social Files, and National Security Files. The President's Office Files were originally a set of working files compiled and maintained by President Kennedy's personal secretary, Evelyn Lincoln. These files were kept in Mrs. Lincoln's office, just outside the White House Oval Office, and were available for President Kennedy's immediate use. These files reflect the various daily activities, formulation and execution of policies, and crises affecting the president and his administration.

The President's Office Files are divided into twelve series. These series include: Staff Memoranda File; Subjects File; Countries File; Departments and Agencies File; Legislative, Speech, Press Conference, and Special Correspondence Files; General Correspondence; Personal Secretary's Files; "Special Events through the Years"; and White House Signal Agency. The General Correspondence, Personal Secretary's Files, "Special Events through the Years", and White House Signal Agency series have not been included in University Publications of America's micropublication of the President's Office Files. The series in this part of UPA's micropublication is described below.

## ***Part 3: Departments and Agencies File series of President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963***

Originally referred to by Mrs. Evelyn Lincoln as the "Departmental Files," the Departments and Agencies series was reorganized by the John F. Kennedy Library's staff to include two small groups of files entitled "Cabinet Meetings" and files on miscellaneous government boards and commissions; these were found among the "Subjects" series and "Special Topics" series of the original file scheme. While these files are not a complete record of President Kennedy's relations with the various executive departments, agencies, and commissions, they do highlight President Kennedy's relations with various elements of the federal bureaucracy in dealing with the major issues and concerns of his administration.

The Departments and Agencies series is divided into three subseries. The first consists of correspondence, reports, position papers, and miscellaneous congressional material between the president and the major departments and agencies. The folders in this series are arranged in alphabetical order by department, agency, or board name. The material in each folder is arranged in chronological order. Highlights of the various issues contained in the Departments and Agencies series are described below.

The various economic and trade issues (i.e., "Boost the Economy" Program, balance of payments and monetary reform, government reorganization activities, and labor issues) are well represented in the files pertaining to the Agriculture Department, the Bureau of the Budget, the Council of Economic Advisors, the Commerce Department, the Labor Department, and the Treasury Department. Other domestic issues include business welfare, consumerism, housing, social welfare, and labor-management relations. These issues can be found in the files of the Agriculture Department, Council of Economic Advisors; Federal Home Loan Bank Board; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; and the Labor Department. Foreign affairs issues and concerns (i.e., Alliance for Progress, Cuba issue, Berlin issue, and foreign aid and policy) are well represented in the files

pertaining to the Agency for International Development, Commerce Department, Food for Peace Program, Joint Chiefs of Staff, State Department, and U.S. Information Agency. National defense and armed forces issues (i.e., Cuba issue, Defense Production Act, "Failsafe" issue, force capabilities, and federal emergency plans) are well represented in files from the Air Force, Army, and Navy Departments, CIA, Defense Department, Justice Department, and the Office of Emergency Planning. Science and technology issues are also well represented in the Departments and Agencies series. These issues include nuclear energy, nuclear testing, supersonic transport, conservation, space, and water. These issues can be found in the files of the Atomic Energy Commission, Federal Aviation Agency, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Office of Science and Technology, and the President's Science Advisory Committee.

The second subseries consists of reports, correspondence, and other miscellaneous items picked up by Mrs. Evelyn Lincoln following various cabinet meetings between January 1961 and October 1963. This subseries also contains an Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book for the March 12, 1962, cabinet meeting and a Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence translation of "Che Guevara on Guerrilla Warfare." The folders in this subseries are arranged in chronological order by cabinet meeting.

The third subseries consists of the files of various minor executive branch committees, boards, commissions, and offices. These files include correspondence and reports on such issues as airline regulation, equal employment, youth and physical fitness, aging, and mental retardation.

# SOURCE AND EDITORIAL NOTE

The documents reproduced in this publication are donated historical materials from the Presidential Papers of John F. Kennedy in the custody of the John F. Kennedy Library, a unit of the National Archives and Records Administration. The donors have dedicated their literary rights to the public.

UPA's *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963* consists of selected series from the President's Office Files and has been published in five distinct parts. They are: *Part 1: Special Correspondence, Speech, Legislative, and Press Conference Files*; *Part 2: Staff Memoranda File*; *Part 3: Departments and Agencies File*; *Part 4: Subjects File*; and *Part 5: Countries File*. With the exception of *Part 1*, each part of UPA's micropublication corresponds to selected individual series within the President's Office Files. UPA has not microfilmed the following series: General Correspondence; Personal Secretary's File; "Special Events through the Years"; and the White House Signal Agency. These series have been omitted either due to their security classification, in the case of the White House Signal Agency series, or their general nature, in the cases of the General Correspondence and Personal Secretary's File, which comprises letters, greeting cards, clippings, articles, and schedules.

## ***Part 3: Departments and Agencies File of President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963***

*Part 3: Departments and Agencies File* of UPA's micropublication of the John F. Kennedy Library's President's Office Files has been filmed in its entirety. UPA has microfilmed all folders as they are arranged at the JFK Library. The documents in each folder have been numbered by the JFK Library staff and are arranged in chronological order. There are three subseries: departments and agencies; Cabinet meetings; and minor commissions, boards, and offices. The folders in the first subseries are in alphabetical order by name of department or agency. The folders in the second subseries are arranged in chronological order by cabinet meeting. The folders in the third subseries are arranged in alphabetical order by name of commission, board, or office.

UPA has also microfilmed the "Document Withdrawal Sheets" in each folder. The "Document Withdrawal Sheet" itemizes the documents that have been removed—withdrawn—from the folder due to national security and/or privacy restrictions by the JFK Library.



# ACRONYMS/INITIALISMS

The following acronyms or initialisms are used throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the user.

<b>ACDA</b>	Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
<b>AEC</b>	Atomic Energy Commission
<b>AFL-CIO</b>	American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations
<b>AFP</b>	Alliance for Progress
<b>AID</b>	Agency for International Development
<b>CAB</b>	Civil Aeronautics Board
<b>CEA</b>	Council of Economic Advisers
<b>CED</b>	Committee for Economic Development
<b>CIA</b>	Central Intelligence Agency
<b>D.C.</b>	District of Columbia
<b>EEC</b>	European Economic Community
<b>FAA</b>	Federal Aviation Agency
<b>FBI</b>	Federal Bureau of Investigation
<b>FCC</b>	Federal Communications Commission
<b>FDA</b>	Food and Drug Administration
<b>FY</b>	Fiscal Year
<b>GNP</b>	Gross National Product
<b>GSA</b>	General Services Administration
<b>HEW</b>	Health, Education, and Welfare [Department of]
<b>HHFA</b>	Housing and Home Finance Agency
<b>IDA</b>	International Development Association
<b>IMF</b>	International Monetary Fund
<b>MLF</b>	Multi-Lateral Force
<b>NASA</b>	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
<b>NATO</b>	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<b>OCDM</b>	Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization
<b>PRC</b>	People's Republic of China
<b>PSAC</b>	President's Science Advisory Committee
<b>SBA</b>	Small Business Administration

<b>UAW</b>	United Auto Workers Union
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>U.S.</b>	United States
<b>USIA</b>	U.S. Information Agency
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
<b>VA</b>	Veterans Administration

# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific file folders within *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963, Part 3: Departments and Agencies [Executive]*. These folders are grouped under the names of the executive departments or agencies that the documents within concern. The names of these departments and agencies are in bold type and centered at the beginning of their folders. Material in these folders is from the cabinet secretary, heads of independent agencies, White House staff personnel, U.S. military officers, members of Congress, and foreign leaders. In the interest of accessing the material, this index denotes major issues, events, actions, and policy decisions of the Kennedy administration under the heading *Major Topics*. Individuals who sent or received significant correspondence are noted under the heading *Principal Correspondents*.

The four-digit numbers on the far left represent the frame numbers on the microfilm where the file folders begin. The indented four-digit numbers represent the frame numbers where subfiles within the folders begin. The researcher is referred to page xvii for a list of initialisms and acronyms used throughout this guide.

## Reel 1

File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

### JFK Memos to Departments and Agencies

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 0001 | <b>AEC–Budget.</b> 45pp.   |
| 0006 | <b>AEC.</b> 3pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> Soviet nuclear testing; AEC security regulations.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Chester Holifield; Glenn T. Seaborg.  |
| 0009 | <b>Agriculture [Department of].</b> 4pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> Report on EEC; reciprocal trade legislation; U.S. farm problems.<br><i>Principal Correspondent:</i> Orville L. Freeman.   |
| 0013 | <b>AID.</b> 13pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> AFP; U.S. balance of payments position; California-Chile agricultural development program; U.S. military and economic aid to Far East; Peruvian gold purchases.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Fowler Hamilton; C. Douglas Dillon; McGeorge Bundy; Frank M. Coffin; Evelyn Lincoln; David E. Bell.  |
| 0026 | <b>Air Force [Department of].</b> 5pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> Retirement of General Thomas White as Air Force chief of staff; report of Board of Visitors of U.S. Air Force Academy; U.S. space program.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Thomas D. White; Eugene M. Zuckert.  |
| 0031 | <b>Army [Department of].</b> 1p.   |
| 0032 | <b>[Bureau of the] Budget.</b> 14pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> U.S. budget expenditures; U.S. interstate highway program; Kennedy administration fiscal policies; costs of Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Texas; AEC budget; construction of high intensity proton accelerator; reduction of federal employees.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> David E. Bell; Evelyn Lincoln; Robert C. Turner; |

- Kermit Gordon.
- 0046 **CAB–Defense.** 62pp.
- 0050 **CAB.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* CAB strategy in dispute with British government.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Chairman, CAB.
- 0052 **CEA.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Canadian efforts to restrain loss of gold; Consumer's Advisory Council; tax reduction; U.S. economic policy; budget prospects of European countries; U.S. balance of payments problem; U.S. government overseas programs; Canadian budget deficit; U.S. inflation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr.; James Tobin.
- 0063 **CIA.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. intelligence reports; effect of increased sugar prices on Cuban economy; Soviet submarine base in Cuba; Communist influence in Venezuela; nuclear test ban.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John A. McCone.
- 0069 **Commerce [Department of].** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. exhibits at 1964 World's Fair; proposed tax stimulus to exporters; Export Control Review Board report; nuclear test ban agreement; European trade with Soviet bloc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; C. Douglas Dillon; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; Herbert W. Klotz.
- 0077 **Defense [Department of].** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve squadrons sent to Western Europe; Berlin crisis; U.S. military posture; NATO military buildup and preparedness; Saudi Arabian arms request; U.S. civil defense programs; testing of modern weapons systems; Soviet nuclear testing; U.S. aircraft production; U.S. contribution to NATO; MLF; U.S. military strength; U.S. defense budget; Middle East arms sales; training of U.S. Special Forces units.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; William Bundy; Bernard L. Boutin; Roswell Gilpatric.
- 0108 **FAA–Justice.** 37pp.
- 0110 **FAA.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. development of supersonic transport.
- 0113 **FCC.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. communications industry.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Newton N. Minow.
- 0115 **Food for Peace.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. famine relief programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George McGovern.
- 0117 **GSA.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. exhibit at 1964 World's Fair; plans for National Aquarium; National Historical Publications Commission report; architectural design of U.S. public buildings.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bernard L. Boutin.
- 0123 **HEW.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. national student testing; care of mentally ill; health insurance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Francis Keppel; Abraham Ribicoff; Anthony J. Celebrezze.
- 0127 **Housing.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Robert C. Weaver nominated to head HHFA.

- 0129 *Principal Correspondent:* A. Willis Robertson.  
**ICA.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Task Force on Foreign Aid Program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry R. Labouisse.
- 0131 **Interior [Department of].** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Robert Frost; Central Arizona projects; polio epidemic in Pacific Islands Trust Territory.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.
- 0135 **Justice [Department of].** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Justice Department personnel assignments; presidential mediation in labor dispute between ship owners and seamen's unions; African students in the United States; Telstar; federal judicial appointments.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0145 **Labor-Navy.** 75pp.
- 0149 **Labor [Department of].** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* UAW's twenty-fifth anniversary; U.S. government support for trade union movement; maritime industry labor dispute; settlement of UAW strike against General Motors; steel industry labor negotiations; strike against Union Carbide Nuclear Company; settlement of longshoremen's strike; U.S. unemployment figures; Missile Sites Labor Commission; Chicago and Northwestern Railroad strike; Arthur Goldberg appointed to U.S. Supreme Court; New York newspaper strike; Dow Chemical Company strike.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Walter Reuther; George Meany; David L. Cole; Samuel L. Rosenman; James J. Healy; Louis Seaton; James J. Reynolds; W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0178 **NASA.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* NASA budget appropriations; Soviet interest in manned flight to moon.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James E. Webb.
- 0181 **Navy [Department of the].** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvements in Marine Corps guerrilla warfare training; value of seapower in support of diplomacy; conference of U.S. Marine Corps general officers; U.S. ability to deal with Cuban motor torpedo boats; Cuban attack on U.S. Navy patrol aircraft; nuclear warships; Navy Department organization and personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Tazewell T. Shepard; John Connally; George W. Anderson, Jr.; Harry R. Sheppard; George Mahon; John Sherman Cooper; John Stennis; A. Willis Robertson; Porter Hardy, Jr.; Charles E. Bennett; James C. Wright; Richard E. Lankford; Paul H. Douglas; Michael J. Mansfield; George A. Smathers; Daniel B. Brewster; Jack Brooks; J. T. Rutherford; Clark W. Thompson; James Roosevelt; James C. Corman; John H. Dent; George E. Shipley; Otis G. Pike; David M. Shoup; Stan Musial; Hyman G. Rickover; Fred Korth; Paul Nitze.
- 0220 **OCDM-State.** 85pp.
- 0224 **OCDM.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jack Anderson; House-Senate Committee on Reduction of Federal Expenditures; war preparedness stockpiles.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward McDermott.
- 0227 **Peace Corps.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace Corps volunteers for Latin America; John D. Rockefeller IV's resignation from National Advisory Council of Peace Corps.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; John D. Rockefeller IV.
- 0230 **Post Office [Department].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* John F. Kennedy's State of the Union message for 1963.

0232 **SBA.** 2pp.

0234 **State [Department of].** 71pp.

*Major Topics:* Chinese Nationalist irregular forces in Burma; U.S. aid to Iran, Pakistan, and Guinea; Communist activities in Dominican Republic; Congo situation; Berlin crisis; British membership in EEC; Polish student exchange program; Portuguese use of U.S. military equipment in Angola; Panama Canal treaties; Volta River project in Ghana; U.S. police training for emerging nations; Azores base agreement with Portugal; coordination of U.S. foreign aid programs; UN resolution on Kashmir crisis; land reform law in Honduras; cease-fire in PRC-Indian conflict; Chamizal negotiations; political situations in Haiti and Guatemala; French aid to Africa, nuclear deterrent; agricultural trade between Eastern and Western Europe; Cuban training of foreign students and labor leaders; withdrawal of Indian troops from Katanga; U.S. relations with Ceylon; Fidel Castro's visit to USSR; MLF.

*Principal Correspondents:* Chester Bowles; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; Robert F. Woodward; Paul Nitze; George Ball; Philip H. Coombs; Angier Biddle Duke; Fowler Hamilton; C. Douglas Dillon; McGeorge Bundy; Edwin Martin; Roger Hilsman; John A. McCone.

0305 **Treasury-V.A.** 37pp.

0309 **Treasury [Department of the].** 28pp.

*Major Topics:* U.S. gold position; AFP; U.S. balance of payments problem; U.S. loans to Canada; international monetary policy; proposals for tax cut and tax on foreign investment.

*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler; Ray M. Gidney; Fowler Hamilton; Evelyn Lincoln; Luther H. Hodges; William McChesney Martin, Jr.

0337 **V.A.** 5pp.

*Major Topics:* Medical care for Polish veterans of U.S. armed forces; veteran population; VA medical programs.

*Principal Correspondent:* Administrator, VA.

### **Agency for International Development/ International Cooperation Administration**

0342 **1961.** 82pp.

*Major Topics:* Effectiveness of and goals of U.S. foreign aid programs; International Cooperation Administration programs; Colombo Plan; economic development of South Asia; reorganization of AID; Task Force on Foreign Aid Program; educational development programs for emerging countries.

*Principal Correspondent:* Henry R. Labouisse.

### **Agency for International Development**

0425 **January 1962-June 1962.** 82pp.

*Major Topics:* Report of AID-sponsored Latin America Cooperative Study Team; AFP; Latin American cooperative systems; AID cooperative development programs; U.S. foreign aid programs; U.S. balance of payments problem; AID contracts; role of transportation in economic development; AID expenditures and accomplishments; improvement of AID-State Department cooperation.

*Principal Correspondents:* George Goss; Kenneth O'Donnell; Fowler Hamilton; Dean Rusk; C. Douglas Dillon; Frank M. Coffin; Teodoro Moscoso; Don Daughters; Ralph A. Dungan.

0507 **Proposed Program, FY 1963.** 164pp.

*Major Topic:* Report on proposed U.S. AID program appropriations and expenditures

File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- for FY 1963.
- 0676 **July 1962–December 1962.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign aid programs and expenditures; AFP program developments; U.S. dollar devaluation and gold flow; U.S. balance of payments problem; AID foreign investment guarantee program; U.S. aid program in Greece.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin R. Bayley; Ralph A. Dungan; Teodoro Moscoso; Carl Kaysen; John Kenneth Galbraith; James Tobin; Walter W. Heller; Fowler Hamilton; Evelyn Lincoln; Frank M. Coffin.
- 0726 **Coffin Paper—"Cultism in Foreign Aid," October 25, 1962.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Importance of foreign aid programs to U.S. diplomacy; views of U.S. aid programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank M. Coffin.
- 0751 **January 1963–April 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purpose of U.S. economic and military aid programs; U.S. aid program for Israel; California-Chile agricultural development program; U.S. economic and military aid to Far East; AFP; Argentina's rural development program; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Willard Thorp; John Salter's resignation as assistant administrator of AID for congressional liaison.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Bell; McGeorge Bundy; John L. Salter.
- 0795 **May 1963–August 1963.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. aid programs for India; U.S. congressional authorizations for foreign aid appropriations; Foreign Assistance Act of 1963; Peruvian gold purchases; California-Chile agricultural development program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Komer; David E. Bell; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0823 **September 1963–November 1963.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress on California-Chile agricultural development program; John F. Kennedy's meetings with leaders of Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Fowler Hamilton; Foreign Aid Bill; costs of U.S. foreign aid programs; U.S. congressional appropriations for foreign aid programs; U.S. economic and military aid programs in Europe, Far East, Africa, Near East, South Asia, and Latin America; U.S. strategic facilities overseas; U.S. state and local participation in AFP programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Evelyn Lincoln; David E. Bell; Craig Raupe; Ralph A. Dungan; James H. Boren.

### **Agriculture [Department of]**

- 0863 **Congressional Reports, 1958–1959.** 125pp.  
*Major Topic:* Major provisions of Agricultural Act of 1958.

## **Reel 2**

### **Agriculture [Department of] cont.**

- 0001 **January 1961–March 1961.** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Activities and policies of Agriculture Department; U.S. agricultural statistics and outlook; Feed-Grain Study Committee report; U.S. wheat programs and legislation; Agriculture Department expenditures; impact of textile imports on cotton growers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick G. Dutton; Evelyn Lincoln; Orville L. Freeman;

File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- 0057 Charles S. Murphy; John A. Schnittker.  
**April 1961–May 1961.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Emergency Feed Grain Program; U.S. agricultural outlook; U.S. agriculture's role in and contribution to foreign aid programs; U.S. farmer's views on John F. Kennedy and Orville Freeman.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0090 **June 1961–August 1961.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with B. R. Sen; Food and Agriculture Organization [UN] food distribution; world food problems; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1961; U.S. agricultural situation and outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Charles S. Murphy.
- 0127 **September 1961–December 1961.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* EEC; U.S. agricultural commodities barter program; iron and steel industry statistics; U.S. government food distribution program for needy American families; opposition to recruitment of Mexican agricultural workers for use in the United States; Orville Freeman's visits to France, South Asia, and Far East; U.S. balance of payments problems; administration of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; effect of cotton imports on U.S. agriculture.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Charles S. Murphy; Kenneth O'Donnell; James M. Gavin; Ben D. Dorfman.
- 0165 **Commodity Price Tables, January 1961–September 1962.** 87pp.  
*Major Topic:* Market prices for U.S. agricultural commodities.
- 0252 **January 1962–April 1962.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* World Food Forum; U.S. farm program; U.S. agricultural policy; National Farm Safety Week; Agriculture Department weekly reports and budget estimates; animal disease control.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Kenneth O'Donnell; Timothy Reardon; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0271 **Agriculture Panel Report: "Science and Agriculture," January 29, 1962.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on agricultural science establishment in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0321 **May 1962.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Role of U.S. agriculture; U.S. agricultural progress; John F. Kennedy's meeting with newspaper farm editors; U.S. farm legislation and program; Billie Sol Estes case; improvements in U.S. economy and agriculture; Food for Peace program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0356 **Press Transcripts, May 1962.** 128pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcripts of press conference and interviews regarding Billie Sol Estes case.
- 0484 **June 1962.** 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. farm legislation; Billie Sol Estes case; U.S. cotton program; amendments to U.S. Farm Bill; U.S. farm policy; Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; U.S. feed grain programs; U.S. agricultural situation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Harold D. Cooley.
- 0488 **World Food Budget Paper, June 1, 1962.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on projected world food needs and availabilities; U.S. and world food demands; role of agriculture in economic development; world food consumption and production projections.



- Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0572    **July 12, 1962 [July 1962–December 1962].** 108pp.  
*Major Topics:* CED program for agriculture; U.S. farm legislation; National Forest sawtimber sales; farmer's views on John F. Kennedy and Orville Freeman in Iowa and Wisconsin; financing of cooperative agricultural extension service; Billie Sol Estes case; Regional Land and People Conferences; Agriculture Department role in defense preparedness; supplies of U.S. farm commodities; food relocation programs; food stamp program; EEC levies on U.S. poultry exports; stockpiling of U.S. farm products for national security and stabilization.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Kenneth Birkhead; Lawrence O'Brien; Konrad Adenauer; Willard W. Cochrane.
- 0681    **January 1963–April 1963.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. tariff and trade negotiations with EEC; U.S. farm legislation; wheat referendum; feed grain program; agricultural commodities barter program; U.S. agricultural situation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0721    **EEC Trade Problems, February 9, 1963.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Regional isolationism of EEC; report on agricultural trade problems with EEC; U.S. tariff negotiations with EEC; EEC agricultural protectionism and trade policies; U.S. agricultural import policies; U.S.-EEC wheat agreement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0780    **May 1963.** 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. cotton production and supports; wheat referendum results; rural area development programs; feed grain program; International Wheat Agreement Act; livestock feed assistance for Mississippi and Louisiana.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Robert F. Kennedy; Thomas R. Hughes; Timothy Reardon; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0854    **June 1963–July 1963.** 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Farm Bureau Federation farm program proposals; wheat referendum; farm family incomes; income parity standards for agriculture; U.S. wheat and feed grains programs; U.S. agricultural situation; survival of family farms; Food for Peace program; World Food Congress activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Evelyn Lincoln; Nathan M. Koffsky; Willard W. Cochrane; Richard W. Reuter.
- 0941    **August 1963.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Orville Freeman's visits to USSR, Rumania; U.S. wheat program; Dairyland Power Cooperative case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orville L. Freeman; Dean Rusk; William A. Crawford; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0960    **Freeman Report on Tour of USSR and East Europe, August 15, 1963.** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Highlights of Orville Freeman's visit to USSR and discussions with Nikita Khrushchev.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.

## Reel 3

### Agriculture [Department of] cont.

- 0001      **September 11, 1963 [September 1963–November 1963].** 150pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resources in northern Great Lakes region; Soviet economic warfare; U.S. trade policies; decline of power of farm bloc in Congress; U.S. feed grain situation; agricultural protectionism; conservation of natural resources; rural area development; Russian wheat sale; rural housing problems; U.S. cattle prices; EEC tariff restrictions on U.S. poultry; Food and Agriculture Organization [UN] Conference; European-American Symposium on Agricultural Trade.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0003      **Freeman Weekly Report, September 12, 1963.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Orville Freeman's addresses to farm forum meetings; farm incomes; U.S. grain standards; agricultural protectionism; farm problems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Orville L. Freeman.
- 0153      **Rural Electrification Administration.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress report on resource development programs; federal power projects' aid to economic growth; common carrier concept; U.S. hydroelectric projects; Federal Power Commission; plans for Appalachian development.

### Air Force [Department of the]

- 0177      **1961.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential air transportation requirements; General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.; Cape Canaveral; retirement of General Thomas White; General Curtis LeMay appointed Air Force chief of staff; C-130 aircraft production; U.S. Air Force regulations for reserve forces.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Godfrey T. McHugh; Kenneth O'Donnell; Thomas D. White; G. Mennen Williams; Lauris Norstad; Eugene M. Zuckert; Charles J. V. Murphy.
- 0211      **January 1962–June 1962.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's trade plan; Food for Peace program; Soviet satellites and manned space failures; U.S. Air Force B-58 speed record; statistics on U.S. Air Force general officers; development of solid rocket booster; U.S. missile testing at Cape Canaveral; Civil Air Patrol.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Curtis E. LeMay; Eugene M. Zuckert; Godfrey T. McHugh; Claude Desautels; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lawrence O'Brien; Joseph S. Imirie.
- 0257      **Counter-Insurgency, 1962.** 4pp.
- 0261      **July 1962–December 1962.** 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* Deployment of U.S. Air Force Reserve and National Guard units; physical fitness in U.S. Air Force; significance of X-15 flights; budgeting for U.S. Air Force programs; U.S. military space program; U.S. Air Force achievement in Korean War; U.S. Air Force attaché system in Latin America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene M. Zuckert; Godfrey T. McHugh; Courtland D. Perkins.
- 0304      **Letters of Condolence, October 24, 1962.** 69pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letters of condolence from John F. Kennedy to next of kin of U.S. Air Force personnel killed while on active duty.
- 0377      **"Fail Safe" Issue, October 1962.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Air Force appraisal of and public reaction to novel and movie, *Fail Safe*; resignation of General Lauris Norstad; U.S. nuclear testing in Pacific; assessment of possibility of accidental nuclear attack.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. K. Martin; Godfrey T. McHugh.

File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- 0438      **1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with students from Argentine National War College; John F. Kennedy's address to 1963 graduating class of U.S. Air Force Academy; U.S. Air Force Minuteman program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Curtis E. LeMay; Eugene M. Zuckert; Godfrey T. McHugh; Murray A. Bywater.

### **Arms Control and Disarmament Agency**

- 0460      **[February 1961–March 1962].** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report to Congress on ACDA activities; William Foster appointed director of ACDA; development of U.S. program for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world; congressional opposition to ACDA; creation of ACDA; nuclear test ban negotiations; U.S.-Soviet disarmament negotiations; U.S. disarmament plan and declaration on disarmament; Arms Control and Disarmament Act; ACDA General Advisory Committee personnel; functions and purposes of ACDA.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adrian S. Fisher; McGeorge Bundy; Edmund A. Gullion; John J. McCloy; J. William Fulbright; V. A. Zorin; Kenneth O'Donnell; Claude Desautels; Lawrence O'Brien.

### **Army [Department of the]**

- 0525      **1961.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy orders activation of two new regular army divisions; service dependents issue; U.S. congressional authorizations for military expenditures; Alan B. Shepard, Jr., awarded Distinguished Service Medal; guerrilla warfare in underdeveloped areas; report of Board of Visitors of U.S. Military Academy; provisions of Panama Canal treaty.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elvis J. Stahr, Jr.; Richard S. Morse; Walt W. Rostow; Carl Albert; G. S. Meloy, Jr.; Ralph Horton, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Frank A. Tobey.
- 0604      **1962.** 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Role of U.S. Army in national defense program; U.S. Army training activities; resignation of Elvis Stahr as secretary of the army; activities of U.S. Army Special Forces units; Committee on Equal Opportunity in the armed forces; Cyrus Vance appointed secretary of the army; foreign students at U.S. Army Ordnance Guided Missile School; retirement of General G. H. Decker as U.S. Army chief of staff; U.S. Military Academy football program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elvis J. Stahr, Jr.; James A. Van Fleet; Cyrus R. Vance; G. H. Decker.
- 0688      **Corps of Engineers—Oahe Dam, 1962.** 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* John F. Kennedy's dedication of Oahe Dam in South Dakota.
- 0723      **[Corps of] Engineers Civil Works Program, FY 1963.** 78pp.  
*Major Topic:* State-by-state list of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' projects and projected costs.
- 0801      **Special Warfare Articles, 1962.** 231pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on history, functions, training, and operations of the U.S. Army's special warfare and counterinsurgency units; U.S. military policy.

## Reel 4

### Army [Department of the] cont.

- 0001        **1963.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Attacks on Negroes by Alabama state police; Presidential Medal of Freedom awards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Earle G. Wheeler; Cyrus R. Vance.

### Atomic Energy Commission

- 0009        **1961.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. AEC programs and budget requests; AEC legislative program; nuclear weapons safety; peaceful uses of atomic energy; nuclear power plant site locations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clinton P. Anderson; Chester Holifield; Frederick G. Dutton; Glenn T. Seaborg.
- 0059        **1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. civilian nuclear power development program; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' projects; Ernest Orlando Lawrence Memorial Award nominees; AEC reorganization and budget requests; Soviet nuclear testing; AEC licensing of nuclear power reactors; Atomic Industrial Forum-American Nuclear Society joint conference; John F. Kennedy's meeting with prominent nuclear scientists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Glenn T. Seaborg; Jerome B. Weisner; Ralph A. Dungan; David E. Bell; Clinton P. Anderson; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0096        **1963.** 72pp.  
*Major Topic:* Construction of particle accelerator by Midwestern Universities Research Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Glenn T. Seaborg; Norman F. Ramsey.
- 0103        **Panel on High Energy Accelerator Physics, April 26, 1963.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Panel on High Energy Accelerator Physics; list of high energy accelerators in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul W. McDaniel; Manson Benedict; Jerome B. Weisner; Norman F. Ramsey.

### Bureau of the Budget

- 0168        **January 1961–April 1961.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Status of International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project; U.S. tax receipts and expenditures for 1961–1962; funding for presidential disarmament adviser; "backdoor" financing; Development Loan Fund supplemental appropriations; mailing privileges of executive departments; Federal Reserve System operations; U.S. fiscal policy; Stanford linear electron accelerator; organization of U.S. nonmilitary defense programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Bell; McGeorge Bundy; Walter W. Heller; Clarence Cannon.
- 0229        **May 1961–July 1961.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* OCDM budget appropriation; organization of U.S. nonmilitary defense programs; U.S. budget estimates and outlook for 1962–1966; development of Lafayette Square in Washington, D.C.; Government Corporation Control Act; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests for FY 1962.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank B. Ellis; David E. Bell; John L. Moore.

File Folder Frame #	Subfile Frame #
0284	<p><b>August 1961.</b> 47pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> U.S. government contracts; David Bell's testimony before Senate Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery; Development Loan Fund appropriations; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests for FY 1962; increases in civilian employment in executive branch Defense Department.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> David E. Bell; Elmer B. Staats.</p>
0331	<p><b>September 1961.</b> 35pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> U.S. budget expenditures for FY 1962; U.S. economic outlook; U.S. government civilian employment; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests for FY 1962; U.S. fiscal policy; financing of U.S. highway building projects; supplemental budget appropriations for disaster relief, SBA, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Agriculture Department.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Arthur Okun; Walter W. Heller; David E. Bell.</p>
0366	<p><b>Employment in the Executive Branch, September 1961.</b> 54pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Analysis of and recommendations on civilian employment in the executive branch of government; measurement and improvement of federal government work output.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> David E. Bell; John W. Marcy, Jr.</p>
0420	<p><b>Interservice Use of Aeronautical Equipment, September 1961.</b> 42pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topic:</i> Report on interservice utilization of aeronautical equipment and supplies within Defense Department.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Sam Rayburn; Paul H. Riley; Hassell B. Bell.</p>
0462	<p><b>October 1961–November 1961.</b> 67pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests for FY 1962; U.S. budget estimates and outlook for 1962–1966; civilian employment in executive branch of government; funding for U.S. highway projects; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Eugene Black; Export-Import Bank and AID programs; VA construction projects.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> David E. Bell; Harold F. Linder.</p>
0530	<p><b>December 1961.</b> 30pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topic:</i> Budget estimates for U.S. foreign assistance programs in FY 1963.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondent:</i> David E. Bell.</p>
0560	<p><b>1961 Reorganization Program, Part I.</b> 56pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topic:</i> Plans for reorganization of Bureau of the Budget, NASA, National Science Foundation, labor-management relations agencies, federal regulatory commissions, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, National Labor Relations Board, and OCDM.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondent:</i> David E. Bell.</p>
0616	<p><b>1961 Reorganization Program, Part II.</b> 51pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topic:</i> Plans for reorganization of AEC, D.C. Redevelopment Land Agency, National Capital Housing Authority, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Railroad Retirement Board, Department of Natural Resources, Defense Department, Department of Transportation, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of Labor, and National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems.</p>
0668	<p><b>January 1962–April 1962.</b> 63pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Civilian employment in executive branch of government; Fine Arts Commission personnel; facilities for treatment and cure of narcotics addicts; national debt ceiling; U.S. budget estimates for FY 1964; U.S. government contracting for research and development.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Elmer B. Staats; Samuel R. Broadbent; Kenneth O'Donnell; David E. Bell; Philip S. Hughes; C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Evelyn Lincoln.</p>

- 0731 **CAB Decision—Docket No. 13150, February 26, 1962.** 81pp.  
*Major Topic:* CAB decision regarding issuance of foreign air carrier permit to Aerovias Internacional Balboa, S.A. of Panama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Alan S. Boyd; Robert T. Murphy; David E. Bell.
- 0812 **May 1962–June 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of Military Assistance Program funds to economic assistance programs; U.S. economic outlook; U.S. budget estimates and recommendations for FY 1964; Defense Department civilian employment ceilings; campaign costs legislation; Laotian bank accounts in the United States; U.S. aid to Laos; civilian employment in executive branch of government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Bell; C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Philip S. Hughes; Allen Claxton; Robert Amory, Jr.
- 0869 **July 1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. budget estimates and expenditures; U.S. public works programs; civilian employment in executive branch of government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Bell; C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0933 **August 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; U.S. budget estimates and expenditures; interstate highway program; resignation of Robert Turner as assistant director of Bureau of the Budget; civilian employment in executive branch of government; costs of Houston Manned Spacecraft Center.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Bell; Elmer B. Staats; Robert C. Turner; C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller.

## Reel 5

### Bureau of the Budget cont.

- 0001 **September 1962.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. labor relations laws; "flags of convenience" issue; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; federal government international transactions; civilian employment in executive branch of government.  
*Principal Correspondent:* David E. Bell.
- 0040 **Holifield Hearings on "Bell Report," September 21, 1962.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chester Holifield's congressional subcommittee hearings on "Bell Report"; list of principal witnesses testifying in Holifield subcommittee hearings; comments on "Bell Report" recommendations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold Seidman; David E. Bell.
- 0073 **October 1962–December 1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civilian employment in executive branch of government; organization of U.S. foreign aid program; FY 1964 budget estimates for SBA, Post Office Department, Treasury Department, and other federal agencies; increases in workload and costs in government programs; U.S. government contracting for research and development; Cordell Hull Dam project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Evelyn Lincoln; David E. Bell; Theodore Sorensen; Elmer B. Staats.
- 0136 **January 1963–March 1963.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's budget message; civilian employment in executive branch of government; Cotton Bill; Kennedy administration's tax program; U.S. budget requests for military purchases; proposals to close naval shipyards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Evelyn Lincoln; Kermit Gordon; Myer Feldman; Charles L. Schultze; Hale Boggs.

- 0195     **CAB Decision—Docket No. 13833, March 4, 1963.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* CAB decision regarding issuance of foreign air carrier permit to Aerovias Condor de Colombia, Ltda.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Robert T. Murphy; Alan S. Boyd.
- 0217     **April 1963.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* House Appropriations Committee recommendations for budget cuts; budget estimates for FY 1964; Arthur Krock and Harry Byrd's views on FY 1964 budget; U.S. government cost reductions; U.S. government use of stockpile surpluses; Kennedy administration's tax program; civilian employment in executive branch of government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0299     **May 1963.** 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; opposition to federal budget expenditures for FY 1964; U.S. fiscal policy; Kennedy administration's tax program; establishment of President's Advisory Council on the Arts; U.S. budget estimates and outlook; labor provisions of Mass Transit Bill; organization of international aviation responsibilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Robert F. Kennedy; C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Dean Rusk.
- 0405     **June 1963.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; civilian employment in executive branch of government; federal aid to the blind.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Timothy Reardon; William D. Carey.
- 0432     **Advisory Panel on Federal Salary Systems, June 12, 1963.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Advisory Panel on Federal Salary Systems; Federal Salary Reform Act of 1962; data on salaries paid by U.S. nonfederal organizations and state and local governments.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Clarence B. Randall.
- 0478     **July 1963.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civilian employment in executive branch of government; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; U.S. government pay for executive, legislative, and judicial branches; AEC reports on atmospheric testing of nuclear weapons and civilian nuclear power development.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elmer B. Staats; William D. Carey; Kermit Gordon; Richard Goodwin.
- 0517     **August 1963.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civilian employment in executive branch of government; AEC proposal for construction of high intensity proton accelerator; projected federal receipts and expenditures for 1964–1968; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; recommendations on federal government pay scales; Review Committee for Balance of Payments Statistics; U.S. balance of payments problems; international transactions by federal government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Kenneth R. Hansen; Elmer B. Staats.
- 0568     **1965 Budget Proposed Planning Figures—Part I, August 8, 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recommended planning figures for FY 1965 budget; projected U.S. receipts and expenditures for FY 1965 budget; projected cuts in FY 1965 budget.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Kermit Gordon.
- 0612     **1965 Budget Proposed Planning Figures—Part II, August 8, 1963.** 81pp.  
*Major Topic:* FY 1965 budget estimates for NASA, AID, Peace Corps, Agriculture Department, Commerce Department, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, HEW, Interior Department, Justice Department, Labor Department, Post Office Department, Treasury Department, Federal Aviation Agency, GSA, HHFA, VA, National Science Foundation, SBA, Tennessee Valley Authority, and CAB.

File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- 0693     **September 1963.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civilian employment in executive branch of government; opposition to federal government budget expenditures; proposed construction of high energy accelerator by Midwest Universities' Research Association; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriations requests; projected FY 1965 budget expenditures; Railroad Retirement Bill; Veteran's Nursing Home Care Bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0748     **October 1963–November 1963.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional recommendations for FY 1964 budget cuts; congressional actions on Kennedy administration's appropriation requests; U.S. employment situation; U.S. economic and military assistance programs; FAA proposal for construction of short-haul passenger-cargo aircraft; list of Kennedy administration's legislation pending in Congress; report of President's Council on Aging.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Seymour E. Harris; David E. Bell; Lawrence O'Brien; Theodore Sorensen.

### Central Intelligence Agency

- 0800     **New Headquarters Building, 1955.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Public opposition to construction of CIA headquarters in Langley, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clarence Cannon; Harry F. Byrd, Sr.; G. Wallace Carper; Harlan Bartholemew; Arthur S. Fleming.
- 0818     **January 1961–May 1961.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* International reactions to U.S. courses of action against Cuba; CIA intelligence reports on situations in Laos, Congo, USSR, Soviet bloc, Nationalist China, Iraq, Ghana, PRC, Libya, and Iran; French army mutiny in Algeria.  
*Principal Correspondents:* McGeorge Bundy; Ralph A. Dungan; Sherman Kent; Chester L. Cooper; Allen W. Dulles; Chester V. Clifton, Jr.; Arleigh Burke; Lauris Norstad; Philip D. Graham.
- 0865     **May 25, 1961.** 4pp.  
0869     **June 1961–December 1961.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* CIA report on nonaligned nations conference; John McCone appointed director of CIA; role of CIA director; CIA organization; proposed congressional investigation of intelligence activities; Allen Dulles awarded National Security Medal; intelligence briefings for Harry S Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower; General C. P. Cabell relieved of duties as deputy director of central intelligence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clark M. Clifford; John A. McCone; Harry S Truman; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.; C. P. Cabell.
- 0895     **1962.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* CIA intelligence briefings for Harry S Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower; CIA inquiry into Francis Gary Powers's case; General Marshall S. Carter appointed deputy director of central intelligence; National Security Medal awards; effect of increased sugar prices on Cuban economy; Soviet submarine base in Cuba.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chester V. Clifton; John A. McCone.
- 0932     **1963.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Konrad Adenauer's attitude towards Charles de Gaulle; U.S. intelligence capabilities; Cuban Missile Crisis; Cuban subversive activities in Venezuela; Cuban training of foreign students and labor leaders; Soviet bloc propaganda regarding France; costs of U.S. development of supersonic transport aircraft; nuclear test ban.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John A. McCone; Carl Vinson; Frank C. Osmer, Jr.; Robert S. McNamara; Marshall S. Carter; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Richard Helms; Walter Elder; Clarence L. Johnson.



### Civil Aeronautics Board

- 0968        **1961–1963.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* CAB decision in Transpacific route case; CAB strategy in international air fare dispute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James M. Landis; Evelyn Lincoln; Alan S. Boyd.

### Civil and Defense Mobilization

- 0988        See **Office of Emergency Planning** (files begin at Reel 19, frame 0778, p. 48).

## Reel 6

### Civil Service Commission

- 0001        **1961–1963.** 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Civil Service League award winners; role of career officials in supporting federal programs; employee-management cooperation in federal service; Kennedy administration's proposals for reform of federal policy on statutory salaries; report on federal employment reductions; participation of employee organizations in formulation and implementation of federal personnel policies; John F. Kennedy's meeting with chairmen of federal executive boards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John W. Marcy, Jr.; Kenneth O'Donnell; Timothy J. Reardon, Jr.; Nicholas Kelley; William D. Carey; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0026        **Second Annual Census of Negro Employment in the Federal Civil Service, November 14, 1962.** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Survey of Negro employment in various departments and agencies of the federal government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John W. Marcy, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

### Commerce [Department of]

- 0092        **T.V. Quiz Hearings, December 16, 1959.** 61pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on congressional hearings on television quiz show scandals.
- 0153        **1961.** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning report on saline water conversion; future role of Commerce Department; role of U.S. private sector in development of emergent nations; John F. Kennedy's meetings with J. W. McGovern and members of National Export Expansion Committee; Planning for U.S. exhibit at New York World's Fair; U.S. cotton cloth imports; allocation of federal aid highway funds; U.S. productivity and budget surpluses; U.S. sales to Soviet bloc; U.S. maritime strike and merchant marine labor troubles; U.S. business conditions; steel industry; U.S. transportation problems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Loring K. Macy; J. W. McGovern; Herbert W. Klotz; Kenneth O'Donnell; Roy Alexander.
- 0255        **"Boost the Economy" Program—Part I, 1961.** 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic prosperity; U.S. sales attitudes; efforts by major U.S. cities to boost economic development; Luther Hodges's address on "Boost the Economy" program; purpose and organization of "Boost the Economy" program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William I. Nichols; Luther H. Hodges.
- 0329        **"Boost the Economy" Program—Part II, 1961.** 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal aid to communities; community economic development; public facilities improvement; community welfare; federal procurement and construction; federal policies on assistance to local areas; civil defense programs; Area Redevelopment Act.

- 0423     **January 1962–May 1962.** 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* Automobile retail industry code of ethics; U.S. Patent Office research and development program; area redevelopment program activities; effect of area redevelopment in Detroit, Michigan; coal pipeline carriers granted right of eminent domain; proposed deregulation of U.S. transportation industry; opposition to Trade Expansion Act of 1962; congressional report on freedom of communications; Commerce Department report on steel inventories; transcript of Luther Hodges's press conference on Commerce Department activities and U.S. business conditions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Evelyn Lincoln; Eugene C. Zack; William L. Bratt, Jr.; Pierre Salinger; William Fisher; Hyman H. Bookbinder; Herbert W. Klotz; Timothy Reardon, Jr.
- 0511     **June 1962–August 1962.** 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Luther Hodges's views on strength of U.S. economic recovery, business conditions, expanding opportunities and problems of world trade; U.S. economic literacy; U.S. glass industry; John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; U.S. GNP projections; dedication of Greenup Dam in Kentucky; Chicago International Trade Fair; U.S. automobile exports; U.S. leading economic indicators; progress and developments in textile and apparel industries; U.S. balance of payments situation; increase in U.S. personal income; amendments to Trade Expansion Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Herbert W. Klotz; Evelyn Lincoln; Rex M. Whitton; Eugene P. Foley; Timothy Reardon, Jr.
- 0615     **September 1, 1962–October 16, 1962.** 155pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for U.S. exhibits at New York World's Fair; management of U.S. government finances; world monetary reserves; U.S. business conditions and opportunities; Export Expansion Council; creation of National Advisory Committee on Manpower Development and Training; report on world trade outlook; importance of technology in U.S. economy; application of ethics in business world; U.S. Trade Expansion Act of 1962.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; J. Herbert Hollomon; Timothy Reardon, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Herbert W. Klotz; Arthur H. Dean.
- 0771     **October 17, 1962–December 31, 1962.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of chief negotiator for Trade Expansion Act; communication of restricted data by State Department; transcript of Luther Hodges's press conference on Commerce Department activities and U.S. business conditions; U.S. Travel Service; allocations for U.S. public works programs; itinerary for Luther Hodges's trips to Japan, Australia, and France; resignation of Rex Whitton as federal highway administrator.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; C. Douglas Dillon; Edward Gudeman; Rex M. Whitton.
- 0805     **Civilian Technology Report, December 3, 1962.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Panel on Civilian Technology; relationship of technology to economic growth; recommended U.S. government actions for dealing with technological problems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Walter W. Heller; Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0821     **Committee for the Alliance for Progress Report—Part I, December 20, 1962.** 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposals for stimulating U.S. private investments in Latin America; AFP; effect of currency devaluations on U.S. manufacturing interests in Latin America; statistics on performances of leading South American companies; economic situations in Brazil and Argentina.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Peter T. Jones; Ralph A. Dungan; Luther H. Hodges.

- 0898        **Committee for the Alliance for Progress Report—Part II, December 20, 1962.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on economic situations in Latin American nations; prices of Latin American export commodities; Latin American balance of payments situation; outstanding debts owed by Latin American nations; Latin American import and export statistics; U.S. nonmilitary aid to Latin America and Europe; U.S. investment in Latin America; economic weaknesses of Latin America.

## Reel 7

### Commerce [Department of] cont.

- 0001        **Committee for the Alliance for Progress Report, December 1962.** 123pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposals to improve flow of U.S. private investment to Latin America; role of U.S., Latin American, and European private capital in AFP; tax recommendations to encourage U.S. investments in Latin America; investment guarantee program; effect of exchange devaluation on U.S. private investment in Latin America; tax sparing and U.S. investment in Latin America.
- 0124        **January 1963–April 1963.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Transcript of Luther Hodges's press conference on Commerce Department activities and U.S. business conditions; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; U.S. balance of payments situation; implementation of Trade Expansion Act of 1962; National Conference on Standards; planning for U.S. exhibits at New York World's Fair; U.S. export promotion program; merger of Baltimore & Ohio and Chesapeake & Ohio Railroads.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Carl Kaysen; Byron Nupp; Henry Scharer; Pierre Salinger; Eugene P. Foley; Timothy Reardon, Jr.
- 0192        **May 1963–August 1963.** 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic growth rate; U.S. economic conditions; progress report on Appalachian development program; administration of Export Control Act; U.S. trade with USSR; U.S. balance of payments situation; importance of education to economic progress; plans for civil supersonic transport program and U.S. exhibits at New York World's Fair; statistics on Area Redevelopment Administration activities; East-West trade policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rex M. Whitton; Luther H. Hodges; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; C. Douglas Dillon; Kermit Gordon.
- 0316        **August 1963–November 1963.** 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* East-West trade policy; U.S. trade with USSR; U.S. balance of payments situation; itinerary for Luther Hodges's trip to Europe; U.S. actions to counteract possible national railroad shutdown; proposed U.S. export tax incentive; report on White House Conference on Export Expansion; Commerce Department review of problem of international expositions and world fairs being organized in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rex M. Whitton; Evelyn Lincoln; Luther H. Hodges; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; Timothy Reardon, Jr.; C. Douglas Dillon; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.; Herbert V. Klotz.
- 0400        **Business Advisory Council.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to broaden base of Business Advisory Council activities; establishment of Business Ethics Advisory Council; ethical standards for U.S. businessmen.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Roger M. Blough.

## Commodity Credit Corporation

- 0428    **[November 24, 1961].** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* John F. Kennedy's appointment of members of Commodity Credit Corporation.

## Council of Economic Advisers

- 0431    **January 1961–March 1961.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Reserve Board operations and policy; economic setting for health and welfare in 1960s; U.S. interest rates; comparison of Eisenhower and Kennedy administration's revenue expenditure estimates; U.S. monetary policy; rules for congressional testimony by CEA; William McChesney Martin, Jr.'s relations with Kennedy administration; earnings of Chase Manhattan Bank; economics of second-stage U.S. recovery program; U.S. economic policy; international monetary reform.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Hobart Rowen; Marshall Kaplan; James Tobin.
- 0496    **[Adviser's] Testimony, March 6, 1961.** 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Role of CEA; U.S. fiscal policy; CEA testimony before Joint Economic Committee; U.S. recession; U.S. economic conditions and outlook; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. economic and monetary policies; U.S. housing credits and price stability; U.S. unemployment statistics.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0597    **April 1961–May 1961.** 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. monetary policy; U.S. budget estimates; Federal Reserve policy; Kennedy administration's financial programs; U.S. interest rates and balance of payments; CEA testimony at Joint Economic Committee hearings; meeting of senior economic advisers of UN Economic Commission for Europe; comparison of U.S. and European economic growth rates; repeal of gold cover requirement; reports on Economic Policy Committee meetings in Paris; international monetary developments; U.S.-French discussions on stand-by credits in IMF; German debt repayment discussions; U.S. economic recovery and growth; U.S. economic outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin.
- 0695    ***Nation's Business* Article, May 1961.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* CEA role in government economic affairs; goals of CEA; U.S. tax reform plans.
- 0705    **June 1961.** 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. monetary policy; Federal Reserve Board policies and actions; Arthur Burns's views on CEA position on economic issues; CEA testimony before Reuss Subcommittee on International Exchange and Payments; U.S. employment policy and balance of payments situation; congressional hearings on report of Commission on Money and Credit; comparison of U.S. and Soviet economic growth rates; U.S. budget receipts and expenditures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Paul H. Douglas; Lucius D. Battle; C. Douglas Dillon; David E. Bell.
- 0787    **July 1961.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of strategic stockpile for counterspeculation; proposals to stabilize primary commodity prices; CEA views on Clark Community Facilities Bill; CEA report on Inter-American Development Bank; Federal Reserve Board policies; proposed measures to accelerate U.S. economic growth; CEA budget requests and activities; announcement of U.S. GNP figures; Kennedy administration's economic policy; decision on tax increase.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; Kenneth O'Donnell; Frederick G. Dutton.

- 0859      **August 1961.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Business Advisory Council; steel prices; Economic Policy Committee report; stock market situation; U.S. unemployment situation; Berlin crisis; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. economic policy; U.S. budget receipts and expenditures; U.S. monetary situation; federal aid for state and local public works.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Joseph S. Clark; Albert Gore; George W. Ball; C. Douglas Dillon; David E. Bell.
- 0938      **September 1961.** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's budget figures; John F. Kennedy's address to U.S. students; U.S. education; steel prices; financing of U.S. troop costs in Germany; prediction of U.S. economic recession; U.S. unemployment statistics; position of U.S. dollar in relation to international financial system; U.S. balance of payments situation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Arthur Okun; Kenneth O' Donnell; Henry Fowler; James Tobin; Kermit Gordon.

## Reel 8

### Council of Economic Advisers cont.

- 0001      **September 1961 cont.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. balance of payments situation; steel price problems; iron and steel industry statistics.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Kermit Gordon.
- 0020      **October 1961.** 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's budget figures; Kennedy administration's relations with business and labor; CEA meetings with AFL-CIO; U.S. economic future and policy; U.S. price stability; U.S. budget and monetary policies; U.S. housing credit policy; U.S. unemployment statistics; U.S. annual economic report; predictions regarding U.S. recession; U.S. wage-price spiral; education as instrument of economic policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; George Meany; Kenneth O'Donnell; James Tobin; Henry Fowler; Arthur Okun.
- 0116      **November 1961.** 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic outlook; CEA meeting with AFL-CIO leaders; U.S. balance of payments situation; decline in strength of U.S. dollar; U.S. economic statistics; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development growth target; steel wage settlement; U.S. unemployment statistics; U.S. economic goals and policies; U.S. efforts to reach full employment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Paul A. Samuelson.
- 0192      **December 1961.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. gold reserves; U.S. trade surplus figures; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. public debt figures; Walter Heller's meeting with Mikhail Menshikov; limitation of U.S. wage increases to productivity gains; criticism of U.S. foreign aid programs; U.S. foreign investments; Kennedy administration's free trade program; price indices for 1960; proposal for flexible tax authority; productivity standards for wage advances in steel industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kenneth O'Donnell; George W. Ball; Arthur Goldberg.

- 0243     **January 1962–February 1962.** 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Steel industry wages and prices; productivity standards for wage advances in steel industry; corporate profits; U.S. economic statistics; CEA press briefing on Kennedy administration's economic report; Financial Summit Meeting results; British white paper on wage policy; guideposts for noninflationary wage and price behavior; problems posed by increased automation for the United States; U.S. business activity; civilian employment in executive branch of government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Arthur Goldberg; James Tobin; Arthur Okun; David E. Bell.
- 0341     **March 3–15, 1962.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hubert Humphrey's proposed capital improvements program; U.S.-British monetary relations; Denison thesis on U.S. economic growth; U.S. efforts to reach full employment; comparison of U.S. and Western European economic growth rates; U.S. employment statistics; French economic planning; U.S. economic policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Herbert W. Klotz; Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0389     **March 16–31, 1962.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic outlook; economic growth in a free society; U.S. trade policy; interest payments on public debt; interest rate policy; U.S. Federal Reserve policy; effect of recession on U.S. economy; U.S. economic growth; five-year balance of payments study; U.S. economic education.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; Emile Despres.
- 0459     **April 1962.** 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign exchange position; U.S. capital improvements program; European economic planning; U.S. unemployment problem; U.S. monetary policy; steel price problem; British Council on Prices, Productivity, and Incomes; stock splits, stock dividends, and cash dividends in steel; U.S. Chamber of Commerce's positions on major economic issues; government control over prices in France and Germany; stock options in seven major steel companies; U.S. wage-price ceilings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; James Tobin; Theodore Sorensen; Eugene P. Foley; Hyman H. Bookbinder.
- 0549     **May 1–5, 1962.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. corporate profits; U.S. trade surplus and balance; decline in stock prices; Gardner Ackley suggested as possible successor to James Tobin on CEA; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; U.S. economic situation; effect of gold problem on U.S. economic policy; Railroad Wage Board proposals; steel industry statistics; U.S. economic outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David Lusher; Walter W. Heller; James Tobin.
- 0613     **May 6–15, 1962.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wage-price ceilings; comparative costs of steel settlement; U.S. investments in Canada and Western Europe; possible effects of inflation in the United States; interest and dividend withholding; U.S. economic figures; Gardner Ackley chosen to succeed James Tobin on CEA; Business Council balance of payments study; statistics on women in world labor force; European wages and prices; comparison of U.S. and Western European economic growth; French economic planning; U.S. Growth Policy Committee; U.S. steel statistics; Railroad Emergency Board; U.S. economic outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin.
- 0693     **May 16–31, 1962.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rome Monetary Conference report; Walter Reuther's proposals on price increases; U.S. economic growth; U.S. wage and price policies; U.S. stock market decline; comparison of U.S. and European economic growth rates; U.S. economic outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Lloyd Ulman.

File Folder    Subfile  
Frame #        Frame #

- 0760        **June 1–15, 1962.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. plant and equipment survey; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; U.S. economic outlook; Western European budgeting, growth, and planning; U.S. economic policies; highlights of U.S. economic expansion; U.S.-European budget comparisons; tax reduction proposals; stock market price and earnings data; Federal Reserve Board policies; U.S. balance of payments developments; outlook for business and stock market; James Tobin's meeting with Valéry Giscard d'Estaing; French economic planning and growth; Kennedy administration's budget and tax policies; Securities and Exchange Commission market studies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur Okun; Walter W. Heller; James Tobin.
- 0848        **June 16–30, 1962.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. tax reduction and reforms; causes of U.S. dollar drains; impact of government transactions on U.S. balance of payments; U.S. overseas programs; Kennedy administration's opposition to devaluation of the dollar; results of Economic Policy Committee meetings; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; U.S. economic and business outlook; European reaction to U.S. economic problems and policies; U.S. steel prices.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Tobin; Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; Dean Rusk; Arthur Okun.
- 0895        **July 1–6, 1962.** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Canadian budget deficits; Japanese balance of payments; U.S. businessmen's views on stock market situation; European stock market developments; U.S. economic position and outlook; U.S. press reporting on economic situation; U.S. gold and dollar losses since 1953; CEA proposals regarding stock market; stock market margin regulations and statistical reporting requirements; comparison of U.S. and Western European wholesale and consumer prices; U.S. monetary policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Arthur Okun; William McChesney Martin; William L. Carey.
- 0956        **July 7–15, 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. business conditions in mid-1962; U.S. economic developments and outlook; proposal for 1962 tax reduction; trends in U.S. wages and prices; resignation of James Tobin from CEA; CEA meeting with members of Business Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin.

## Reel 9

### Council of Economic Advisers cont.

- 0001        **July 16–25, 1962.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Valéry Giscard d'Estaing's visit to the United States; CEA position on leakage of tax cut information to press; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; congressional hearings on tax cut and status of U.S. economy; creation of Consumer's Advisory Council; devaluation of U.S. dollar; international monetary arrangements; CEA support for international agreement on gold reserves; leading U.S. business cycle indicators.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Wilbur D. Mills.
- 0069        **July 26–31, 1962.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strength of U.S. dollar; twenty-five percent gold cover requirement; proposed reductions in federal outlays; effects of Federal Reserve Board tightening of credit; meetings of Kennedy administration's economic advisers; opposition to tax reduction plans; European views on position of U.S. dollar.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; David E. Bell.

- 0109 **Summaries of Ways and Means Testimony, July 1962.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee by various U.S. businessmen, economists, and labor leaders regarding status of U.S. economy, tax cut, and balance of payments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard E. Attiyeh; Walter W. Heller; Marshall Kaplan; Lloyd Ulman; Karl Shell.
- 0152 **August 1–7, 1962.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvement of U.S. economy during Kennedy administration; resignation of Sterling McMurrin as commissioner of education; testimonies of witnesses appearing before House Ways and Means Committee on status of U.S. economy; U.S. Senate hearings on Gardner Ackley's nomination to CEA; U.S. economic outlook; opposition to proposed tax cut; reappraisal of strength of U.S. dollar; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Rashi Fein; Kermit Gordon.
- 0231 **Draft Testimony for Patman Committee, August 3, 1962.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter Heller's testimony before the Joint Economic and House Ways and Means Committees regarding performance of U.S. economy; 1961–1962 U.S. economic expansion and policies.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0262 **August 8–9, 1962.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter Heller's testimony before Joint Economic Committee; U.S. economic policy; economic returns and outlook for July 1962; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0292 **August 10–20, 1962.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* International monetary agreement; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; civilian technology program; European views on strength of U.S. dollar; Republican party statement on economic recovery; Eisenhower administration's economic policy; CEA activities; establishment of cabinet committee on economic growth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Paul A. Samuelson; Robert M. Solow; Luther H. Hodges; Jerome B. Weisner; Arthur Okun; Kermit Gordon.
- 0327 **August 21–31, 1962.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Consumer's Advisory Council; press coverage of July 1962 economic figures; U.S. price stability; proposal to reduce work week to thirty-five hours; Fair Trade Bill; presidential request for stand-by tax reduction authority; U.S. balance of payments situation; charts on U.S. economic indicators; report on U.S. economic growth; need for U.S. economic expansion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; Robert R. Neild.
- 0378 **September 1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Corporate profits situation; U.S. unemployment figures; U.S. balance of payments situation; strength of U.S. dollar; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposals; economic costs of racial discrimination in employment; EEC views on prospects for international monetary situation; activities of IMF.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; Walter W. Heller.
- 0443 **October 1–9, 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public reaction to tax cut proposals; Kennedy administration's support for modernization and cost-cutting in industry; U.S. economic outlook; World Bank-IMF meetings; international payments systems; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; prospects and policies for U.S. economic expansion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Paul A. Samuelson; Kermit Gordon.



File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- 0500 **Progress Report on Consumers' Advisory Council, October 8, 1962.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meetings and activities of Consumer's Advisory Council; press and public reaction to Consumer's Advisory Council; purposes of Consumer's Advisory Council; status of consumer-oriented legislation in Congress.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0553 **October 10–31, 1962.** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to achieve full employment; CED tax proposals; French economic performance; proposed easing of monetary policy by Federal Reserve Board; U.S. legislation to improve functioning of financial institutions; AFL-CIO displeasure regarding Kennedy administration's economic policies; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposals; CEA meeting with AFL-CIO staff; U.S. balance of payments situation; North Atlantic economic policy; U.S. business reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Kermit Gordon; James Tobin; Robert Kerr; George W. Ball.
- 0615 **November 1–6, 1962.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* CEA meeting with AFL-CIO Economic Policy Committee; American Bankers' Association plans for an economic growth conference; Walter Heller's meeting with David Rockefeller; U.S. policy on gold; role of Kennedy administration in planning and control of U.S. economy; comparison of U.S. economic growth between 1923 and 1961; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development initiatives; North Atlantic economic policy; IMF and EEC fears regarding economic recession; key U.S. economic figures; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; steel price rollback; U.S. unemployment figures; U.S. balance of payments situation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; George W. Ball; Kermit Gordon.
- 0670 **November 7–14, 1962.** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. business spending on new plant and equipment; John F. Kennedy's meeting with AFL-CIO Economic Policy Committee; U.S. government actions to eliminate waste of manpower, plants, and machines in U.S. industry; U.S. economic outlook; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; U.S. unemployment figures; U.S. budget deficit; U.S. business' views on economic outlook and tax cuts; U.S. fiscal and monetary policies; Canadian steps to restrain loss of gold; European budget prospects; possible appointment of John Lewis to position on CEA.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gardner Ackley; Walter W. Heller.
- 0730 **November 15, 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. balance of payments deficit; transcript of proceedings of Labor-Management Conference on Fiscal and Monetary Policy; U.S. economic outlook; U.S. tax program for full employment.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0787 **Committee on Corporate Pensions Funds, November 15, 1962.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Committee on Corporate Pension Plans; relations of private plans to public retirement program; Committee on Corporate Pension Plans recommendations on strengthening private retirement plans; effect of private pensions on labor mobility and employment; financial and economic aspects of private pensions; protection of employee interests in pension fund investments.
- 0852 **November 16–26, 1962.** 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter Heller's activities as chairman of CEA; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William McChesney Martin; George Mitchell's comments on U.S. economic policy; European budget deficits; Canadian economic stabilization program; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; U.S. government's role in the economy; CED position on tax reduction and economic growth; U.S. economic forecast for 1963.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Herbert Stein; Arthur Okun.

File Folder    Subfile  
Frame #        Frame #

- 0950        **December 1–31, 1962.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's programs to promote economic growth in 1963; report of Cabinet Committee on Economic Growth; U.S. efforts to achieve full employment; U.S. tax policy; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; civilian technology; education as source of economic growth; improvement of manpower quality, mobility, and training; U.S. Treasury Department tax proposals; David Rockefeller's views on U.S. economic situation; U.S. budget deficit; U.S. income and unemployment comparisons.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; W. Willard Wirtz; Edward Gudeman; David E. Bell; Walter W. Heller.

## Reel 10

### Council of Economic Advisers cont.

- 0001        **January 1963.** 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* Consumer's Advisory Council recommendations; proposed U.S. legislation on consumer matters; Consumer's Advisory Council views on Hart Bill; data on U.S. budget deficit; monetary and debt management policy developments; Walter Heller's testimony before Joint Economic Committee on 1963 economic report; effect of tax reduction on U.S. economy; Kermit Gordon's testimony before Joint Economic Committee on U.S. budget for FY 1964; activities of Consumer's Advisory Council; William McChesney Martin's views on Kennedy administration's economic policies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Robert J. Lampman; Theodore Sorensen; Gardner Ackley; Kermit Gordon; Myer Feldman.
- 0091        **February 1–18, 1963.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comparison of U.S. and Japanese economies; effect of disarmament on U.S. economy; comparison of U.S. figures on expenditures, debt, and unemployment for 1948 and 1961; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Consumer's Advisory Council; Kennedy administration's tax program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Paul A. Samuelson; Helen G. Canoyer.
- 0126        **February 19–28, 1963.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Effect of U.S. tax program on business investments; American Bankers' Association economic growth conference; executive order on housing starts; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Economic Policy Committee meeting; U.S. balance of payments situation; fiscal summaries for Virginia, New York, and Dallas, Texas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; Dean Acheson; Gardner Ackley.
- 0194        **March 1963.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter Heller's meetings with Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, Wolfgang Langer, and Charles E. Bohlen; effect of U.S. tax program on business investments and state and local tax revenues in Illinois; steel wage-price information; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Paul Douglas; activities at Consumer's Advisory Council meeting; U.S. monetary policy; Joint Economic Committee's views on 1963 economic report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0242        **April 1–7, 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* British budget and economic policy; U.S. monetary policy; Brookings Institute report on U.S. balance of payments outlook.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.

File Folder Frame #	Subfile Frame #
0267	<p><b>April 8–14, 1963.</b> 32pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> British budget information; Nelson Rockefeller's views on U.S. economy; Wheeling Steel Corporation price increase; economic data relating to steel industry.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Evelyn Lincoln; Walter W. Heller; Paul A. Samuelson.</p>
0300	<p><b>Committee on Financial Institutions, April 11, 1963.</b> 123pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Report of Committee on Financial Institutions; U.S. Federal Reserve requirements; interest rate and portfolio regulations; federal charters for financial institutions; insurance on deposits and shares; structural changes and competition among financial institutions; supervision and examination of financial institutions.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Walter W. Heller; Myer Feldman; C. Douglas Dillon; Robert F. Kennedy; Orville L. Freeman; Anthony J. Celebrezze; Kermit Gordon; William McChesney Martin; Joseph P. McMurray; Robert C. Weaver; James J. Saxon; Erle Cocke, Sr.</p>
0423	<p><b>April 15–30, 1963.</b> 72pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Lukens Steel Corporation price increases and financial data; key U.S. economic figures; effect of state and local taxation on federal tax reduction; price stability in U.S. steel industry; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Investment Insurance Officers group; U.S. balance of payments situation; effect of unemployment on economic growth; British budget information.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Gardner Ackley; Walter W. Heller; Walter Annenberg.</p>
0495	<p><b>Ackley Speech: "The Economic Policies of the Kennedy Administration," April 26, 1963.</b> 56pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Gardner Ackley's defense of Kennedy administration's economic policies; Leon Keyserling's attack on Kennedy administration's economic policies.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Walter W. Heller; Gardner Ackley.</p>
0551	<p><b>May 1–10, 1963.</b> 77pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Trends in poverty for 1947–1961; European budgetary systems; U.S. budget surpluses and deficits for FY 1955–1961; comparison of U.S. and Western European economic practices and growth; economic outlook for 1963; U.S. efforts to reach full employment; U.S. business conditions in 1963.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Walter W. Heller; Paul A. Samuelson.</p>
0629	<p><b>May 11–31, 1963.</b> 106pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Effect of U.S. fiscal policy during periods of recession and expansion; problems of international monetary system; effect of tax reductions on economic expansion; steel industry costs and profits; issues in steel wage settlement; U.S. economic growth rate; Kennedy administration's tax program; John Lewis's appointment to CEA; Virginia's economic dependence upon U.S. government; U.S. wage-price policy; Federal Reserve Board decision to tighten money supply.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Gardner Ackley; Walter W. Heller; James Tobin; John P. Lewis; Leon H. Keyserling.</p>
0736	<p><b>June 1–13, 1963.</b> 52pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Relocation of Consumer's Advisory Council; U.S. government spending; U.S. government-business leaders discussions regarding economic policy; planned government deficits; 1963 tax reform program; AFL-CIO dissatisfaction with Kennedy administration's economic policies; Marxian economics in Japan; U.S. debt policy; structural unemployment problems; U.S. congressional actions on tax reform; U.S. economic expansion; British economic policy under Labour party.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Walter W. Heller; Gardner Ackley; Warren Smith; Paul A. Samuelson; John P. Lewis.</p>

- 0790 **June 14–30, 1963.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic expansion under Kennedy administration; recommendations of Brookings Institute on balance of payments situation; U.S. tax program; U.S. interest rates; tax reduction's relationship to federal expenditures; steel industry price-wage problems; U.S. monetary policy; U.S. public reaction to tax cut proposal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0851 **July 1–16, 1963.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Reserve Board plans to increase discount rate; international monetary cooperation proposal; U.S. balance of payments program; structure of Kennedy administration's tax program; U.S. monetary policy; U.S. GNP developments; U.S.-South African economic relations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Tobin; Walter W. Heller; C. Douglas Dillon; Kermit Gordon; Robert V. Roosa; Gardner Ackley; Guy E. Noyes; Charles L. Schultze; John P. Lewis; Theodore Sorensen.
- 0907 **July 17–30, 1963.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic impact of U.S. railroad strike; U.S. balance of payments problem; Kennedy administration's handling of railroad dispute; Kennedy administration's tax program; William McChesney Martin's position on Kennedy administration's economic policies; U.S. unemployment problem; effect of racial integration on U.S. economy; leading economic indicators; Kennedy administration's relations with business community; John F. Kennedy's meeting with economic advisers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Leon Keyserling; Paul A. Samuelson.
- 0974 **Statement to Banking and Currency Committee, July 25, 1963.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* CEA testimony before House Committee on Banking and Currency regarding U.S. balance of payments problem; performance and prospects of U.S. economy; U.S. monetary policy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.

## Reel 11

### Council of Economic Advisers cont.

- 0001 **August 1–7, 1963.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Increase in Consumer Price Index; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; report of AFL-CIO economists; U.S. balance of payments problem; U.S. fiscal strategy; U.S. GNP estimates for 1963–1964; comparison of U.S. and Soviet economic growth rates.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0049 **August 8–31, 1963.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning figures for 1965 budget; fiscal trends in states of Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; international financial arrangements; increase in Consumer Price Index.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kermit Gordon; John P. Lewis; Gardner Ackley.
- 0108 **September 1963.** 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's tax cut proposals; U.S. efforts toward full employment; U.S. economic slowdown; U.S. economic outlook; Kennedy administration's relations with U.S. business community; business community's role in U.S. economy; John Kenneth Galbraith's proposed balance of payments program; U.S. gold outflow; U.S. merchandise exports in 1963; U.S. economic intelligence reports; eligibility for service on Federal Reserve Board; U.S. commitment to economic growth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Pierre Salinger; Gardner Ackley; John P. Lewis.

- 0192      **International Monetary Reform (Treasury Department Report), September 24, 1963.** 82pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on problems of and proposals regarding international monetary liquidity.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; George H. Willis.
- 0273      **October 1–7, 1963.** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's reaction to U.S. price increases; proposed appointment of Seymour Harris to Federal Reserve Board; Consumer's Advisory Council report; steel industry prices, labor costs, and profits.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.
- 0373      **October 8–31, 1963.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's role in U.S. economic recovery; U.S. money supply; creation of position of White House special assistant on consumer affairs; CEA annual report; prospects and problems of technological change in the United States; U.S. balance of payments problem; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; U.S. economic prospects; U.S. tax policies; Business Council meeting; Federal Reserve Board actions to protect dollar.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul A. Samuelson; Walter W. Heller; Gardner Ackley; James Tobin; Richard Cooper.
- 0444      **Employment and Manpower Testimony, October 28, 1963.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* CEA testimony to Congress regarding Kennedy administration's policies on employment and manpower utilization; British economic developments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; John P. Lewis.
- 0509      **November 1963.** 109pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic outlook in 1963; U.S. steel price increase; steel industry prices, productivity, labor costs, and profits; Teamster's wage negotiations; McGraw-Hill plant and equipment survey; revision of U.S. income tax legislation; U.S. economic expansion; U.S. unemployment problems; international implications of U.S. economy; effect of automation on U.S. economy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul A. Samuelson; Walter W. Heller; Gardner Ackley; John P. Lewis.

### Defense [Department of]

- 0618      **January 1961–March 1961.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Development of U.S. counter guerrilla forces; U.S. uranium purchases from overseas; RB-47 incident; Defense Department's recommended program force increases; responsibility for Defense Department projects; military stock funds; Defense Department contracts for small businesses; proposed procurement of nuclear power reactors for Antarctica; Defense Department budget proposals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* McGeorge Bundy; Robert S. McNamara; John W. McCormack; Roswell Gilpatric; Henry M. Jackson.
- 0666      **FY 1961 and FY 1962 Military Programs and Budgets, February 21, 1961.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weaknesses in U.S. air defenses, bomber forces, and bomber and missile defenses; views of Joint Chiefs of Staff on various military programs; budget adjustments for military programs.
- 0682      **Proposal on Excess Installations, March 1, 1961.** 2pp.
- 0684      **Appraisal of Capabilities of Conventional Forces [Undated].** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appraisal of strengths and capabilities of U.S. military forces; new tasks of U.S. armed forces; plans for reorganization of U.S. Army divisions; U.S. military equipment requirements.

- 0763     **April 1961–June 1961.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictions on movement of U.S. military dependents overseas; U.S. civil defense program; Defense Department responsibilities in development of space systems; alleged political pressure in awarding of defense contracts; report on United Service Organizations activities in 1960; reappraisal of capabilities of U.S. conventional military forces; administration of Defense Department.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roswell Gilpatric; Lyndon B. Johnson; Barron Hilton; Robert S. McNamara.
- 0816     **July 1961–August 1961.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Defense Intelligence Agency; 1962 budget requests for U.S. foreign aid programs; U.S. defense policy; military buildup by U.S. and NATO allies; consolidation of U.S. refugee programs; Defense Department budget appropriations; U.S. atomic testing program; U.S. preparations for Berlin crisis; Senate voting record on Mutual Security Authorization Bill; Portuguese use of U.S. military equipment in Angola; U.S. civil defense progress; improvement in management of common supplies and services in Defense Department; Panama Canal negotiations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; Arthur Sylvester; William Randolph Hearst, Jr.; Sam Rayburn; James C. Cook; Kenneth O'Donnell; Paul Nitze; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0883     **September 1961–December 1961.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. civil defense progress reports; U.S. training for Latin American armed forces; establishment of Defense Supply Agency; Defense Department plan to enlist anti-Castro Cubans in U.S. armed forces; plans for U.S. military buildup in Europe; Defense Department budget recommendations for FY 1963; U.S. military research programs; proposed civil defense shelter program; U.S. government plans for utilization of Boeing aircraft plant in Kansas; reorganization of U.S. Army National Guard and Reserves.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roswell Gilpatric; Robert S. McNamara; Robert F. Kennedy; Claude Desautels; Kenneth O'Donnell; Stuart L. Pittman.
- 0970     **January 1962–March 1962.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Military Assistance Program offshore procurement; Defense Department planning for threat of subversive insurgency and guerrilla warfare; report of Board of Visitors to U.S. Naval Academy; reorganization of Department of the Army; creation of Defense Study Group on Military Compensation; U-2 reconnaissance reports on Russian space failures; Defense Department budget appropriations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roswell Gilpatric; Robert S. McNamara; Lyndon B. Johnson; John W. McCormack; Arthur Sylvester.

## Reel 12

### Defense [Department of] cont.

- 0001     **January 1962–March 1962 cont.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment of retired military officers; Defense Department arrangements for White House communications; U.S. cooperation with Belgium on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes; U.S. Navy goodwill visits to African ports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roswell Gilpatric; Robert S. McNamara; Charles E. Johnson; Glenn T. Seaborg; Robert L. Dennison.

- 0047 **April 1962–June 1962.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense Department budget requests for reserve forces; U.S. military buildup; testing of complex weapons systems; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers study regarding Burns Waterway Harbor; status of U.S. civil defense program; development of NATO alliance to counter Communist threat in Europe; U.S. military strategy in nuclear war; labor dispute at Republic Aircraft Corporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; Paul H. Douglas; Roswell Gilpatric; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0086 **July 1962–December 1962.** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military objectives in a nuclear confrontation; effect of release of Army Reserve Component personnel on U.S. strategic army forces; U.S. base arrangements with nations surrounding USSR; U.S. Navy physical fitness program; U.S. and Soviet nuclear testing; U.S. jet aircraft production; U.S. contributions to NATO; Defense Department budget estimates for FY 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; Arthur Sylvester; John T. McNaughton; Maurice W. Roche; Frederick Korth; Paul B. Fay, Jr.; William F. Train.
- 0187 **Strategic Forces, December 1962.** 2pp.  
 0189 **January 1963–June 1963.** 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. fighter aircraft production; U.S. Nike Hawk missile site in Crete; Cuban training of students and labor leaders; use of U.S. submarines for MLF; U.S. efforts to advance minority employment among government contract holders; Robert McNamara's reorganization of the Defense Department; U.S. congressional report on Cuban military buildup; status of quick reaction army forces; Middle East arms sales; General Joseph Desiree Mobutu's visit to the United States, meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. Air Force launch of MIDAS satellite.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; John A. McCone; William Bundy; Dean Rusk; Chester V. Clifton; Carl Kaysen.
- 0273 **McNamara Press Conference on Cuba, February 6, 1963.** 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcript of Robert S. McNamara's press conference on Soviet-Cuban military buildup and U.S. evidence of withdrawal of offensive weapons systems from Cuba.
- 0336 **McNamara TFX Testimony, March 13, 1963.** 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Robert McNamara reviews decision to award TFX contract to General Dynamics Corporation for U.S. Senate Committee on Government Operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert S. McNamara.
- 0371 **McNamara Speech to ASNE [American Society of Naval Engineers], April 20, 1963.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Defense Department decision making.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert S. McNamara.
- 0400 **Armed Services Committee Interim Report on the Cuban Military Buildup, May 9, 1963.** 40pp.
- 0440 **July 1963–November 1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Defense Department cost reduction program; proposed Special Forces training missions; report of Committee on Equal Opportunity in the Armed Forces; retirement of General Lyman Lemnitzer; possible loss of U.S. base rights in the Azores; U.S. military space program; U.S. satellite detection of ballistic missile launches; split between U.S. military and South Vietnamese over strategic hamlets program; military pay bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; Roswell Gilpatric; Eugene M. Zuckert; Adam Yarmalinsky; Timothy Reardon, Jr.; Chester V. Clifton.
- 0474 **McNamara Economic Club Speech, November 18, 1963.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense Department budget; U.S. military policy; increase in U.S. conventional military strength.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert S. McNamara.

## District of Columbia

- 0496 **1962–1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Charles Horsky becomes presidential adviser on national capital affairs; activities of D.C. government in September 1962; proposals for improvement of D.C. welfare program; Watergate Towne project; report on 1962 Thanksgiving Day riot in Washington, D.C.; goals for development and beautification of Washington, D.C.; U.S. government financial support of D.C.; creation of Committee on Public Higher Education in D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles A. Horsky; Walter N. Tobriner; Conrad L. Wirth.

## Executive Office of the President

- 0529 **[1961].** 2pp.

## Export-Import Bank

- 0531 **[1961–1963].** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Senate voting record on Charles Meriwether's nomination to Export-Import Bank board; Export-Import Bank activities; U.S. balance of payments position.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Docking; Harold F. Linder; Charles M. Meriwether.

## Federal Aviation Agency

- 0543 **1961.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Precautions against hijacking of U.S. aircraft; FAA patent rights policy; proposed U.S. legislation regarding penalties for airline hijacking; extension of Federal Airport Act; activities of FAA administrator.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. E. Halaby; John W. McCormack.
- 0569 **1962.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harold W. Grant appointed FAA deputy administrator; FAA economy campaign; FAA handling of aircraft incidents in Washington, D.C., area; efforts to improve operations of FAA; key FAA personnel; powers of FAA administrator; Communist criticism of Western airport facilities in West Berlin; U.S. efforts to develop supersonic transport; national airport system problems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* N. E. Halaby.
- 0656 **Halaby Press Conference, April 20, 1962.** 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcript of N. E. Halaby's press conference regarding FAA handling of air traffic control problems involving Washington National Airport.
- 0703 **Hanger Sessions with Pilots, 1962.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hanger flying sessions meetings with pilots.  
*Principal Correspondent:* N. E. Halaby.
- 0718 **1963.** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* FAA contract with Humphrey and Harding Inc., for construction of terminal building at Dulles International Airport; U.S. international air transport policy; allegations of overflights of Soviet territory by light U.S. aircraft; FAA declines to perform airport site selection survey for New York City jetport; FAA position on Island Airlines case; improvement in FAA operations; FAA personnel levels established; John F. Kennedy awards FAA medal to Betty Miller for first solo flight across the Pacific by a woman; American Airlines purchase of twin-engined jet transport aircraft from British Aircraft Corporation; Pan American Airways' business aircraft project; FAA equal employment and promotion opportunities; health of U.S. air transport industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. E. Halaby; Richard J. Hughes; Evelyn Lincoln; Philip M. Swatek; C. R. Smith; Gordon M. Bain.



- 0775 **International Air Transport Policy Report, January 1963.** 4pp.  
0779 **Supersonic Transport—FY 1964 Budget Message (A).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to develop supersonic transport; French and British decision to jointly develop and finance supersonic transport; FAA administrator's meeting with Sir George Edwards, head of British Aircraft Corporation; report of Supersonic Transport Advisory Group; supersonic transport program planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. E. Halaby; Orval R. Cook.
- 0815 **Supersonic Transport—FY 1964 Budget Message (B).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to develop supersonic transport; French and British decision to jointly develop and finance supersonic transport; FAA administrator's meeting with Sir George Edwards, head of British Aircraft Corporation; report of Supersonic Transport Advisory Group; supersonic transport program planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. E. Halaby; Orval R. Cook.
- 0852 **Supersonic Transport—FY 1964 Budget Message (C).** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to develop supersonic transport; French and British decision to jointly develop and finance supersonic transport; FAA administrator's meeting with Sir George Edwards, head of British Airways Corporation; report of Supersonic Transport Advisory Group; supersonic transport program planning; FAA budget requests for FY 1964; FAA costs and program status of supersonic aircraft development.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. E. Halaby; Orval R. Cook.
- 0896 **Supersonic Transport—1963 Documents.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Plans for purchase of supersonic transport aircraft by Pan American Airlines.
- 0899 **Materials Removed from Central Files in 1963.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. studies on economic and technical feasibility of commercial supersonic transport; NASA assists FAA in preparation of commercial supersonic transport report; Lyndon Johnson heads cabinet-level review committee on development of civil supersonic transport aircraft; U.S. plans for development of supersonic transport; U.S. commercial supersonic transport program objectives; financial costs of supersonic transport development; Douglas Aircraft Company declines to participate in supersonic transport development program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert S. McNamara; Luther H. Hodges; James E. Webb; chairman, CAB; N. E. Halaby; Jerome B. Weisner; Lyndon B. Johnson; C. Douglas Dillon; W. Willard Wirtz; Donald W. Douglas, Jr.

### Federal Communications Commission

- 0928 **[1961–1963].** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Justice Department statement on administrative and regulatory problems relating to authorization of commercially operable space communications systems; FCC activities involving development of space communications satellites; frequency requirements for satellite communications; FCC discussions with heads of television networks regarding children's programming; FCC responsibilities; FCC statistics on state of television in the United States; Jacqueline Kennedy's television tour of White House; potential threats to broadcasting freedom; report on FCC activities; resignation of Newton Minow as FCC chairman; FCC decision on assignment of additional VHF channels.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Newton N. Minow; Frederick G. Dutton; Leroy Collins; Joseph P. Kennedy, Sr.

## Reel 13

### Federal Communications Commission cont.

- 0001 **[1961–1963] cont.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Formulation of U.S. communication satellite policy.
- 0019 **Frequency Bands for Space Communications, May 17, 1961.** 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* FCC decision on allocation of frequency bands for space radiocommunications.

### Federal Home Loan Bank Board

- 0068 **[1962–1963].** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism over luxury tour taken by Joseph P. McMurray, chairman of Federal Home Loan Bank board; Federal Home Loan Bank board position on Long Beach Federal Savings & Loan Association case; Federal Home Loan Bank board efforts to reform U.S. savings and loan industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph P. McMurray; Evelyn Lincoln.

### Federal Housing Administration

- 0083 **[1963].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of FHA awards for superior residential design.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Philip N. Brownstein.

### Federal Maritime Commission

- 0085 **[1962].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* James Day takes office as commissioner of Federal Maritime Commission.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James V. Day.

### Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

- 0087 **[1963].** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appointment of twelve-member national labor-management panel to work with Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service to promote industrial peace.

### Federal Power Commission

- 0095 **[1961].** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. government regulation of gas price increases; 1960 statistics on natural gas pipeline and independent producer rate and certificate filings and actions; possible candidates for Republican opening on Federal Power Commission; presidential authority to designate chairman of Federal Power Commission; Tennessee gas rate price increases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Nicholas Katzenbach; Lee C. White; James M. Landis; Evelyn Lincoln.

### Federal Renegotiations Board

- 0118 **[1961].** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Thomas D'Alessandro's activities as member of Federal Renegotiations Board.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Thomas D'Alessandro, Jr.

## Federal Reserve Board

- 0123 **[1961–1963].** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Reserve Board monetary policies; Federal Reserve Board purchase of U.S. government notes and bonds; state of U.S. economy; Federal Reserve Board position on U.S. interest rates and credit; U.S. balance of payments problem; Federal Reserve Board cooperation with committee to examine possible improvements in international monetary mechanism.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William McChesney Martin.

## Food and Drug Administration

- 0172 **[No Date Available].** 2pp.  
0173 Archival note. 1p.

## Food for Peace Program

- 0174 **January 1961–March 1961.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of special Food for Peace missions to Africa, Latin American, and Southeast Asia; cooperation with Peace Corps personnel in expanding port facilities and handling procedures for Food for Peace missions; U.S. participation in multinational food distribution efforts; U.S. feed grain proposal; John F. Kennedy's meeting with director of UN Food and Agriculture Organization; UN Food and Agriculture Organization's recommendations of Food for Peace missions to Argentina and Brazil; organization of Food for Peace program; report of Food for Peace technical mission to South America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George McGovern; John Kenneth Galbraith; James W. Symington.
- 0209 **Campaign Committee Report, January 19, 1961.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Food for Peace Committee; world food needs; financing of U.S. farm exports; suggested improvement in Food for Peace program; U.S. policy toward UN food distribution efforts.
- 0242 **McGovern Report, March 10, 1961.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Food for Peace program operations and recommended changes; U.S. agricultural capacity; U.S. food exports.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George McGovern.
- 0276 **April 1961–December 1961.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on activities of Food for Peace program, January–May 1961; AFP commission on land reform; removal of limitations on use of U.S. food for economic development; John F. Kennedy attends first meeting of American Food for Peace Council; White House Food for Peace conference of U.S. and foreign farmers; Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere annual food crusade; acceleration and expansion of Food for Peace program; U.S. famine relief efforts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George McGovern; Richard W. Reuter; Harold S. Miner.
- 0323 **January 1962–July 1962.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Role of U.S. food surpluses in foreign assistance program; George McGovern's visit to Asia, Africa, and Europe; John F. Kennedy appoints additional members to American Food for Peace Council; Food for Peace overseas information program; Voluntary Overseas Aid Week; John F. Kennedy's meeting with representatives of voluntary agencies engaged in overseas relief work; U.S. emergency food shipments to Brazil; resignation of George McGovern as Food for Peace director.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George McGovern; Edward R. Murrow; Kenneth O'Donnell.

- 0348 **August 1962–November 1963.** 108pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Food for Peace missions to Asia, Africa, and Western Europe; future of Food for Peace program; resignation of George McGovern as Food for Peace director; U.S. Food for Peace supplies for Iran; role of U.S. surplus agricultural commodities in achieving foreign policy goals; report on Food for Peace program for 1962; activities of Food for Peace program; report on activities carried out under PL-480 (Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954); World Food Congress.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George McGovern; Richard W. Reuter.

### Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

- 0456 **1960–1961.** 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conclusions and recommendations of President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad; proposed reorganization of intelligence and covert action activities; proposed reorganization of CIA.  
*Principal Correspondents:* McGeorge Bundy; Mansfield D. Sprague; Dwight D. Eisenhower; J. Patrick Coyne; Robert F. Kennedy; James R. Killian; Nicholas Katzenbach.
- 0539 **Briefing Material, May 1961.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board; activities of Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.  
*Principal Correspondent:* J. Patrick Coyne.

### General Services Administration

- 0547 **1961–1962.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purchase of Morgantown Ordnance Works in West Virginia by Deuterium Corporation; U.S. unemployment problem; sale of surplus government plant in Adrian, Michigan; nondiscrimination in federal employment; existing floor space in federal office buildings; Inter-American Archival Seminar; GSA disposal of Mitchel Air Force Base in New York as surplus property; proposed use of VA lands in Los Angeles for University of California, Los Angeles Space Science Center; proposed federal construction under Public Buildings Act of 1959; U.S. exhibit for 1964 World's Fair; proposed National Fisheries Center and Aquarium.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John L. Moore; Lawson B. Knott, Jr.; Bernard L. Boutin.
- 0582 **1963.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for National Fisheries Center and Aquarium; report of National Historical Publications Commission; U.S. progress in advancing minority employment among holders of government contracts; architectural design for public buildings; report on disposal of surplus property by GSA between FY 1961 and FY 1963; GSA transfers of real properties to denominational sponsored organizations for health and educational uses; GSA school loans; GSA plans for disposal of Tongue Point Naval Station in Oregon.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard L. Boutin; Evelyn Lincoln; K. Lemoyne Billings; Robert S. McNamara; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy; Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0634 **National Historical Publications Commission Luncheon, June 17, 1963.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purpose of and plans for National Historical Publications Commission luncheon; John F. Kennedy's remarks at National Historical Publications Commission luncheon; report of National Historical Publications Commission; major editorial projects of National Historical Publications Commission; members of National Historical Publications Group.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Bernard L. Boutin.
- 0693 **Federal Buildings [1963].** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed improvements in architectural design of U.S. public buildings.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bernard L. Boutin.

## Health, Education, and Welfare [Department of]

- 0721 **1961.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of fifteen millionth beneficiary of Social Security Program; HEW loans to nonprofit private schools under National Defense Education Act of 1958; proposed youth physical fitness action program; 1962 budget for Office of Education; international responsibility of HEW; Aid to Dependent Children Bill; plans for coordination of contributions toward elimination of major diseases; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Fulbright teacher grantees; appointment of panel of consultants to review and evaluate National Vocational Education Act; status of Kennedy administration's education legislation; legislative recommendations on U.S. welfare laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wallace Turner; Pierre Salinger; Roy L. Swift; Harvey A. Bush; Abraham Ribicoff; Timothy J. Reardon; C. B. Wilkinson; Ralph C. N. Flynt; Frederick L. Holborn; Lyndon B. Johnson; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lucius D. Battle.
- 0774 **January 1962–June 1962.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's programs for mentally ill; Mills Amendment to Welfare Bill; U.S. legislation to protect interests of consumers in marketing of drugs; status of Kennedy administration's education and health legislation; John F. Kennedy's meeting with representatives of American Medical Association; report of Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health; President's Panel on Mental Retardation; President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; appropriations for National Institute of Mental Health; relationship of medical research to GNP; use of Blue Cross plans in operation of health insurance program for aged.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Abraham Ribicoff; James O. Eastland; Wilbur J. Cohen; Evelyn Lincoln; Jack Christie; Kenneth O'Donnell; Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0826 **July 1962–December 1962.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of Abraham Ribicoff as secretary of HEW; Anthony J. Celebrezze appointed secretary of HEW; U.S. Public Welfare Bill amendments; U.S. vocational rehabilitation program; federal reports on radioactive contamination of environment; proposed appointment of Francis Keppel as Commissioner of Education; report of panel of consultants on vocational education.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Abraham Ribicoff; Wilbur J. Cohen; Theodore Sorensen; Anthony J. Celebrezze; John Stennis; Ernest C. Anderson; Ralph A. Dungan; Benjamin C. Willis.
- 0888 **1962 Publications.** 163pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. vocational rehabilitation program; current facts on HEW; HEW personnel and employment changes; report on HEW national trends.

## Reel 14

### Health, Education, and Welfare [Department of] cont.

- 0001 **1962 Publications.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Health implications of fallout from nuclear weapons testing through 1961.
- 0015 **1963.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Radiation protection activities of federal agencies; proposal for national student testing in U.S. high schools; proposed U.S. health insurance program for the aged; criticism of Medicare proposal; HEW grants to state and local units; Surgeon General's Advisory Committee on Smoking and Health; John F. Kennedy's meeting with U.S. educators; HEW cost reduction program; President's Awards for Scholarship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anthony J. Celebrezze; Francis Keppel; Wilbur J. Cohen; Robert Troutman, Jr.

## Housing and Home Finance Agency

- 0057    **[1961–1963].** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nomination of Robert Weaver as administrator of HHFA; creation of Office of Housing for Senior Citizens; John F. Kennedy calls for creation of U.S. cabinet department of urban affairs and housing; public housing project for Oglala Sioux of Pine Ridge Reservation; John F. Kennedy issues executive order calling for end of discrimination in federal housing; program for planning and redevelopment of U.S.-Mexican border cities; effect of cutting off HHFA federal aid programs in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Willis Robertson; Robert C. Weaver; Milton P. Semer; Lee C. White.

## Housing and Urban Development

- 0094    **[Folder Empty].** 1p.

## Interior [Department of the]

- 0095    **1961.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Department of Interior membership on Alaska International Rail and Highway Commission; possible sponsorship of “An Evening with Robert Frost” by John F. Kennedy; George Lamb appointed director of Office of Coal Research; U.S. national conservation program; congratulatory messages on inaugurations of governors of American Samoa and Guam; International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project; Kennedy administration’s park-land conservation program; John F. Kennedy’s meeting with Carl Sandburg; proposed creation of Department of Natural Resources; proposed Prairie National Park in Kansas; proposed summer White House at Newport, Rhode Island.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart L. Udall; H. Rex Lee; Bill Daniel; Dean Rusk; John O. Pastore; Claiborne Pell; Robert C. McConnell.
- 0160    **Freeport Saline Water Conversion Plant Report, October 27, 1961.** 143pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press reports on John F. Kennedy’s opening of first U.S. saline water conversion plant in Freeport, Texas.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.
- 0304    **1962.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Construction of educational television facilities in American Samoa; creation of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation; administration of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; formulation and evaluation of U.S. water resources projects; Stewart Udall’s address to White House Conference on Conservation; Kennedy administration’s conservation program; saline water conservation program; status of Office of Saline Water; Colorado River salinity problem; Interior Department budget appropriations; Migratory Bird Conservation Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart L. Udall; Theodore Sorensen; Orville L. Freeman; Abraham Ribicoff; Jerome B. Weisner; Roger Revelle; Clinton P. Anderson; Terry Sanford.
- 0363    **Udall Report on Trip to USSR, 1962.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stewart Udall’s visit to USSR; report on electric power developments in USSR.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.

- 0479 **January 1963–June 1963.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Park Service expenditures for White House renovation and landscaping projects; Interior Department efforts to increase efficiency of U.S. crude oil production; Interior Department review of coal mine safety regulations and practices; coordination and development of federal and state outdoor recreation programs; John F. Kennedy signs Outdoor Recreation Bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hillory A. Tolson; Tazewell T. Shepard; Stewart L. Udall; Phillip S. Hughes; James K. Carr; Kermit Gordon; Charles S. Murphy; Robert C. Weaver; Cyrus R. Vance.
- 0517 **“The Conservation Challenge of the Sixties,” April 1963.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration’s conservation programs; role of science and technology in conservation planning.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.
- 0558 **Udall Report on Robert Frost Trip to USSR, April 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Robert Frost’s mission to USSR for meeting with Nikita Khrushchev.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.
- 0583 **Sagamore Hill, April 1963.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* John F. Kennedy invited to attend dedication ceremony at Sagamore Hill National Historic Site.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart L. Udall; Oscar S. Strauss; Kenneth O’Donnell.
- 0601 **July 1963–November 1963.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project; Upper Saint John River hydroelectric power development; water problems of southwestern United States; Interstate Oil Compact Commission study of oil and gas conservation systems; Stewart Udall’s visit to East Africa; Ernest Gruening’s position on activities affecting Alaska; polio epidemic in U.S. trust territories.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart L. Udall; Dean Rusk; Ernest Gruening.
- 0673 **JFK’s Western Trip, Fall 1963.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Fryingpan-Arkansas project in Colorado; John F. Kennedy’s Western reclamation trip; Missouri River Basin power system; Oahe Dam project; status of Central Valley project in California.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart L. Udall; Wayne N. Aspinall; Orville L. Freeman; Phillip S. Hughes; Clinton P. Anderson; Pierre Salinger; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0739 **Udall Book, *The Quiet Crisis* [Uncorrected Proofs].** 159pp.  
*Major Topics:* Historical overview of U.S. conservation movement; conservation crisis of the 1960s.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Stewart L. Udall.

### International Cooperation Administration

- 0898 *See* **Agency for International Development** (files begin on Reel 1, frame 0342, p. 4). 2pp.

### Interstate Commerce Commission

- 0900 **[1962–1963].** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvement in economic position of U.S. common carrier industry; possible reappointment of Laurence Walrath to Interstate Commerce Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rupert L. Murphy; Laurence K. Walrath.

## Joint Chiefs of Staff

- 0904 **1961.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birthday greetings to John F. Kennedy from members of the Defense Department and Joint Chiefs of Staff; possible presidential appointment of retired general as his chief of staff; capabilities of Laotian army.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyman L. Lemnitzer; G. H. Decker; Elvis J. Stahr, Jr.; Arleigh Burke.
- 0916 **Berlin, JCS Memorandum #486-61, July 18, 1961.** 2pp.  
0917 Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.
- 0918 **1962–1963.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lyman Lemnitzer's views on antiguerrilla training by U.S. armed forces; U.S. defense expenditures and receipts for FY 1961–FY 1964; appointments of Maxwell D. Taylor as chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Earle G. Wheeler as U.S. Army chief of staff; National Security Industrial Association; Lyman Lemnitzer appointed supreme allied commander, Europe; military role in U.S. national security decisions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyman L. Lemnitzer; Tazewell T. Shepard.

## Justice [Department of]

- 0938 **1961.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Chief Counsel of Anti-Trust Division; U.S. judicial legislation pending in Congress; figures on immigration to the United States; Vermont Supreme Court ruling on state payment of tuition of students attending Catholic high schools; interest of John Sparkman and Lister Hill of Alabama in appointment of judge for Fifth Circuit, Court of Appeals; testing constitutionality of federal loans to parochial schools in Florida; Justice Department handling of desegregation in the south; establishment of President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; Kennedy administration's views on judicial qualifications.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Lee C. White; Byron White; Myer Feldman; Kenneth O'Donnell; Archibald Cox; George A. Smathers; Richard W. Ervin; Edwin Guthman; Bernard G. Segal.

## Reel 15

### Justice [Department of] cont.

- 0001 **1961 cont.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's judicial appointments; John F. Kennedy urged to attend AFP meeting; leaks of classified information; U.S. position on situation in Dominican Republic; congressional vote on Byrd Amendment; Kennedy administration's stand on Freedom Riders; FBI apprehension of airline hijackers; proposed U.S. government action to prevent impending increases in steel prices; Kennedy administration's bills to fight organized crime and racketeering; Communications Satellite Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Angela M. Novello; Robert F. Kennedy; J. Edgar Hoover; Nicholas Katzenbach.
- 0032 **Counterinsurgency (U.S. Army Report), May 1961.** 129pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on counterinsurgency operations to suppress Communist guerrilla and terrorist operations.



File Folder	Subfile
Frame #	Frame #

- 0161 *Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.  
**Presidential Disability Opinion [Undated].** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opinion on interpretation of presidential inability clause of Article II of Constitution.
- 0199 *Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.  
**January 1962–March 1962.** 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. legislation to fight organized crime and racketeering; report on Robert Kennedy's visit to Indonesia; proposed communications satellite corporation; amendment to internal revenue code dealing with distribution of stock; Dutch-Indonesian negotiations regarding West Iranian settlement; report on competition in synthetic rubber industry; Robert Kennedy's views on Berlin crisis; U.S. communications satellite legislation; CIA recommendations on handling of student organizations in foreign countries.
- 0306 *Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Dean Rusk; Howard P. Jones; Byron R. White; J. Edgar Hoover; Lee C. White; Nicholas Katzenbach; Edwin O. Guthman.  
**Levine Report on FBI, January 23, 1962.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* FBI political indoctrination; anti-Negro and anti-Semitic attitudes in FBI; FBI disciplinary policies and techniques; FBI investigations into organized crime; FBI selection and recruitment problems; falsification of FBI statistics; illegal wiretapping and mail covers by FBI; relationship of FBI personnel with J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0355 *Principal Correspondents:* Jack Levine; Herbert J. Miller, Jr.  
**April 1962–June 1962.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* FBI investigation into steel price increase; Robert Kennedy presents Young American Medals for 1960; Kennedy administration's handling of steel price issue; J. Edgar Hoover's thirty-eighth anniversary as FBI director; Negro complaints regarding racial discrimination by P. Lorillard Tobacco Company in North Carolina; judicial appointments by Kennedy administration; criticisms of Justice Department; FBI report on Billie Sol Estes case.
- 0411 *Principal Correspondents:* J. Edgar Hoover; Robert F. Kennedy; Philip M. Kaiser; Ralph Horton, Jr.; Lee Loevinger; Jack Parr.  
**July 1962–December 1962.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of Kennedy administration's handling of wage-price problem; congressional opposition to Civil Investigative Demand Bill; reports on union activities; criticism of alleged discrimination in intelligence quotient tests by Executive Council of American Federation of Teachers; Kennedy administration's judicial appointments; Brazilian exchange students in the United States; Justice Department position on case of *United States v. Aluminum Company of America and Rome Cable Corporation*; insider trading on New York Stock Exchange; Robert Kennedy's views on U.S. national security and Communist threat; John F. Kennedy's handling of civil rights violence in Mississippi; FBI law enforcement accomplishments; FBI training program.
- 0526 *Principal Correspondents:* Archibald Cox; Robert F. Kennedy; Lee Loevinger; Philip L. Graham; J. Edgar Hoover; Jose Miro Cardona; Edwin Guthman; Timothy J. Reardon.  
**January 1963–March 1963.** 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's actions against organized crime and racketeering; Kennedy administration's progress in civil rights in 1962; Justice Department position on "made lands" problem; AFP in South America; public opinion polls on John F. Kennedy's job performance rating; creation of National Service Corps; amendment of Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate national origin quota system; amendment of Clayton Act regarding deceptive packaging or labeling; Edward Kennedy's activities as freshman senator from Massachusetts; Justice Department efforts to expedite Indian claims legislation.
- Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Archibald Cox; David L. Hackett;

- Emmanuel Celler.
- 0621 **April 1963–June 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Possible Telestar [Telstar] scandal; Kennedy administration's judicial appointments; Justice Department views on foreign air commerce to South America; Justice Department report on persons in the United States subject to deportation for war crimes during World War II; Thruston Morton predicts major Republican gains in south in 1964 elections; efforts by George Wallace and Ross Barnett to launch third party presidential campaign to defeat John F. Kennedy in 1964; report on voluntary desegregation of commercial establishments; Justice Department classification of cities according to possibility of racial progress; Alabama National Guardsmen sent to enforce court-ordered desegregation of University of Alabama; John F. Kennedy meets with clergymen to discuss progress toward desegregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* McGeorge Bundy; Robert F. Kennedy; Archibald Cox; Nicholas Katzenbach; Bruce Bennett; George Wallace; William C. Battle.
- 0665 **Interstate Oil and Gas Report, May 16, 1963.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Renewal of Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas; Justice Department report on controls and competition in oil industry; crude oil production in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0700 **Defense Procurement Trends, June 1963.** 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on five-year trends in defense procurement for 1958–1962; value of prime military contract awards; state and regional awards of military contracts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0773 **July 1963–November 1963.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's efforts to convince southern senators to support civil rights program; efforts to provide employment for Negro youths to stem problem of juvenile delinquency; Justice Department report on civil rights demonstrations; Justice Department position on Louisiana "made lands" problem; lack of teachers in D.C. public schools; school dropout problem; Samuel Ervin's opposition to Civil Rights Act; U.S. government claim against Hanna Coal & Ore Company; report on Progressive Labor Movement in the United States; Robert Kennedy's plans to resign as U.S. attorney general to manage John F. Kennedy's 1964 reelection campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Edwin Guthman; Archibald Cox; E. Barrett Prettyman, Jr.; Lee Loevinger; J. Walter Yeagley; Nicholas Katzenbach; Seymour E. Harris; Kermit Gordon; Hale Boggs; Lawrence F. O'Brien; Emmanuel Celler.
- 0853 **Defense Production Act (1950) Reports, 1961.** 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Justice Department review of voluntary agreements and programs established under Defense Production Act of 1950; Justice Department report on laws and regulations covering reporting of collusive or identical bids received by government agencies.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0943 **Defense Production Act (1950) Reports, 1962.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Justice Department reviews of voluntary agreements and programs established under Defense Production Act of 1950.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Byron R. White.
- 0974 **Defense Production Act (1950) Reports, 1963.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Justice Department reviews of voluntary agreements and programs established under Defense Production Act of 1950.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert F. Kennedy.

## Reel 16

### Labor [Department of]

- 0001    **January 1961–March 1961.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. employment and unemployment statistics; Arthur Goldberg's position on wage-price problem; U.S. launches economic development program within Free World; President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy; railroad unions protest program of railroad mergers and consolidations; settlement of labor dispute at Hanford Atomic Products Operation in Washington State; comparison of U.S. and Soviet steel production; federal programs under which institutions with religious affiliation receive funds through grants or loans; proposal for creation of Youth Conservation Corps.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Seymour L. Wolfbein; Arthur J. Goldberg; Walt W. Rostow; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0060    **April 1961–May 1961.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comparison of data on gains of General Motors and Ford stockholders and workers; passage of U.S. Minimum Wage Bill; twenty-fifth anniversary of UAW; establishment and goals of President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity; American Jewish Committee meeting; U.S. employment and unemployment statistics; Arthur Goldberg's views on proposed CIA reorganization; estimated effects of Fair Labor Standard Amendments of 1961; U.S. labor surplus areas; U.S. industrial code of ethics; establishment of program for resolving labor disputes at missile and space sites; John F. Kennedy's visit to France; program for labor action in Latin America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Walter Reuther; Patrick McNamara.
- 0113    **Conference on Economic Progress, May 1961.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Conference on Economic Progress; U.S. economic performance budget; U.S. unemployment problem; reasons for and costs of low economic growth rate in the United States; Kennedy administration's goals and programs for U.S. economic development; problem of inflation in the United States; effect of U.S. tight-money policy on inflation; U.S. gold drain problem; U.S. balance of payments problem.
- 0165    **"Hire Now" Campaign Kit (A), May 18, 1961.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Labor Department efforts to promote employment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0170    **"Hire Now" Campaign Kit (B), May 18, 1961.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations materials for U.S. Employment Service nationwide job drive; proposed radio and television spots for "Hire Now" campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert C. Goodwin.
- 0232    **"Hire Now" Campaign Kit (C), May 18, 1961.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations materials for U.S. Employment Service nationwide job drive; "Hire Now" campaign informational program; newspaper reports on "Hire Now" campaign in California.
- 0273    **June 1961–July 1961.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Michigan unemployment statistics; effect of Area Redevelopment Bill on Michigan economy; Michigan labor markets for 1949–1960; labor force and business activities and bank deficits in Michigan; Michigan's foreign trade situation; proposed minimum wage for government employees; employee-management relations in federal service; establishment and report of board of inquiry to mediate in maritime industry labor dispute; AFL-CIO support for Kennedy administration programs; Justice Department issues injunction in maritime industry labor dispute; U.S. employment statistics; Federal Reserve Board policies; report of Missile Sites Labor Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; George Meany; Samuel I. Roseman;

- James J. Healy; David L. Cole; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0340 **August 1961–September 1961.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Decline in U.S. work stoppages due to labor disputes in 1961; John F. Kennedy's views on Clark Bill to authorize federal aid for state and local public works; importance of labor-management negotiations; increase in federal minimum wage; UAW negotiations with General Motors Corporation; progress of Missile Sites Labor Commission; United Steelworkers of America agree to collective bargaining settlement in negotiations with steel industry; improvement of services for unemployment insurance claimants; political aspects of Punta del Este Conference; role of Brazilian labor movement in Brazilian political crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Esther Peterson; Walter W. Heller; Louis Seaton; Walter Reuther; David J. McDonald; George Meany.
- 0382 **October 1961–December 1961.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Depreciation schedule for textile machinery; labor dispute between Union Carbide Nuclear Company and AFL-CIO; progress of President's Missile Sites Labor Commission; implementation of International Textile Agreement; U.S. employment and unemployment statistics; creation and report of President's Committee on Youth Employment; Department of the Air Force plans for implementing presidential order on nondiscrimination in federal contracts; improvement of services to job applicants registered with U.S. Employment Service; establishment of President's Commission on Status of Women.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Meany; Arthur J. Goldberg; Esther Peterson.
- 0410 **Report on Corporate Pension Funds, November 21, 1961.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Relation of private pension funds to public retirement programs; recommendations to strengthen private pension plans; report of President's Committee on Corporate Pension Funds and Other Private Retirement and Welfare Programs; development of private retirement plans; tax treatment of retirement benefits; financial and economic aspects of pension plans.  
*Principal Correspondent:* W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0476 **January 1962–February 1962.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Estimated costs of Training and Manpower Act of 1961; report of Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy; benefits and problems incident to automation and other technological advances; employee-management cooperation in federal service; activities of Missile Sites Labor Commission; John F. Kennedy's position on possibility of steel strike; report on labor dispute in maritime industry; reestablishment of Federal Safety Council; international cotton textile arrangements; depreciation schedule for machinery and equipment in textile industry; Arthur Goldberg's address to officers and directors of Executives' Club.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Luther H. Hodges; John W. Leslie; Pierre Salinger.
- 0542 **March 1962–April 1962.** 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Effect of unemployment on U.S. investments; John F. Kennedy's position on steel settlement; U.S. employment and unemployment figures; U.S. economic situation in 1962; modification of Emergency Public Works Bill; John F. Kennedy's meeting with AFL-CIO leaders; U.S. programs to achieve maximum employment, alleviate effects of unemployment, promote economic growth, and advance labor and welfare standards; negotiations between steel industry representatives and steelworkers' union; European economic planning and economic growth; creation of board of inquiry to mediate in maritime industry labor dispute; statistical data on U.S. steel industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter W. Heller; Arthur J. Goldberg; George Meany; C.

- 0622 Douglas Dillon; R. Conrad Cooper; Robert F. Kennedy.  
**May 1962–June 1962.** 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy; importance of collective bargaining to maintaining U.S. industrial peace; U.S. economic growth problems; budget appropriations for Labor Department; Billie Sol Estes case; resignation of Jerry Holleman as assistant secretary of labor; Kennedy administration's guidelines for dealing with U.S. labor movement; progress of Employee-Management Relations Program; report of board of inquiry mediating maritime industry labor dispute; U.S. economic situation in 1962; U.S. airlines dispute with Flight Engineers' International Association; appointment of liaison adviser on international labor affairs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Luther H. Hodges; Arthur F. Burns; Jerry R. Holleman; Frank J. Dugan; Laurence E. Seibel; James J. Healy; J. Paul St. Sure; Morris Weisberger; William W. Jordan; Walter Reuther; George Meany.
- 0702 **July 1962–August 1962.** 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stalemate in negotiations between U.S. aerospace industry and International Association of Machinists and UAW; John F. Kennedy intervenes in planned strike against Chicago & Northwestern Railroad system; creation of emergency board to investigate labor dispute involving Belt Railway Company of Chicago; U.S. government position on flags of convenience issue; extension of Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961; U.S. employment and unemployment situation; report on U.S. labor force; report and recommendations of board of inquiry mediating U.S. aerospace industry labor disputes; Mexican farm labor program in the United States; report of President's Commission on Status of Women; appointment of Arthur Goldberg to U.S. Supreme Court; W. Willard Wirtz appointed secretary of labor.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Eugene Meyer, Jr.; G. E. Leighty; John W. Leslie; George Meany; Charles C. Killingsworth; Ralph Seward; George W. Taylor; Eleanor Roosevelt; Ralph McGill.
- 0800 **September 1962–December 1962.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Effect of labor dispute against Dow Chemical Company on U.S. atomic energy program; resignation of Arthur Goldberg as secretary of labor; status of Manpower Development and Training Act training projects; proposal for national system of civil honors; appointment of W. Willard Wirtz as secretary of labor; appointment of board of inquiry to mediate maritime industry labor disputes; budget appropriations for Departments of Agriculture and Interior; report on policies to ensure competitiveness of U.S. products in world markets; settlement of New York newspaper strike; U.S. government position on strike against Lockheed plants involved in U.S. aerospace program; operations of Missile Sites Labor Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur J. Goldberg; Luther H. Hodges; W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0842 **January 1963–April 1963.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations of board of inquiry mediating in labor dispute between New York Shipping Association and International Longshoremen's Association; report on efforts to settle strikes against Southern Pacific Railroad and New York newspapers; reports on women in U.S. labor force, agricultural employment, and as multiple jobholders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James J. Healy; Theodore W. Kheel; Wayne Morse; James J. Reynolds; John W. Leslie; W. Willard Wirtz; Andrew T. Hatcher; William F. Haddad.
- 0897 **Youth Employment Committee Report, April 1963.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report and recommendations of Committee on Youth Employment; dimensions of youth unemployment problem.

- 0934 *Principal Correspondents:* John W. Leslie; Kenneth O'Donnell; W. Willard Wirtz.  
**May 1963–November 1963.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Results of Plans for Progress program; U.S. unemployment problem; AFL-CIO Executive Council consideration of Kennedy administration's tax and economic programs; AFL-CIO position on need for civil rights laws; Kennedy administration's request for federal unemployment compensation standards; International Labor Press Association meeting; report on Conference of Ministers of Labor of the AFP; John F. Kennedy's views on failure to reach settlement in railroad labor dispute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. Willard Wirtz; Stanley H. Ruttenberg; John W. Leslie.

## Reel 17

### Labor [Department of] cont.

- 0001 **May 1963–November 1963 cont.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* International Labor Press Association meeting; U.S. government position on railroad labor dispute; support of women for Kennedy administration's civil rights program; John F. Kennedy's meeting with National Labor-Management Panel; Labor Department programs aimed at student dropout problem; activities of U.S. Employment Service; Manpower Development and Training Act programs; John F. Kennedy's meeting with representatives of United Packinghouse Workers of America; report of President's Missile Sites Labor Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Esther Peterson; W. Willard Wirtz; Ralph A. Dungan; William E. Simkin.
- 0055 **Wirtz Press Conference, October 10, 1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcript of W. Willard Wirtz press conference regarding Canadian maritime labor problem.  
*Principal Correspondent:* W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0089 **Manpower Conservation Report, November 1, 1963.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Task Force on Manpower Conservation; results of preinduction examinations of draftees for U.S. military service; work program of Task Force on Manpower Conversion.  
*Principal Correspondent:* W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0124 **Non-Government Reports.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* UAW report on U.S. price policy; administered prices in automobile industry; UAW fight against inflation; UAW attitudes toward collective bargaining program and wage-price increases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter Reuther; Ethel Kennedy.

### National Aeronautics and Space Administration

- 0186 **January 1961–March 1961.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* NASA statistics and mission target dates; NASA budget projections; attitude of Congressional Committee on Space and Astronautics relative to national space program; proposals for international cooperation in science projects; development of high energy accelerators; nuclear electric power program; proposal for development of nuclear powered aircraft; AEC cooperation with NASA; plans for U.S. civilian space effort; agenda for NASA-Bureau of the Budget conference with John F. Kennedy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Overton Brooks; E. B. Skolnikoff; David E. Bell; James E.

File Folder Subfile  
Frame # Frame #

- 0268 Webb; Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
**April 1961–December 1961.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of solid propellants in U.S. space program; National Conference on Peaceful Uses of Space; NASA cooperation with special task force on employee-management relations in federal service; chronological review of role of science and technology in space exploration; NASA policies and programs; decision on location of U.S. manned space flight center.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hugh L. Dryden; Franklin W. Phillips; Kenneth O'Donnell; James E. Webb.
- 0322 **Draft Paper on Nuclear Power, November 6, 1962.** 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Development and exploitation of nuclear electric power; types of nuclear reactors; estimated savings of power generation costs; plans for construction of nuclear reactors and procurement of uranium supplies; licensing and regulation of nuclear power industry; objectives of AEC nuclear power program; U.S. energy consumption and reserves; industrial applications of nuclear energy; benefits of nuclear electric power; role of U.S. government in nuclear energy development; list of operable nuclear power plants; U.S. technical programs.
- 0415 **Budget Estimates for FY 1964, Volume I.** 225pp.  
*Major Topics:* NASA budget estimates for FY 1964; NASA research, development, and operation programs; NASA installation presentations; NASA personnel costs; operating costs of NASA installations.
- 0637 **Budget Estimates for FY 1964, Volume II.** 292pp.  
*Major Topics:* NASA budget estimates for manned spacecraft systems, launch vehicle and propulsion systems, aerospace medicine program, systems engineering and meteorological and communications satellites; NASA budget costs for geophysics and astronomy programs, lunar and planetary exploration programs, bioscience programs, launch vehicle development, space vehicle systems, electronic systems, nuclear electric systems, nuclear rockets, chemical propulsion, aeronautics research, and tracking and data acquisition programs.
- 0929 **Budget Estimates for FY 1964, Volume III.** 89pp.  
*Major Topic:* NASA budget estimates for construction of facilities and installations.

## Reel 18

### National Aeronautics and Space Administration cont.

- 0001 **Budget Estimates for FY 1964, Volume III cont.** 195pp.  
*Major Topic:* NASA budget estimates for construction of facilities and installations.
- 0196 **Budget Estimates for FY 1964, Volume IV.** 314pp.  
*Major Topic:* NASA budget estimates for construction of facilities and installations.
- 0530 **President's Report on 1961 Space Activities.** 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's report to Congress regarding U.S. aeronautics and space activities by various government departments and agencies during 1961; successful U.S. space launches in 1961; NASA launch vehicles; U.S. communica-

- tions satellite policy; FY 1963 budget recommendations for U.S. space program.
- 0642 **1962.** 126pp.  
*Major Topics:* President's report on aeronautics and space activities for 1961; NASA requests highest national priority for Apollo program; U.S. policy concerning Project Mercury astronauts; U.S. communications satellite policy and legislation; congressional limitation on expenses for Defense Department research grants; NASA selection of additional astronauts; proposal to establish space research center in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; geographical distribution of NASA contracts; Project Apollo guidance and navigation contracts; NASA budget appropriations; U.S.-Soviet nuclear test ban negotiations; proposal to establish railroad line to service U.S. facilities at Cape Canaveral; Werner von Braun's views on possible legislative or administrative restrictions impeding accomplishment of U.S. manned lunar mission; U.S. efforts to accelerate progress toward manned lunar mission; space activities of U.S. government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; James E. Webb; E. C. Welsh; John W. McCormack; Franklin W. Phillips; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.; Edward H. Litchfield; George M. Low; Roger W. Tubby; Dean Rusk; Jerome B. Weisner; Godfrey T. McHugh; Hugh L. Dryden; Werner von Braun.
- 0771 **Field Installations, February 1962.** 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Description, location, mission, and plant value of NASA field installations.
- 0826 **Space Center Proposal—University of Pittsburgh, 1962.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for establishment of NASA space center at University of Pittsburgh; capabilities of University of Pittsburgh and Pittsburgh region to accommodate space research facilities.
- 0855 **President's Report on 1962 Space Activities.** 135pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's report to Congress regarding U.S. aeronautics and space activities by various departments and agencies during 1962; successful U.S. space launches in 1962; U.S. space launch vehicles; Communications Satellite Act of 1962; FY 1964 budget recommendations for U.S. space program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* E. C. Welsh.

## Reel 19

### National Aeronautics and Space Administration cont.

- 0001 **1963.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of U.S. space program; resignation of D. Brainerd Holmes as director of NASA manned space flight program; proposed appointment of Ruben F. Mettler to become director of NASA manned space flight program; NASA comments on *Reader's Digest* article on space; John F. Kennedy's meeting with James Webb; U.S. refuses to cooperate with USSR on manned expedition to moon.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James E. Webb; Vannevar Bush; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0019 **Review of Space Effort, May 1963.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Questions by John F. Kennedy relating to national space program policy issues; comparison of NASA program with that of Eisenhower administration; benefits to national economy of NASA space program; problems resulting from U.S. space program; coordination and cooperation between NASA and Defense Department; target dates of major NASA space missions; budget projections for U.S. space program; Defense Department space research and development program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James E. Webb; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert S. McNamara; Robert F. Packard; Arnold R. Fritsch.

### National Aeronautics and Space Council

- 0083 **See National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).** 2pp.



## National Labor Relations Board

- 0085 **[1961].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letter of thanks for photograph of John F. Kennedy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank W. McCulloch.

## National Mediation Board

- 0087 **[1961].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Creation of emergency board to investigate labor dispute between New York Harbor Carriers' Conference Committee and Lighter Captains' Union, AFL-CIO.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Francis A. O'Neill, Jr.

## Navy [Department of]

- 0089 **1961.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense Department withdraws permission for speech by Arleigh Burke regarding U.S. role in stopping worldwide Communist threat; launching of Polaris nuclear submarine USS *Sam Houston*, improvements in U.S. Marine Corps guerrilla and counter guerrilla warfare training; guidelines for speeches by U.S. Naval personnel attacking communism; sale of U.S. Naval ordnance plant in Charleston, West Virginia; fire aboard aircraft carrier, USS *Constellation*; readiness for sea and deployment dates for fleet ballistic submarines; status of battleship, USS *Missouri*; resignation of John Connally as secretary of the navy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore Sorensen; Pierre Salinger; Arleigh Burke; John B. Connally; John F. Davidson; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.; Eugene A. Robinson; Paul B. Fay, Jr.; George W. Anderson, Jr.; Hyman G. Rickover.
- 0136 **"The President's Desk," July 1961.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on U.S. participation in search for Sir John Franklin's Arctic expedition in the 1850s.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William M. A. Greene; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.
- 0168 **January 1962–April 1962.** 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy selects name for new U.S. aircraft carrier; John F. Kennedy makes presidential yacht, *Williamsburg*, available to International Indian Ocean Expedition; John F. Kennedy attends U.S. Naval, Fleet Marine Force training exercises; John F. Kennedy's proposal to name new Polaris submarine after Sir Winston Churchill; plans for home ports for USS *America* and USS *Constellation*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred Korth; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.; John B. Connally; Thomas N. Downing; Paul B. Fay, Jr.; David M. Shoup; J. P. Berkeley; George W. Anderson, Jr.; David K. E. Bruce; Winston Churchill; Robert L. Dennison; Arleigh Burke.
- 0244 **May 1962–July 1962.** 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pamphlet on U.S. Naval sea power; John F. Kennedy selects names for U.S. warships; George Anderson's address to U.S. Naval Academy graduating class of 1962; report of board of inquiry into West Coast maritime industry labor dispute; arrangements for display of naval prints owned by Franklin D. Roosevelt at National Archives; John F. Kennedy invites members of Congress to attend parade in honor of conference of Marine Corps general officers; proposal for making film on life of John Glenn; Military Construction Authorization Act of 1962.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul B. Fay, Jr.; L. Mendel Rivers; George W. Anderson, Jr.; J. Millard Tawes; Richard Russell; Carl Vinson; Carl Hayden; A. Willis Robertson; John Stennis; John Sherman Cooper; Harry Sheppard; Porter Hardy, Jr.; James C. Wright; Paul H. Douglas; Michael Mansfield; George A. Smathers; James Roosevelt; Otis G. Pike; David M. Shoup; Fred Korth; Jack Warner; Cyrus R. Vance; Eugene M. Zuckert.

- 0328 **August 1962–December 1962.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's visit to U.S. Coast Guard Academy training barque; inspection tour of British and European shipyards by Admiral Ralph James; letters of condolence from John F. Kennedy to relatives of U.S. Navy personnel killed on active duty; ability of U.S. destroyers to deal with Cuban motor torpedo boats; flags of convenience issue; John F. Kennedy selects names for U.S. warships; Antonio Segni visits USS *Enterprise*; U.S. Navy PT boat operations in World War II; evacuation of U.S. dependents from U.S. Naval base at Guantanamo Bay in Cuba; plans to improve U.S. surface ships capabilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred Korth; C. C. Kirkpatrick; Hyman G. Rickover; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.; Robert H. Speck; Sidney Yates; John B. Swainson; T. J. Dulski; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Antonio Segni; Charles F. Adams; Willard J. Smith.
- 0394 **Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, 1962.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on purpose and operations of Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute in Bethesda, Maryland.
- 0423 **January 1963–June 1963.** 111pp.  
*Major Topics:* Letters of condolence from John F. Kennedy to U.S. Navy personnel injured aboard USS *Constellation* and to relatives of U.S. Navy and Marine Corps personnel killed on active duty; U.S. aerial reconnaissance flights over Cuba; retirement of Hyman G. Rickover; physical fitness program for U.S. Marine officers; Harold Page Smith appointed supreme allied commander, Atlantic; retirement of Admiral Robert Dennison; success of U.S. Navy amity visit to Nigeria; report of Board of Visitors of U.S. Naval Academy; Robert McNamara recommends replacement of George Anderson as chief of naval operations; Defense Industry Advisory Council; debate over participation of frigate, USS *Constitution*, in New York World's Fair.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul B. Fay, Jr.; David M. Shoup; Harold Page Smith; Robert L. Dennison; George W. Anderson, Jr.; G. Mennen Williams; Roswell Gilpatric; Hyman G. Rickover; Chester W. Nimitz; McGeorge Bundy; Fred Korth; Edward M. Kennedy.
- 0535 **USS *Thresher* Condolence Letters, April 19, 1963.** 148pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letters of condolence from John F. Kennedy to relatives of U.S. Navy personnel lost at sea in the USS *Thresher* disaster.
- 0683 **July 1963–November 1963.** 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Admirals William Raborn and John H. Sides; National Park Service survey of U.S. western coastline; letters of condolence from John F. Kennedy to U.S. Navy personnel injured aboard USS *Constellation* and to relatives of U.S. Navy personnel killed on active duty; use of college entrance examination board tests by U.S. service academies; resignation of Secretary of the Navy Fred Korth; USS *Thresher* disaster; U.S. Polaris weapons system; proposed appointment of Admiral C. C. Kirkpatrick as chief of naval operations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David M. Shoup; William E. Raborn; Paul B. Fay, Jr.; Fred Korth; David L. McDonald; Hyman G. Rickover; John J. Bergen; Paul Nitze.

### Office of Emergency Planning

- 0778 **January 1961–March 1961.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Canadian civil defense program; membership of director of OCDM in NSC; report on OCDM operations and activities; John F. Kennedy's views on civil defense; report on Battle Creek operations of OCDM; NATO Senior Civil Emergency Planning Committee; U.S. role in Laotian civil war.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank B. Ellis; Ed Edmondson; Albert Thomas; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0828 **Basic Report, February 1961.** 128pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on roles, organization, and programs of OCDM.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank B. Ellis.

- 0956      **April 1961–June 1961.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. capacity to absorb requirements of containment action or limited war; U.S. flood relief for Georgia, Idaho, and Missouri; OCDM budget appropriations; meeting and proposals of Civil Defense Committee of U.S. Governors' Conference; future of OCDM; proposed transfer of civil defense program responsibilities to Defense Department; role of Office of Emergency Planning; U.S. Conference of Mayors' resolution on civil defense.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank B. Ellis; Edward A. McDermott; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell.

## Reel 20

### Office of Emergency Planning cont.

- 0001      **July 1961–December 1961.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of U.S. civil defense program; application of New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad for loan under provisions of Defense Production Act; role of Office of Emergency Planning; assignment of civil defense responsibilities to Defense Department; assignment of responsibility for national emergency medical stockpile to HEW; assignment of responsibility for national food stockpile to Agriculture Department; meeting of Civil Defense Committee of U.S. Governors' Conference; Trade Agreements Extension Act; U.S. disaster relief to areas of Los Angeles County, California, damaged by brush and forest fires; U.S. relations with Sino-Soviet bloc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank B. Ellis; Ralph E. Spear; Robert S. McNamara; David E. Bell; McGeorge Bundy; Theodore C. Sorensen; C. Douglas Dillon; Edmund G. Brown; Carl Kaysen.
- 0042      **Civilian vs. Military Control, July 1961.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on controversy over military versus civilian control over U.S. civil defense program; AFL-CIO position on OCDM.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank B. Ellis.
- 0076      **Draft Federal Emergency Plan C, December 1961.** 2pp.
- 0077      Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.
- 0078      **January 1962–June 1962.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Edward A. McDermott appointed director of Office of Emergency Planning; Frank Ellis appointed U.S. judge for Eastern District of Louisiana; resignation of Frank B. Ellis as director of Office of Emergency Planning; U.S. flood relief for Idaho and West Virginia; national plans for civil defense and defense mobilization; OCDM plans for emergency economic stabilization.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank B. Ellis; Edward A. McDermott.
- 0124      **July 1962–December 1962.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Value of critical materials inventories in U.S. war preparedness stockpiles; report of Joint Committee on Reduction of Non-Essential Federal Expenditures; U.S. policy on strategic materials stockpiling; creation of Health Resources Advisory Committee; U.S. tax policy; decline in government construction; U.S. cobalt disposal program; Executive Stockpile Committee recommendations on U.S. barter program; report on removal of sunken chlorine barge near Natchez, Mississippi; U.S. rationing preparedness program; U.S. disaster relief for Guam following Typhoon Karen; report on Third National Defense Executive Reserve Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward A. McDermott; G. Lyle Belsley; J. M. Chambers; David E. Bell; Ralph A. Dungan.

File Folder    Subfile  
Frame #        Frame #

- 0160        **1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alternative strategies on U.S. stockpile disposal legislation; inventories of strategic, critical materials held in U.S. government stockpiles; Executive Stockpile Committee recommendations on U.S. barter program; John F. Kennedy's meeting with delegation from National Highway Users Conference, Inc.; Harry F. Byrd, Sr.'s, views on disposal of excess stockpiled materials; resignation of Irvin Stewart as director of telecommunications management; establishment of National Civil Defense Advisory Council; meeting and resolutions of National Civil Defense Advisory Council; separation of functions of Office of Emergency Planning and Office of Civil Defense.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward A. McDermott; Harry F. Byrd, Sr.; Irvin Stewart.
- 0194        **Stockpile Disposal Report, January 21, 1963.** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Executive Stockpile Committee report on U.S. disposal of excess stockpile materials.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward A. McDermott.

### Office of Science and Technology

- 0222        **1962.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for establishment of Office of Science and Technology; John F. Kennedy's meeting with presidents of National Research Councils of the Americas and scientific representatives of other American countries; data on I-131 levels present in fallout; status of radioactive iodine review; reports of Committee on Biologic Effects of Atomic Radiation; proposed creation of policy-level task force to survey federal activities in water research.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0242        **1963.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for Civilian Technology Program; Kennedy administration's proposals to stimulate U.S. economic growth; report on relationship between technology and economic prosperity; conference on spillover of U.S. research and development efforts into civilian economy; problem of maintaining U.S. technical leadership; U.S. government role in industrial research and development; report on civilian technology; U.S. Air Force space communications experiment; PSAC report on Project West Ford; status of technical manpower in the United States; plans for unmanned space program to support Project Apollo; PSAC position on nuclear test ban treaty; Ministers of Science meeting; issues of international science policy; problems of national science policy; relationship between science and economic growth; status of research on hyaline membrane disease.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jerome B. Weisner; Luther H. Hodges; Walter W. Heller; Milton Harris; John Kenneth Galbraith.
- 0336        **National Policy Statement, August 2, 1963.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on national policy for science and technology.
- 0367        **Planning for International Scientific Cooperation, August 2, 1963.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on U.S. national planning for scientific cooperation; proposed creation of regional, worldwide governmental and nongovernmental organizations dealing with science and technology; proposals for special international cooperative projects; scientific planning; mechanisms for U.S. participation in international scientific cooperation.

## Peace Corps

- 0396        **January 1961–June 1961.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Evaluation forms for prospective Peace Corps volunteers; Peace Corps activities in Colombia, Tanganyika, and Philippines; appointment of R. Sargent Shriver as Peace Corps director; Herbert Hoover declines to serve as chairman of National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; Lyndon Johnson and William O. Douglas appointed co-chairmen of National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; New York University request to be chosen as Peace Corps training center; Peace Corps recruitment; John F. Kennedy's remarks to National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; proposed U.S. aid program for Guinea; R. Sargent Shriver's trip to Africa and Asia; proposal for educational development fund for Africa; R. Sargent Shriver's statement on Peace Corps activities; Peace Corps fact book.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Evelyn Lincoln; Deirdre Henderson; Dean Rusk; Harris Wofford.
- 0467        **Shriver Report and Recommendations (A), 1961.** 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendation for establishment of Peace Corps; Peace Corps functions and operations; major programs in which Peace Corps volunteers are needed; selection and training of Peace Corps volunteers; administration of Peace Corps programs; financing of Peace Corps; suggestions for possible and members of National Advisory Council; Peace Corps reception abroad; proposed Peace Corps programs and budget.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. Sargent Shriver.
- 0582        **Shriver Report and Recommendations (B), February 1961.** 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* R. Sargent Shriver's recommendations regarding establishment of Peace Corps; funding for Peace Corps programs; suggestions for possible Peace Corps director, members of National Advisory Committee; Peace Corps functions and operations; major programs in which Peace Corps volunteers are needed; selection and training of Peace Corps volunteers; administration of Peace Corps programs; Peace Corps reception abroad; proposed Peace Corps programs and budget; Peace Corps staff and personnel.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. Sargent Shriver.
- 0697        **Shriver Trip to Guinea, June 1961.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on R. Sargent Shriver's trip to Guinea and meeting with Ahmed Sekou Toure; proposed U.S. aid program for Guinea; proposed establishment of U.S. Peace Corps program in Guinea.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Ahmed Sekou Toure.
- 0722        **July 1961–December 1961.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Media coverage of R. Sargent Shriver's visit to Guinea and meeting with Ahmed Sekou Toure; congressional consideration of Kennedy administration's legislative program; efforts to promote passage of Peace Corps Bill in Congress; Peace Corps programs in Ghana, Tanganyika, and Colombia; U.S. technical and economic aid to underdeveloped nations of Africa, Middle East, and Latin America; congressional appropriations for Peace Corps programs; proposed appointment of William Delano as Peace Corps general counsel; Dwight D. Eisenhower's views on Peace Corps; acceptance of Peace Corps in Latin America; Peace Corps philosophy and mission; progress report on R. Sargent Shriver's job as Peace Corps director.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Wilbert C. Petty; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lawrence O'Brien; Richard Maguire; Dean Rusk.

- 0769 **January 1962–March 1962.** 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Peace Corps projects; reports on activities of Peace Corps volunteers in India, Ghana, Tanganyika, and Chile; U.S. military civic action programs; criticism of Peace Corps for allegedly engaging in subversive activities in Africa and Latin America; Harris Wofford's Peace Corps mission to Africa; bipartisan support for Peace Corps in the United States; Washington, D.C., area colleges combine efforts to train Peace Corps volunteers; Lyndon Johnson plans overseas trip to observe Peace Corps operations; congressional statement of support for Peace Corps; Arnold Toynbee's views on role of Peace Corps in cold war.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Charles F. Brannan; Charles C. Diggs, Jr.; Clarence E. Pickett; Claiborne Pell; Leon B. Poullada; Barry Goldwater; Warren W. Wiggins; Gordon Tullock; William Haddad; Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0879 **April 1962–June 1962.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate Foreign Relations Committee agrees to amendment of Peace Corps Act; biographical data on new overseas Peace Corps representatives; Millard Cope appointed to National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; selection of Peace Corps volunteers; John Tower's position on Peace Corps operations; U.S. Peace Corps project in Tanganyika; plans to replace Teodoro Moscoso as coordinator of AFP; proposal for U.S. international television broadcasts; proposal for creation of Senior Service Corps; John F. Kennedy's position on Peace Corps.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Hubert H. Humphrey; Bill Moyers; William Haddad.
- 0958 **July 1962–December 1962.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for creation of Volunteer Service Corps in the United States; Peace Corps training; R. Sargent Shriver's visit to Far East; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Peace Corps volunteers; Washington, D.C., area colleges combine efforts to train Peace Corps volunteers; suggested bibliography for Peace Corps volunteers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Robert F. Kennedy; Evelyn Lincoln.

## Reel 21

### Peace Corps cont.

- 0001 **July 1962–December 1962 cont.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Continuance and administration of Peace Corps in State Department; increase in number of Peace Corps volunteers; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Peace Corps volunteers; John D. Rockefeller IV resigns from National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; R. Sargent Shriver's visit to Africa to observe Peace Corps operations; Robert A. Taft II joins Peace Corps program in Tanganyika; West Germany, Denmark, and Norway establish Peace Corps-type programs; report of Conference on Middle-Level Manpower; Peace Corps programs in North Borneo and Sarawak; proposed U.S. agricultural development programs in Latin America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Bill Moyers; John D. Rockefeller IV; William Haddad; McGeorge Bundy; Hugh Sidey; Richard N. Goodwin; Edmund G. Brown; Teodoro Moscoso.
- 0044 **First Annual Report, July 1962.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report to Congress on U.S. Peace Corps operations; selection and training of Peace Corps volunteers; status of Peace Corps programs in various countries; Peace Corps relations with domestic and foreign press and Communists; Peace Corps budget; public support for Peace Corps.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. Sargent Shriver.

- 0130 **January 1963–April 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* R. Sargent Shriver's trips to Central America, the Caribbean, and Africa to observe Peace Corps operations; Peace Corps program in Ethiopia; death of two Peace Corps volunteers in plane crash in Philippines; appointment of Benjamin M. Kahn to National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps; John F. Kennedy's meeting with E. S. James; John F. Kennedy's relations with U.S. business community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Harris Wofford; Bill Moyers; Kenneth O'Donnell; Diosdado Macapagal; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0163 **May 1963.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* R. Sargent Shriver's position on Peace Corps operations; Peace Corps program in Ethiopia; report on Peace Corps' first two years of operation; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Peace Corps volunteers; worldwide Peace Corps activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. Sargent Shriver.
- 0225 **June 1963–November 1963.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interest of former Peace Corps volunteers in entering U.S. government service; John F. Kennedy's achievements in civil rights; Harris Wofford resigns as U.S. Peace Corps director in Ethiopia; proposed appointment of Harris Wofford as U.S. ambassador to Kenya; Peace Corps program in Peru.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Sargent Shriver; Harris Wofford; Ralph A. Dungan.

### Post Office

- 0248 **1961–1962.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public services reimbursement estimates for FY 1962; congressional opposition to postal rate increase proposal; Post Office Department voter registration program; Post Office Department announces changes in parcel post and catalog rates and regulations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Edward Day; Frederick G. Dutton; James F. Kelleher; Richard Donahue.
- 0270 **1963.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Post Office Department announces establishment of zip code program; resignation of J. Edward Day as postmaster general; John Gronouski appointed postmaster general; parcel post rate case; proposals for commemorative stamp series; historical pamphlet on Montgomery Blair, Abraham Lincoln's postmaster general.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Edward Day; Evelyn Lincoln; Michael Monroney; John A. Gronouski.

### President's Science Advisory Committee

- 0341 **Federal Funds for Science, FY 1959–FY 1961, December 1960.** 91pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on U.S. government's scientific research and development budget for FY 1959 to FY 1961.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Alan T. Waterman.
- 0434 **January 1961–April 1961.** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* NATO planning; Jerome Weisner, Robert Loeb, John Bardeen, and Harold Brown appointed members of PSAC; organization and integration of scientific work of Kennedy administration; suggestions for job of president's science adviser; PSAC membership and operations; appraisal of Nike Zeus missile project; U.S. telecommunications problems; PSAC information on nuclear test ban, disarmament; report on U.S. water resources and saline water conversion program; agency representatives to and committees of Federal Council for Science and Technology; report on Rover program for development of nuclear reactor for rocket propulsion; proposal

for use of nonprofit corporations and academic institutions to provide technical manpower assistance to U.S. government; activities of Federal Council for Science and Technology; plans for U.S. nuclear testing.

*Principal Correspondents:* Paul-Henri Spaak; Jerome B. Weisner; Robert F. Loeb; Paul H. Nitze; Frederick Holborn; John Bardeen; Harold Brown.

0509 **Development Assistance Panel, March 7, 1961.** 21pp.

*Major Topic:* PSAC report on research and development in new development assistance program.

0530 **Ad Hoc Mercury Panel Report, April 12, 1961.** 64pp.

*Major Topics:* Purpose of Mercury space program; assessment of risks involved in Project Mercury and probability of success; medical aspects of Project Mercury; requirements for pilot survival in Project Mercury.

0594 **May 1961–December 1961.** 105pp.

*Major Topics:* Economic conditions and problems in bituminous coal mining industry; report of ad hoc panel on communications satellites; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev; proposal for U.S.-Soviet scientific cooperation; report of Ad Hoc Booster Panel on development of large rocket boosters for space exploration; report of Ad Hoc Panel on Environmental Health; John F. Kennedy appoints new PSAC members; status report on PSAC activities; proposed establishment of international institute for science and technology; progress reports on Project West Ford and Vanguard program; U.S. technical manpower problem; implications of Soviet nuclear testing; Jerome Weisner's meeting with Mikhail Menshikov.

*Principal Correspondents:* Philip Sporn; Alvin M. Weinberg; Jerome B. Weisner; Franklin A. Long; James R. Killian.

0699 **1962.** 14pp.

*Major Topics:* National Academy of Science study on use of technical manpower; recommendations on civilian technology; electronics technology; PSAC sponsorship of Panel on Educational Research and Development.

*Principal Correspondent:* Jerome B. Weisner.

0714 **Report on Civil Defense, July 16, 1962.** 173pp.

*Major Topics:* PSAC report on civil defense; description of evolution of U.S. civil defense program; fallout shelter program; civil defense warning systems and damage assessment capabilities; functions and effectiveness of civil defense; post-nuclear attack problems; effects of nuclear attack; administration and budget of U.S. civil defense program; PSAC conclusions and recommendations on civil defense program.

0887 **FDA—Citizen's Advisory Report, October 1962.** 158pp.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of FDA; Citizen's Advisory Committee report on FDA; Citizen's Advisory Committee recommendations on enforcement of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; FDA activities and resources; proposed reorientation of FDA philosophy and leadership; FDA organizational structure and regulatory activities; FDA program planning and budgeting; proposal for creation of Food and Drug Institute; FDA personnel management; FDA educational and informational activities; FDA external relations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Jerome B. Weisner; George Y. Harvey; Anthony J. Celebrezze.

## Reel 22

### President's Science Advisory Committee cont.

0001 **FDA—Citizen's Advisory Report, October 1962 cont.** 26pp.

*Major Topics:* Citizen's Advisory Committee recommendations on FDA organizational structure and program planning; location and staffing of FDA field offices.



- 0027 **Meeting Manpower Needs in Science and Technology, November 9, 1962.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC report on manpower needs in science and technology; U.S. graduate training in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences; PSAC recommendations on program to meet U.S. manpower needs; federal role in alleviating manpower shortage.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0065 **Meeting Manpower Needs in Science and Technology—Supplement, November 15, 1962.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC report on manpower needs in science and technology; costs of U.S. graduate training programs in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences; relationship of scientific and technical manpower with higher education; national role of scientific and technological manpower; Soviet technical manpower; enhancement of manpower supply; evaluation of manpower statistics; PSAC recommendations on program to meet U.S. manpower needs.
- 0103 **Meeting Manpower Needs in Science and Technology, November 19, 1962.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC report on manpower needs in science and technology; U.S. graduate training in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences; national role in scientific and technological manpower; enhancement of U.S. manpower supply; PSAC recommendations on program to meet U.S. manpower needs; federal role in alleviating U.S. manpower shortage.
- 0173 **Draft Report on Waterlogging and Salinity in West Pakistan, Chapter 1 [Undated].** 158pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jerome Weisner's trip to West Pakistan; PSAC study of waterlogging and salinity problems in West Pakistan; land and water conditions in West Pakistan; West Pakistan population statistics; agricultural conditions and production in West Pakistan; value of crops lost due to waterlogging and salinity problems; uses of river water in West Pakistan; West Pakistan food imports and farm income.
- 0332 **Draft Report on Waterlogging and Salinity in West Pakistan, Chapters 2–4 [Undated].** 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC study of waterlogging and salinity problems in West Pakistan; physical means of achieving increased agricultural production in West Pakistan; plans for increasing crop yields in West Pakistan; plans for irrigation projects, water management, and salinity control; use of commercial fertilizers, pest control, and improved seed types in West Pakistan; utilization of salt-tolerant crops in West Pakistan; expansion of agricultural research and education in West Pakistan; livestock and poultry production in West Pakistan; agricultural productivity in West Pakistan; problems impeding efforts to increase agricultural production in West Pakistan; wheat and rice production in Punjab region; economic benefits of additional water supplies in West Pakistan.
- 0464 **Draft Report on Waterlogging and Salinity in West Pakistan, Chapter 5 [Undated].** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC study of waterlogging and salinity problems in West Pakistan; costs and uses of fertilizers in West Pakistan; West Pakistan natural gas reserves; operating costs of proposed nitrogen fertilizer plants in West Pakistan; capital and operating costs for Chaj Doab project in West Pakistan.
- 0507 **Draft Report on Waterlogging and Salinity in West Pakistan, Chapter 6 [Undated].** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC study of waterlogging and salinity problems in West Pakistan; hydrological data on Indus plain; water budget for future development of Indus region in West Pakistan; hydrological factors affecting agricultural development in West Pakistan; problem of salinity of ground water and soil in West Pakistan; evaluation of efficacy of tubewell proposals for combatting waterlogging and salinity.

- 0621 **Draft Report on Waterlogging and Salinity in West Pakistan, Chapters 7–Appendix [Undated].** 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC study of waterlogging and salinity problems in West Pakistan; research and development studies on agricultural productivity of West Pakistan; PSAC recommendations for improvement of agricultural production and solving waterlogging and salinity problems; potential evapotranspiration estimates for West Pakistan; quantity of water needed for salinity control in West Pakistan; response of agricultural yields to water in Punjab region.
- 0697 **Weisner Speech to Federation of American Scientists, April 21, 1963.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. scientific activities; role of science in U.S. society; U.S. research and development activities; scientific problems confronting U.S. government; effect of science and technology on U.S. policy; functions and activities of PSAC; PSAC role in providing information on nuclear testing and disarmament; creation of federal agencies dealing with scientific and technological issues; activities of Office of Science and Technology; role of science in dealing with natural resources problems; U.S. oceanographic research; Project West Ford; importance of scientific education.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0726 **Pesticides Report, May 15, 1963.** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* PSAC report on pesticide use in the United States; gains and hazards of pesticide use; biological effects of pesticide use; option of nonchemical pest control; U.S. government's role in pesticide regulation; PSAC recommendations on pesticide regulation and control.
- 0791 **National Oceanographic Plan, 1963–1972.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. national oceanographic program; U.S. long-range oceanographic plans; national goals in oceanography; management of world oceanographic resources; effect of oceanographic planning on fishing, offshore oil, sea mining, shipping, and recreation industries; capabilities of systems to support U.S. oceanographic goals; U.S. oceanographic surveys and services; role of other nations in oceanographic planning; budget summary for national oceanographic program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Evelyn Lincoln; Jerome B. Weisner.

### Public Printer

- 0859 **[1962].** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Distribution of *Public Papers of President John F. Kennedy*.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James L. Harrison.

### Rural Electrification Administration

- 0864 **[Folder Empty].** 1p.

### Securities and Exchange Commission

- 0865 **[1961].** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposals regarding minimum wage, concessions to unions, and U.S. government control of strikes; U.S. business cycle; economic factors affecting U.S. stock market; reorganization of Securities and Exchange Commission; suggestions for appointment of Securities and Exchange Commission commissioner.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernest Henderson; William L. Carey.

### Selective Service System

- 0875 **[1962–1963].** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. government policy on drafting of married men without children; classification status of Selective Service registrants for 1958–1968; changes in Selective Service regulations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lewis B. Hershey; Chester V. Clifton.

## Small Business Administration

- 0891 **[1961–1963].** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criteria for determination of what constitutes a small business; proposal for elimination of SBA as independent agency; functions and responsibilities of SBA; structure of SBA state, regional, and national advisory councils; recommendations on HHFA; proposed appointment of Lyman Stuckey to SBA Advisory Council; report of White House Committee on Small Business; National Small Business Advisory Council supports reduction of individual and corporate income taxes; inspection of income tax returns by House Select Committee on Small Business.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lawrence O'Brien; Kenneth O'Donnell; John E. Horne; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0909 **Federal Handbook for Small Business, 1962.** 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* Survey of small business programs in federal government agencies; SBA business loans, indirect financing programs; SBA disaster loans; availability of U.S. government purchase contracts; SBA management information, foreign trade assistance; SBA productions and product assistance; SBA publications.

## Reel 23

### Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

- 0001 **[1962–1963].** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. business community's views on Kennedy administration's tariff proposals; U.S. competition with EEC; Canadian tariff duty rebates on auto parts exports; trading areas affected by British-EEC negotiations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Howard C. Peterson; Robert E. Hudec; Christian Herter.

### State [Department of]

- 0020 **January 1961.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Teodoro Moscoso sent to Dominican Republic to discuss possible AID projects; NATO military problems; proposal for rotation of U.S. troops overseas; U.S. congratulatory messages to foreign chiefs of state on their national days; administration of U.S. foreign aid activities; proposed offer of ambassadorial post to Albert Dent; expansion of U.S. force levels in Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roger Hilsman; Chester Bowles; Dean Rusk; Frederick L. Holborn; R. Sargent Shriver; Robert S. McNamara.
- 0053 **February 1–15, 1961.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on national security policy process; establishment of U.S. task forces for Vietnam, Laos, and the Congo; UN outer space activities; National Security Council activities; Kennedy administration's policies on qualifications of foreign service officers and changes in Battle Act; U.S. defense negotiations with West Germany; U.S. aid to underdeveloped nations; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. exchange of persons programs; John F. Kennedy's participation in state and official visits; appointments to Labor-Management Advisory Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry M. Jackson; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Lawrence O'Brien.
- 0088 **February 16–28, 1961.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Objections of Burmese government to use of U.S. equipment by Chinese Nationalist irregulars; reports on activities and problems under review by State Department and other cabinet departments and agencies; decision on sending Negroes on foreign service missions to Israel; UN outer space activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; Chester Bowles; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0110 **March 1961.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Program to encourage foreign tourism in the United States; U.S. plans regarding Iran; list of African chiefs of state; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William Foster; daily staff summaries of State Department policy reports; implications of U.S. efforts to force military solution to Laotian crisis; unarmed U.S. aircraft shot down by Laotian Communist forces; suggested appointment of Robert Good as U.S. ambassador to Gabon.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; Michael Mansfield; G. Mennen Williams.
- 0159 **Briefing for John F. Kennedy Meeting with Otto Passman, March 16, 1961.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with Otto Passman; U.S. foreign assistance programs; Otto Passman's opposition to expansion and increasing costs of foreign aid program; effect of foreign aid program on U.S. balance of payments situation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George W. Ball.
- 0187 **April 1961–May 1961.** 235pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of U.S. ambassadors to Peru and Sweden; report on State Department long-range projects; proposed U.S. military aid to Thailand and Mali; U.S. views on Portuguese position in Angola; political situations in Dominican Republic, Laos, the Congo, Katanga, and El Salvador; Argentina offers mediation in U.S.-Cuban dispute; proposed admission of Mauritania and Outer Mongolia to UN; proposed meeting between Laotian government, Souvanna Phouma, and Souphanouvong; South Vietnamese government's views on Souvanna Phouma and Laotian situation; Laotian military situation; daily staff summaries of State Department policy reports; Dutch-Indonesian dispute over Western New Guinea; Jawaharlal Nehru's views on Congo situation; British proposal for Laotian cease-fire; U.S. reorganization and training of South Vietnamese military forces; Soviet espionage activities in Israel; U.S.-Soviet disarmament negotiations; Soviet manned space flight; Roberto Holden speech to UN on Angola; Southeast Asia Treaty Organization conference position on Laotian crisis; failure of Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba; Kennedy administration's foreign affairs accomplishments; Tom Mboya visit to the United States; John F. Kennedy's meeting with key congressional leaders; proposed nuclear test ban agreement; U.S. aid to underdeveloped nations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roger W. Tubby; Chester Bowles; Philip H. Coombs; J. Graham Parsons; Dean Rusk; C. Burke Elbrick; Henry M. Dearborn; Maurice M. Bernbaum; Robert B. Reams; Adlai E. Stevenson; Winthrop G. Brown; Elbridge Durbrow; Henry S. Villard; John Kenneth Galbraith; Roy R. Rubottom; Murat W. Williams; Llewellyn Thompson; William J. Sebald; George A. Smathers; G. Mennen Williams; Angier Biddle Duke; Henry R. Labouisse; Clement E. Conger; Arthur H. Dean; Lucius D. Battle.
- 0424 **Kennedy-MacMillan Meeting, April 1961.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization conference decision to deal with Communist invasion of Laos.
- 0427 **June 1961–July 1961.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ellis Briggs appointed U.S. ambassador to Greece; U.S. views on Portuguese position in Angola; U.S.-Soviet disarmament negotiations; proposal for establishment of U.S. Disarmament Agency; U.S. aid program in Guinea; U.S. support for Iran and Pakistan; improvement of U.S. commercial services; Communist activities in Dominican Republic; U.S. attitude toward East Germany; U.S. foreign policy decisions; U.S. efforts to achieve cease-fire between French and Tunisian troops in Bizerte crisis; U.S. negotiations in Berlin crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ellis O. Briggs; G. Mennen Williams; John J. McCloy; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Lyndon B. Johnson; Dean Rusk; Richard Goodwin; Robert Woodward; Foy D. Kohler; J. Wayne Fredericks; Roger W. Tubby.

- 0483      **August 1961–September 1961.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.-Soviet negotiations in Berlin crisis; economic effect on U.S. of British membership in EEC; U.S.-Polish negotiations regarding taxes on relief packages and selection of exchange students; John F. Kennedy's meeting with foreign exchange students; U.S. contingency planning on Berlin; Ghana's plans for training troops in USSR; U.S. military support for NATO; plans for development of U.S. foreign trade program; U.S. initiative on "fallout testing" in UN; Geneva Conference developments; plans for renegotiation of Panama Canal treaties; Volta dam project in Ghana; State Department personnel policies and procedures; U.S. foreign student programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert Woodward; Angier Biddle Duke; Dean Rusk; George Ball; Philip H. Coombs; McGeorge Bundy; Robert S. McNamara; Howard C. Peterson; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Bromley K. Smith; Frederick G. Dutton; Chester Bowles.
- 0545      **October 1961–December 1961.** 124pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's address to UN on U.S. disarmament plans; activities at State Department Regional Operations Conferences; problems and prospects of AFP; U.S. budget outlook; U.S. foreign student program; John F. Kennedy's meeting with W. Averell Harriman; Teodoro Moscoso appointed coordinator for AFP and AID regional administrator for Latin America; U.S. trade position with EEC; proposed recess appointments in U.S. Foreign Service; U.S. position on North Africa and Algeria; report of UN commission of investigation on murder of Patrice Lumumba; Belgian reaction to U.S. tariff legislation; political and military situation in South Vietnam; U.S. military aid to South Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chester Bowles; Dean Rusk; Angier Biddle Duke; Robert Woodward; Howard C. Peterson; G. Mennen Williams; Lucius D. Battle; W. Walton Butterworth; Robert S. McNamara.
- 0670      **January 1962–March 1962.** 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. plans for resumption of atmospheric nuclear testing; procedures for visits to U.S. by foreign dignitaries; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Organization of American States Task Force on Education, Science, and Culture and representatives of World Council of Churches, John W. Tuthill and Arne Sigvard Eklund; European criticism regarding vulnerability of U.S. retaliatory force; Dutch-Indonesian dispute over Western New Guinea; Robert F. Kennedy's meeting with Achmed Sukarno; U.S.-Indonesian relations; U.S. national security policy; U.S. sanctions against Phoumi Nosavan in order to force creation of Laotian coalition government; report on Punta del Este Conference; U.S. position at GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) tariff conference; report on Edward Mason's mission to United Arab Republic; U.S. position on trials of Cuban prisoners captured during Bay of Pigs invasion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Carl Kaysen; Dean Rusk; Roger Hilsman; Angier Biddle Duke; Philip H. Coombs; Kenneth O'Donnell; Walter C. Dowling; Howard P. Jones; Walt W. Rostow; W. Averell Harriman; Myer Feldman; Evelyn Lincoln; George W. Ball; Lucius D. Battle; Edward S. Mason; Richard N. Goodwin; McGeorge Bundy; Glenn T. Seaborg; Eugene B. Skolnikoff; Bromley K. Smith; Roger W. Jones; Tyler Thompson.
- 0768      **April 1962–May 1962.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with U.S. Advisory Commission on International Educational and Cultural Affairs and Walter Hallstein; Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; U.S. views on Punta del Este Conference; relation of U.S. foreign aid program to balance of payments problem; U.S. aid in training police forces of emerging countries; Foreign Service Institute Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy; resignation of Philip H. Coombs as assistant secretary of state for cultural affairs; U.S. role in NATO; U.S. position on Vietnam; West German position on Berlin problem; Portugal refuses to renew Azores base agreement with the United States.

*Principal Correspondents:* Philip H. Coombs; Kenneth O'Donnell; Claude Desautels; Dean Rusk; C. Douglas Dillon; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; G. Mennen Williams; Robert S. McNamara; Foy D. Kohler; George W. Ball; William Truehart; Teodoro Moscoso; Roger Hilsman; Henry H. Fowler.

0833 **June 1962–July 1962.** 129pp.

*Major Topics:* U.S. domestic and foreign economic policy; U.S. embassy construction costs; Dean Rusk's visit to West Germany, negotiations with Soviets regarding Berlin and meetings with Konrad Adenauer and Ludwig Erhard; coordination of political objectives of U.S. aid program; U.S. cuts in AID and Food for Peace programs in Spain; administration of Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Foreign Service Institute seminar on development, internal defense; U.S.-Soviet nuclear test ban agreement; economic situation in Argentina and Brazil; funding for AFP; Kennedy administration's sugar policy; William R. Tyler appointed assistant secretary of state for European affairs; U.S. views on proposed national reconciliation for Congo; Indian purchase of Soviet aircraft; report on Edwin Martin's trip to Central America; Portuguese position in African territories, Economic Commission for Africa; Portugal's refusal to renew Azores base agreement with the United States.

*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Bohlen; Walt W. Rostow; Fowler Hamilton; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Robert S. McNamara; Ralph A. Dungan; McGeorge Bundy; C. Douglas Dillon; George A. Morgan; Kenneth O'Donnell; Koichiro Asakai; Edwin Martin; George W. Ball; William Martin; G. Mennen Williams; John Kenneth Galbraith; David K. E. Bruce.

0963 **August 1962–December 1962.** 57pp.

*Major Topics:* U.S. position on Nationalist China; U.S. regulations regarding travel to East Berlin; State Department budget appropriations; U.S. beef, cattle imports; U.S. textile import problem; effects of cotton textile equalization fee; East German refugee problem; U.S. aid program in Greece; settlement of Western New Guinea dispute; reelection of U Thant as UN Secretary General; Laos exchanges diplomatic missions with North Vietnam; U.S. program to facilitate foreign tourism; U.S. views on Honduran agrarian reform law; U.S. economic situation; implications of PRC cease-fire offer in war with India; State Department administrative changes.

*Principal Correspondents:* W. Averell Harriman; George W. Ball; Dean Rusk; Fowler Hamilton; William R. Tyler; Adlai E. Stevenson; Leonard Unger; Edwin Martin; Henry H. Fowler; Roger Hilsman.

## Reel 24

### State [Department of] cont.

0001 **January 1963.** 42pp.

*Major Topics:* Geneva Disarmament Conference developments; Henry Kissinger's negotiations with Italy regarding withdrawal of U.S. missiles and MLF; French and Italian views on Nassau Agreement; Adlai Stevenson's role in Cuban Missile Crisis negotiations; progress of Chamizal negotiations; political situation in Haiti and Guatemala; Charles de Gaulle's position on use of French nuclear deterrent; French aid to Africa; role of George McGhee, Harlan Cleveland, and G. Mennen Williams in carrying out U.S. policy in Congo; agricultural trade between Western and Eastern Europe; State Department reorganization, executive operations; U.S. agricultural trade with Eastern Europe.

*Principal Correspondents:* Kenneth O'Donnell; Dean Rusk; Edwin Martin; William R. Tyler; George C. McGhee; Harlan Cleveland; G. Mennen Williams; McGeorge Bundy; Robert F. Kennedy; Maxwell D. Taylor, Ralph A. Dungan.

- 0043     **French Aid to Africa, January 28, 1963.** 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of French aid to African nations; French control of foreign exchange earnings of African nations participating in aid program and issuance of African currency; character of French aid program; threats to French aid-repayment circuit; French economic aid to underdeveloped countries; French contribution to and investment in expenses of Algerian government; organization and magnitude of French aid programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Dean Rusk.
- 0132     **February 1963–March 1963.** 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to halt training of foreign students and labor leaders by Cuba; proposed use of U.S. submarines in MLF; report on U.S. wool textile import problem; U-2 overflights of Cuba; activities of American Association for the UN; George McGhee appointed U.S. ambassador to West Germany; data on international transactions; report on scope and distribution of U.S. military and economic aid programs; recommendations for changes in U.S. chiefs of missions; U.S.-Soviet air navigation agreement; U.S.-Panamanian negotiations regarding Panama Canal; U.S. negotiating posture on balance of payments proposal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William R. Tyler; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; John A. McCone; George W. Ball; U. Alexis Johnson; Edwin Martin; Chester Bowles; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0218     **Chiefs of Mission Review, March 1963.** 2pp.  
0219     Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
- 0220     **April 1963–May 1963.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. efforts to slow withdrawal of Indian troops from Congo; list of U.S. chiefs of diplomatic missions as of April 1963; Indian-Pakistani negotiations regarding Kashmir; report on Dean Rusk's visits to Pakistan and India; possible election of Latin American candidate as president of UN General Assembly; John F. Kennedy's participation in State Department conference for officials of national organizations; congressional presentation strategy on FY 1964 foreign aid bill; U.S. financing of UN operations; U.S. policy on travel of foreign military attachés; U.S. relations with Ceylon; report on U.S. military aid to Western Europe; report on State Department activities; Clay Committee report; John F. Kennedy's meeting with representatives of Foreign Service Institute, Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy; Fidel Castro's visit to USSR.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. Mennen Williams; Dean Rusk; Edwin Martin; Walt W. Rostow; Donald B. Easum; Lawrence O'Brien; David E. Bell; Kenneth C. Royall; George W. Ball; Ralph A. Dungan; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0301     **June 1963–July 1963.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. prevents Juan Bosch from invading Haiti; U.S. role in Haiti and policy on Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier; presidential actions and legislative recommendations on State Department activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance before UN Apartheid Committee; press reaction to John F. Kennedy's European trip; report on G. Mennen Williams's visit to West and Central Africa; congressional position on U.S. aid program for India; John F. Kennedy's views on use of U.S. Army special forces units; congressional passage of new immigration bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; James Reston; G. Mennen Williams; J. William Fulbright.

- 0342     **August 1963–November 1963.** 119pp.  
*Major Topics:* Schedule of state, official, and presidential guest visits for 1963; status of MLF; importance of maintaining UN troops in Congo; Rockefeller Foundation grant to National Cultural Center; Mexican economic development; U.S. strategy for Mexico; expulsion of Cuba from IMF; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Thorkil Kristensen; U.S. position on cotton textile agreement; UN General Assembly resolution on stationing of nuclear weapons in outer space; U.S. efforts to limit movement of Latin American students to Cuba for guerrilla training; proposed U.S. policy of nonrecognition of governments resulting from military coups; State Department press leaks; U.S. balance of payments problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; G. Mennen Williams; Walt W. Rostow; Antonio Carrillo Flores; Adolfo Lopez; George W. Ball; C. Douglas Dillon; Benjamin H. Read; Edwin Martin; McGeorge Bundy; W. Averell Harriman; Livingston T. Merchant.
- 0462     **Balance of Payments Paper, September 1963.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. plans for bringing balance of payments position under control; U.S. and European monetary reserves and foreign trade; plans for creating national markets in developing nations; industrialization process in developing nations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walt W. Rostow.
- 0503     **Louis E. Frechtling.** 2pp.  
0504     Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.

### Supreme Court

- 0505     **[1962].** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Associate Justices Charles Whittaker and Felix Frankfurter; Supreme Court decision in Tennessee reapportionment case; Byron White appointed associate justice of Supreme Court; ages of Supreme Court justices; suggestions for possible Supreme Court appointments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Earl Warren; Charles E. Whittaker; McGeorge Bundy; Byron White; Theodore Sorensen; Felix Frankfurter.

### Tariff Commission

- 0526     **[1961–1963].** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Tariff Commission recommendations on concessions on General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and import duties; Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951; U.S. Tariff Commission report on Cotton Sheetting Workers' petition for adjustment assistance; report on U.S. Tariff Commission investigation regarding petition filed on behalf of workers at Cordova, Alabama, mill owned by Indian Head Mills, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry F. Byrd, Sr.; Wilbur Mills; Ben Dorfman; Joseph E. Talbot; Walter R. Schreiber; Glenn W. Sutton; James W. Culliton.



## Treasury [Department of]

- 0571        **January 1961–February 1961.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Secret Service protective survey report of Kennedy family home at Glen-Ora in Middleburg, Virginia; coordination and development of U.S. fiscal and economic and monetary policy; report on Federal Reserve operations; U.S. balance of payments problem; European business community's reaction to John F. Kennedy's State of the Union message; Treasury Department decision on bunkering ships with PRC charter; report on Treasury Department activities; budgetary, economic effect of proposed measures for economic recovery; Secret Service report on fire in lectern during John F. Kennedy's inaugural ceremonies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert I. Bouck; U. E. Baughman; C. Douglas Dillon; Frederick G. Dutton.
- 0607        **March 1961–May 1961.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Business Week* data on U.S. economic situation; 1962 budget request for IRS; 1960 earnings of Chase Manhattan Bank; U.S. exchange rates and fiscal policies; changes in FY 1962 federal budget; U.S. position on European monetary agreement; Bernard Baruch's views on U.S. economy; congressional removal of U.S. gold reserve requirement; report of Commission on Money and Credit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; John Kenneth Galbraith; Bernard M. Baruch; Walt W. Rostow; John M. Leddy; Robert V. Roosa.
- 0658        **June 1961.** 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Monthly U.S. economic, budget reports; U.S. approval of Social Progress Trust Fund Agreement; trends in U.S. free reserves and bank credit; proposed U.S. investment incentive tax credit; biographical sketches of U.S. business leaders; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Wilbur Mills; Kennedy administration's tax program; proposed U.S. monetary, fiscal reform program; federal expenditures financed by borrowing from the Treasury; Kennedy administration's budget and fiscal policies; Spanish government raids on U.S. gold reserves; Clark Community Facilities Bill; Emergency Employment Acceleration Act of 1961.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; David E. Bell; Walter W. Heller; Henry H. Fowler; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0755        **July 1961–August 1961.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Treasury Department views on U.S. financial outlook; proposed refunding of U.S. treasury notes and bonds maturing in 1961; Argentine trade and aid problems; U.S. employment situation; British request for IMF assistance; Treasury Department position on pending tax legislation in Congress; Treasury Department study of U.S. gold position and recommendation on expansion of AFP; investment of foreign currency balances held by Exchange Stabilization Fund; use of FHA insurance funds to meet U.S. government obligations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Samuel C. Brightman; C. Douglas Dillon; Leland Howard; Wilbur Mills; Seymour E. Harris.
- 0792        **September 1961.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press attacks on Kennedy administration for condoning unnecessary civilian spending; proposed refunding of maturing U.S. Treasury notes and bonds; Treasury Department recommendations for avoiding economic recession in 1963; John F. Kennedy's position on Dupont bill; Kennedy administration asks Congress to enact standby control authority; resignation of Ray Gidney as comptroller of the currency; U.S. statement at meeting of governors of IMF in Vienna, Austria; U.S. domestic and foreign economic policies; strengthening of IMF.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; James Tobin; Arthur Okun; Stuart Symington; Frederick G. Dutton; Bernard Baruch; Henry H. Fowler; Ray M. Gidney.

- 0851      **October 1961–December 1961.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Decline of U.S. monetary gold stock; U.S. coordination and cooperation with European countries in London gold market operations; impact of capital outflows on U.S. balance of payments and gold losses; proposed refunding of maturing U.S. Treasury notes and bonds; U.S. efforts to sustain economic recovery and avoid recession; results of Treasury Department current financing and exchange offerings; U.S. tax policy and tax reform; cooperation between U.S. government and business community; Kennedy administration's proposals on foreign investment; U.S. balance of payments problem; Treasury Department recommendations on withdrawal of silver from U.S. monetary reserves; report on White House Regional Conferences.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler; David Lawrence; Joseph W. Barr.
- 0922      **January 1962–February 1962.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvement of U.S. gold position; Internal Revenue Service investigation of New York charity balls; U.S. balance of payments situation; John F. Kennedy approves sales of U.S. Treasury bonds; proposal to raise cash for Treasury requirements; Treasury Department suspends open market sales of silver; purpose, program, and guest list of Treasury Department Conference; Treasury Department balance of payments projections for 1962–1967; Federal Reserve plans to begin trading in foreign exchange markets; proposed refunding of maturing Treasury notes and bonds; resignation of Elizabeth Rudel Smith as treasurer of the United States; Hale Boggs position on U.S. tax bill; Treasury Department request to purchase gold from foreign monetary authorities; U.S. tax reform program; congressional action on U.S. tax bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; David E. Bell; Elizabeth Rudel Smith.
- 0993      **March 1962–April 1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Russell Long's criticism of U.S. patent policies; revenue effects of House Ways and Means Committee tax bill; report on Kennedy administration measures dealing with balance of payments problem; U.S. Tax Court vacancies; corporate profits; goals of U.S. national economic policy; Kennedy administration's economic program; Senate Finance Committee hearings on U.S. tax bill; concern over issuance of foreign securities in U.S. market; Kennedy administration's handling of steel price increase; Economic Stabilization Fund gold sales to stabilize London gold market; opposition to proposed U.S. tax withholding on interest and dividends.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Lyndon B. Johnson; John W. McCormack; Henry H. Fowler.

## Reel 25

### Treasury [Department of] cont.

- 0001      **Balance of Payments Report, March 12, 1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Treasury Department report on balance of payments measures; U.S. balance of payments outlook; U.S. balance of payments by major components; U.S. measures to cope with short-term capital movements; participants in U.S. special borrowing arrangements and their position in IMF; use of U.S. drawing rights in IMF; IMF sales of currencies for 1957–1961; measures to correct basic payments deficit; estimated AID commitments; tariffs and restrictions and discrimination against exports.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.

- 0038      **May 1962.** 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reduction of Bank of England discount rate; U.S. economic policies; U.S. response to challenge posed by EEC; Treasury Department views on stock price situation; U.S. favorable export balance; Kennedy administration's handling of steel price crisis; congressional position on proposed tax withholding on interest and dividends; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Herman Talmadge; Kennedy administration's depreciation reform program; U.S. efforts to spur industrial efficiency; report on U.S. Business Council meeting; Senate Finance Committee position on Kennedy administration's tax bill; report on loss of revenues through tax evasion and avoidance on interest and dividend income; American Bankers' Association Monetary Conference in Rome; report on U.S. foreign gold transactions; report on U.S. economic, budget outlook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Henry H. Fowler; Joseph W. Barr; Lawrence F. O'Brien; David E. Bell.
- 0120      **Revenue Act of 1962—Senate Finance Committee Hearings, Part 10, May 10–11, 1962.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate Finance Committee hearings on Revenue Act of 1962; Stewart Udall, Arthur Goldberg, and George Ball's positions on Kennedy administration's tax proposal; efforts to improve equity of federal tax system; C. Douglas Dillon's testimony before Senate Finance Committee on provisions of Revenue Act of 1962.
- 0198      **June 1962.** 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's report on status of balance of payments problem and actions to improve situation; secretary of treasury authorized to receive deposits from foreign governments under exchange stabilization agreements; proposal to provide Internal Revenue Service with copies of dividend checks; IMF review of U.S. financial, economic situation; proposal for tax withholding on interest and dividends; U.S. economic prospects and policies; Treasury Department position on tax reduction; U.S. economic growth rate; General Motors profits; report on business plans for new plants and equipment for 1962–1965; report of Bank for International Settlements; *Business Week* article on need for U.S. tax cut; Charles de Gaulle's position on use of French dollar holdings; effort to increase U.S. monetary gold stock; Treasury Department study mission on Western European fiscal planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler; Mortimer M. Caplin; Seymour E. Harris; McGeorge Bundy; Robert A. Wallace.
- 0302      **July 1–15, 1962.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed establishment of federal narcotics hospital in New York; French decision to make debt prepayment to the United States; resignation of Harry Anslinger as commissioner of narcotics; U.S. Chamber of Commerce and AFL-CIO support for Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; Secret Service payroll crisis; comparison of U.S., European steel prices; U.S. balance of payments situation and international monetary affairs; Senate Finance Committee position on tax withholding and investment credit; Eugene McCarthy's views on U.S. tax bill; modernization of federal tax depreciation schedules and procedures; European central bankers views on U.S. tax cuts and deficits; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Reed; C. Douglas Dillon; Harry J. Anslinger; James J. Rowley; Seymour E. Harris; Theodore Sorensen; Paul A. Samuelson; Robert Solow.

- 0369     **July 16–31, 1962.** 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. insurance industry's opposition to tax cut proposal; international liquidity problem; functions of international monetary standard; U.S. balance of payments problems; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; cooperation between U.S. government and business community; U.S., Canadian negotiations on emergency financial program; U.S. gold guarantees and sales; U.S. gold reserves and foreign exchange transactions; efforts to stabilize foreign exchange markets; issuance of new U.S. Treasury bonds; C. Douglas Dillon's meeting with major New York bankers; U.S. monetary and cyclical credit policies; strength of U.S. dollar; U.S. government receipts and expenditures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Frazer B. Wilde; Robert V. Roosa; Per Jacobsson; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Henry H. Fowler; George W. Ball; Carl Kaysen; Kermit Gordon.
- 0467     **International Liquidity—Roosa Memorandum, July 20, 1962.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* International monetary problems; proposed solutions to international liquidity problems; U.S. economic prospects; U.S. efforts to eliminate balance of payments deficit; review of merits and problems with use of dollar devaluation or dollar guarantees to solve liquidity problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Robert V. Roosa.
- 0490     **August 1–20, 1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional action on Kennedy administration's tax bill; British views on strength of U.S. dollar; U.S. telephone statistics; U.S. balance of payments situation; increase in resources for IDA; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; procedures for meeting on taxes and economy; Interdepartmental Savings Bond Committee operations; John F. Kennedy's position on U.S. savings bond program; European foreign exchange controls on capital transactions; Jean Monnet's efforts to stabilize Western monetary system; industrial support for U.S. investment credit proposal; U.S. participation in international monetary arrangements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry H. Fowler; C. Douglas Dillon; Paul A. Samuelson; Robert M. Solow; Theodore Sorensen; William McChesney Martin.
- 0554     **Depreciation Revision Reaction Survey, August 3, 1962.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper, public reaction to Treasury depreciation revision; major points of U.S. depreciation policy and effect of Kennedy administration's tax reform policy on economy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry H. Fowler.
- 0581     **The New Convertible Gold-Dollar System, August 9, 1962.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. monetary actions to strengthen balance of payments; proposal for new convertible gold-dollar system; U.S. foreign exchange activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0622     **Interim International Monetary Agreement, August 9, 1962.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for interim international monetary arrangement; purpose and terms of international monetary agreement; IMF role in international monetary arrangement; international monetary arrangement negotiations; proposal for new convertible gold-dollar system; U.S. foreign exchange activities; Treasury Department opposition to proposed interim monetary arrangement; problems involved in international monetary arrangement; Treasury Department program for international monetary action.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John M. Leddy; Theodore Sorensen; C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0714     **Report of Subcommittee on Gold and Monetary Agreement, August 10, 1962.** 2pp.  
0715     Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.

- 0716     **August 21–31, 1962.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of cabinet committee on economic growth; European views on U.S. balance of payments problem; Area Redevelopment Administration interest rates; progress in Treasury management; proposal for U.S. government cooperation with major banks; Treasury Department limits awards in weekly Treasury bill auctions; comparison of U.S., European deficit financing; Guinea requests increase in IMF quota; increased plant and equipment spending by U.S. firms operating in foreign countries.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Arthur J. Goldberg; Luther H. Hodges; David E. Bell; Walter W. Heller; David Rockefeller.
- 0757     **Report on Foreign Exchange Operations, March 1961–September 1962.** 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on Treasury Department and Federal Reserve foreign exchange operations for March 1961–August 1962.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0781     **September 1962.** 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Issuance of new Treasury notes and bonds; U.S. gold transactions for August 1962; U.S. monetary and wage policies; U.S. housing affordability; U.S. approach toward narcotics and drug abuse problems; U.S. business conditions; U.S. policies on interest rates and liquidity; position of U.S. dollar on world markets; report of Advisory Committee on Banking; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Advisory Committee to Comptroller of the Currency; proposed amendment by Eugene McCarthy to U.S. Revenue Bill; U.S. steel price crisis and stock market decline; report on meeting of Treasury consultants; U.S. foreign currency borrowings; discontent of U.S. liberals with Kennedy administration's policies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler; Kenneth O'Donnell; Seymour E. Harris; Paul H. Douglas.
- 0858     **October 1962.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. monetary gold transactions; data on effects of Self-Employed Individuals Tax Retirement Act; AFL-CIO asks John F. Kennedy to veto Self-Employed Individuals Tax Retirement Act; recommendations for appointment to position of U.S. executive director of IMF; U.S. measures to reduce balance of payments deficit; resignation of John Leddy as assistant secretary of treasury for international affairs; progress report on U.S. long-range international payments; report on IMF meeting in Washington, D.C.; Federal Reserve establishes swap facilities with Austria and Italy; Kennedy administration's civil rights and equal opportunities programs; increase in IDA resources; Foreign Aid Appropriations Bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; John M. Leddy; George H. Willis.
- 0912     **November 1962–December 1962.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. international monetary policy; Kennedy administration's relations with U.S. business community; proposal for refunding maturing Treasury notes and bonds; establishment of EEC committee to study Western balance of payments problems; Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; U.S. tax policy for 1963; Wilbur Mills views on U.S. tax program; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. fiscal policy; Albert Gore's opposition to tax reduction program; U.S. gold transactions; Treasury Department plans for industry-wide payroll savings campaign; report on survey of National Association of Business Economists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Seymour E. Harris; Albert Gore, Sr.; Paul A. Samuelson; Robert M. Solow; Henry H. Fowler; Luther H. Hodges.

- 0992      **January 1963.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Results of U.S. tax reduction survey; support for Kennedy administration's tax cut proposal; congressional action on U.S. civil rights legislation and tax bill; U.S. gold transactions; John F. Kennedy's trip to Central America; John F. Kennedy's appointment of chairman of Federal Reserve Board; position of selected European nations on balance of payments; U.S. gold drain in 1963; effect of U.S. dock strike on balance of payments deficit; comparison of U.S. and French financial and economic potential; implementation of U.S. export expansion program; investment of Exchange Stabilization Fund in direct U.S. obligations; breakdown of 1962 payments deficit; proposal for refunding maturing Treasury notes and bonds; American capital investments in Europe.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry H. Fowler; James J. Rowley; C. Douglas Dillon.

## Reel 26

### Treasury [Department of] cont.

- 0001      **February 1963.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flow of U.S. private capital into EEC; U.S. gold transactions; George Mitchell and Walt Rostow's position on U.S. balance of payments problem; C. Douglas Dillon's testimony before Joint Economic Committee on Kennedy administration's economic policies; John Williams's position on tax reform plan; U.S. issuance of special nonmarketable obligations to foreign financial authorities; increase in IDA resources; U.S. tax and expenditure control program; U.S.-French financial arrangements; proposal for refunding of maturing Treasury notes and bonds; changes in organizational structure of IRS field offices; prospect of French balance of payments surplus; U.S. assistance to Canadian dollar; report on U.S. balance of payments prospects.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler; Theodore Sorensen; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0094      **Balance of Payments Report, February 13, 1963.** 2pp.
- 0095      Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
- 0096      **March 1963.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. gold transactions; major problems for U.S. tax program in House Ways and Means Committee; opposition to Internal Revenue Service field office reorganization; Treasury Department rules of conduct; establishment of guide on ethical standards for government officials; British balance of payments position; report on U.S. budget outlook for FY 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Henry H. Fowler; David Ormsby-Gore; R. Sargent Shriver.
- 0163      **Long Range International Payments Committee, March 12, 1963.** 2pp.
- 0164      Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
- 0165      **April 1963.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organizing procedure for Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963; U.S. budget projections for 1963-1967; John F. Kennedy authorizes inspections of tax returns filed in U.S. territorial possessions; Exchange Stabilization Fund gold purchases from foreign monetary authorities; U.S. steel industry price increase; treatment of Bahamas under U.S. customs, tariff laws; proposal for refunding maturing Treasury notes and bonds; creation of Review Committee for Balance of Payments Statistics; U.S. complaints regarding imported steel products; interest rate controversy; U.S. balance of payments problem; Kennedy administration's tax program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry H. Fowler; C. Douglas Dillon; James A. Reed; D. B. Strubinger; James P. Hendrick; Kermit Gordon; Douglas Hunt; Kenneth O'Donnell.

- 0229     **Balance of Payments—"President's Reading," April 17, 1963.** 4pp.  
0230     Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
- 0233     **May 1963.** 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. gold transactions; Kennedy administration's tax program; integration of U.S. monetary and fiscal policy; increase in authorized capital for World Bank; World Bank loans and funded debt; Pierre-Paul Schweitzer appointed managing director of IMF; treatment of nonmarketable foreign security issue in balance of payments; marketing of foreign bonds in the United States; membership list of Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963; report on U.S. balance of payments effort; U.S. supersonic transport program; U.S. net gold loss.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; Cyril H. Davies; Luther H. Hodges; Henry H. Fowler.
- 0310     **June 1963.** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's tax program; foreign official investments in U.S. securities; impact of tax reduction on the budget; U.S. monetary policy and economic growth; U.S. balance of payments situation; membership list of Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Henry H. Fowler.
- 0367     **July 1963.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. gold transactions; U.S. balance of payments situation; international monetary cooperation; C. Douglas Dillon's testimony before Joint Economic Committee on U.S. balance of payments position; market changes in interest rates; Kennedy administration's tax program; French debt repayments; Federal Reserve Board increases discount rate; American Airlines' purchase of jet aircraft from British Aircraft Corporation; effect of U.S. economic aid program on balance of payments; proposal for refunding of maturing Treasury notes and bonds; U.S. balance of payments statistics.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Walter W. Heller; C. R. Smith.
- 0431     **Statement on Balance of Payments by American Bankers' Association, July 14, 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Bankers' Association recommendations on U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. fiscal, monetary, and debt management policies; plans for reduction of net outflow of private capital; effect of U.S. aid and defense expenditures on balance of payments; U.S. trade policy.
- 0456     **Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems, July 19, 1963.** 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on activities of National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems; activities of IMF, World Bank, International Finance Corporation, IDA, Inter-American Development Bank, AFP, and Export-Import Bank; AID; U.S. foreign exchange operations; organization and function of National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems; major components of U.S. balance of payments.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0549     **August 1963.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese concern over U.S. interest equalization tax; support for foreign securities tax; U.S. gold transactions; U.S. economic forecasts for 1961–1963; Kennedy administration's tax program; U.S. balance of payments and unemployment problems; U.S. monetary policy; criticism of Area Redevelopment Administration; U.S. liberals criticize Kennedy administration; relationship of GNP to employment; U.S. tax reductions approved by House Ways and Means Committee; proposal for formation of Committee for Inter-American Development; U.S. economic outlook; U.S. balance of payments position, July 1963; increase in IDA resources; proposed U.S. tax on foreign investment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; John Kenneth Galbraith; Seymour E. Harris.

- 0641 **Dillon Ways and Means Testimony, August 12, 1963.** 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* C. Douglas Dillon's testimony before House Ways and Means Committee regarding tax rate reduction proposal.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.
- 0668 **September 1963.** 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. debt management program; proposal for refunding of maturing Treasury notes and bonds; John Kenneth Galbraith's proposals on balance of payments; U.S. government spending programs; report on IDA resource increases; IDA capital structure and organization; IDA credit operations; membership of Belgium and Luxembourg in IDA; need for increased "soft credit" component in U.S. development aid; Wilbur Mills's position on Kennedy administration's tax program; John F. Kennedy's interest in J. Paul Getty's income tax returns; Kennedy administration's strategy and tactics on passage on tax bill; U.S. balance of payments problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; William McChesney Martin, Jr.; James Tobin; Seymour E. Harris; Kermit Gordon; Wilbur Mills; Henry H. Fowler.
- 0776 **Tax Reduction Business Committee, September 1963.** 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Membership list of Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963; report on proceedings at National Conference on Tax Reduction; National Conference on Tax Reduction fact book; Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963's position on tax reduction and reform; legislative progress of Kennedy administration's tax program.
- 0870 **October 1963–November 1963.** 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for study of international monetary system; testimony before Senate Finance Committee on Kennedy administration's tax program by C. Douglas Dillon, Stuart T. Saunders, and Henry Ford II; Internal Revenue Service regulations on travel and entertainment expenses; Republican opposition to Kennedy administration's tax cut proposals; U.S. balance of payments situation; proposal for refunding maturing Treasury notes and bonds; U.S. business conditions; U.S. overseas grain sales; John F. Kennedy's meeting with U.S. Industrial Payroll Savings Committee; results of 1963 industrial payroll savings campaign; administration of U.S. Antidumping Act; U.S. gold transactions; U.S. economic policies; Federal Reserve announces increase in stock market margin requirements; Argentine gold purchases; amendment of Railroad Retirement Act of 1963.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. Douglas Dillon; Robert V. Roosa; Mortimer M. Caplin; Theodore Sorensen; Frederick L. Holborn; Henry H. Fowler.

## U.S. Information Agency

- 0966 **1960 and January 1961–June 1961.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Image of American youth and women in Western Europe; need for new type of leadership and reorientation for USIA; suggestions for appointment to key USIA staff positions; organizational relationship between USIA and State Department; USIA programs; suggestions for training of U.S. government personnel in opposition to communism; proposal for U.S. educational development program for emerging nations; Soviet propaganda campaign against Peace Corps; foreign press reaction to John F. Kennedy's address on Latin America; John F. Kennedy's visit to West Berlin; USIA activities; U.S. space communications systems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George A. Smathers; Donald M. Wilson; Edward R. Murrow; Abbott Washburn; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Allen W. Dulles.



- 1045 **July 1961–December 1961.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Communist propaganda activities in Montevideo, Uruguay; U.S. negotiations with Turkey regarding proposed construction of Voice of America relay station; USIA cooperation with U.S. television networks in overseas utilization of T.V. documentaries; Soviet jamming of Voice of America broadcasts; USIA monthly magazine; foreign press opinion on Soviet resumption of nuclear testing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Donald M. Wilson; Edward R. Murrow; John Kormann; Roger W. Tubby; Kenneth O'Donnell.

## Reel 27

### U.S. Information Agency cont.

- 0001 **July 1961–December 1961 cont.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Western European public confidence in the United States; world press reaction to Soviet decision to resume nuclear testing; proposal that the United States and foreign press be allowed to attend U.S. underground nuclear tests; British position on defense of Berlin; USIA luncheon for television network executives; Fidel Castro's influence in Latin America; USIA recommendations on countries best qualified for National Association of Broadcasters' mass literacy television project; John F. Kennedy's position on civil rights; distribution and impact of U.S. films abroad; Communist bloc propaganda regarding U.S. defoliant operations in Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward R. Murrow; Donald M. Wilson.
- 0069 **January 1962–June 1962.** 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* Soviet jamming of Voice of America broadcasts; Soviet farm crisis; report on USIA activities; USIA booklet on life of John F. Kennedy; United Arab Republic media criticism of the United States; overseas exhibition of U.S. Friendship 7 space capsule; USIA survey of world press reaction to John F. Kennedy's address on U.S. resumption of nuclear testing and disarmament; impact of AFP on Mexican public opinion of the United States; Communist bloc press reaction to U.S. steel price controversy; U.S., Communist book programs in Latin America; USIA books on American women; Dominican Republic's attitude toward the United States; USIA distribution of and foreign press reaction to film on Jacqueline Kennedy's tour of White House.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Donald M. Wilson; Edward R. Murrow; Thomas C. Sorensen; McGeorge Bundy; Pierre Salinger; Theodore Sorensen; Robert Manning; Burnett Anderson; Tazewell T. Shepard, Jr.
- 0167 **July 1962–December 1962.** 139pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. media coverage of visit of Cypriot Archbishop Makarios III; possible cooperation between U.S. government and Motion Picture Association of America; foreign press reaction to Telstar communications satellite and Kennedy administration's handling of crisis resulting from integration of University of Mississippi; Western European public opinion on nuclear inspection, U.S. resumption of nuclear testing, U.S. nuclear strength, and U.S. and Soviet space standings; trends in Western European confidence in the United States; USIA meeting with motion picture industry leaders; USIA distribution of film on Jacqueline Kennedy's visits to India and Pakistan; impact of John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; report on USIA activities; U.S. airborne television capability.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward R. Murrow; Donald M. Wilson; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln; Arthur B. Krim; Pierre Salinger.
- 0216 **Impact of John F. Kennedy Visit to Mexico, October 1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* USIA report on impact of John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico.

- 0306 **January 1963–February 1963.** 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Edward R. Murrow statement on mission of USIA; British press reaction to television program on Jacqueline Kennedy; foreign press reaction to John F. Kennedy's State of the Union message, Charles de Gaulle's statement on British membership in EEC, and U.S. domestic political controversy over Cuban Missile Crisis; USIA reports on reactions to situation in Europe following breakdown of Brussels EEC negotiations; report on USIA activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith; Edward R. Murrow; Burnett Anderson; Evelyn Lincoln; Donald M. Wilson.
- 0381 **March 1963.** 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* USIA reports on foreign press reaction to MLF, European unity; USIA public opinion poll of African students in West Germany; Western European public opinion on U.S. versus Soviet military strength, NATO, and nuclear disarmament and EEC issues; public opinion trends in Western Europe; Western European assessment of outcome of Cuban Missile Crisis; Western European views on Sino-Soviet conflict.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward R. Murrow.
- 0458 **Review of USIA Research, March 4, 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on USIA research activities with regard to long-term values and aspirations and current attitudes on major issues; USIA major target groups; USIA channels and methods of communications; effectiveness of USIA program.
- 0501 **April 1963–June 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* USIA headquarters space problem and need for new building; Italian public opinion regarding U.S. and USSR; psychological factors in manned space flight decisions; foreign press reaction to John F. Kennedy's speeches on nuclear proliferation and civil rights; John F. Kennedy's trip to Hawaii.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward R. Murrow; Donald M. Wilson; Ralph A. Dungan; Spark M. Matsunaga.
- 0522 **Alianza Opinion Survey, June 1963.** 2pp.  
 0523 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0524 **July 1963.** 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed television profile of John F. Kennedy; Western European media reaction to John F. Kennedy's trips to West Germany, Ireland, England, and Italy; USIA survey of world sentiments regarding U.S., USSR, and major international issues; U.S. participation in 1963 Moscow International Film Festival; controversy over construction of Bokaro steel plant in India; foreign press reaction to nuclear test ban agreement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward R. Murrow; Pierre Salinger; John Freeman; Evelyn Lincoln; Donald M. Wilson.
- 0598 **Worldwide Survey, July 1963.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* USIA report on trends in Western European estimates of U.S. and Soviet military strength.
- 0615 **August 1963–November 1963.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Death of John F. Kennedy's infant son; foreign press reaction to repressions of Ngo Dinh Diem's regime in South Vietnam and U.S. foreign policy; appraisal of U.S. policy in Vietnam; John F. Kennedy's meeting with leaders of motion picture community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jay Gildner; Evelyn Lincoln; Edward R. Murrow; Donald M. Wilson; Bromley K. Smith; Chester V. Clifton.

## Veterans Administration

- 0631 **"A Program for Veterans."** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kennedy administration's program for improvement of economic conditions for veterans; service connected disability compensations; hospital replacement program; expanded intermediate care program for veterans; summary of VA hospital system; housing for veterans; veterans population and home ownership; veterans insurance dividends; position of major groups on and summary of provisions of proposal for peacetime G.I. Bill; veterans' pensions; summary of VA activities.
- 0670 **1961–1962.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy announces special G.I. insurance dividend; legislation to provide VA medical care for Polish World War II veterans living in the United States; role of VA administrator; FY 1962 budget appropriations for VA; request for liberalization of pensions for World War I veterans; appointment of first Negro director of a VA hospital; role of women in VA hospitals; legislation providing increase in rates of veterans' disability compensation; veterans' benefits for Philippine veterans of World War II; proposed use of National Service Corps in mental health field; recommendations for salaries for federal executives.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. J. Driver; J. S. Gleason, Jr.; Lawrence F. O'Brien; Claude E. Wells; Olin Teague; Robert F. Kennedy; Elmer B. Staats.
- 0734 **1963.** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed increase in pensions for veterans and dependents; recommendations concerning cold war G.I. Bill and proposed reopening of National Service Life Insurance program; revised pension bill and medical care program for World War I veterans; proposal for creation of peacetime G.I. Bill; retirement of William S. Middleton as VA chief medical director; report on VA activities; legislation to increase service-connected compensation rates for disabled veterans; group life insurance program for federal civilian employees; Joseph H. McNinch appointed VA chief medical director; equal employment opportunity in VA; proposal to provide nursing home care for aging and disabled veterans; presidential memorial certificate program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. S. Gleason, Jr.; C. W. Mayo; William S. Middleton; Timothy J. Reardon; Robert F. Kennedy; Everett M. Dirksen.

## Cabinet Meetings

- 0808 **Chronology.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of dates and times of Kennedy administration's cabinet meetings for 1961–1963.
- 0813 **January 26, 1961.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Agriculture Department activities; food grain storage situation; agenda for cabinet meeting on January 26, 1961.
- 0821 **February 2, 1961.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy requests written report on all major cabinet decisions, projects, and developments of personal significance to the president; agenda for cabinet meeting on February 2, 1961; Kennedy administration's program for economic recovery and growth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; Adlai E. Stevenson; C. Douglas Dillon; Robert S. McNamara; Robert F. Kennedy; J. Edward Day; Stewart Udall; Orville Freeman; Luther H. Hodges; Arthur Goldberg; Abraham Ribicoff; Frederick G. Dutton.
- 0848 **February 16, 1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on February 16, 1961.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frederick G. Dutton.

File Folder    Subfile  
Frame #        Frame #

- 0850        **April 20, 1961.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on April 20, 1961; U.S. GNP; U.S. budget outlook; budget expenditures by cabinet departments and major agencies; executive branch civilian employment; civilian employment changes in cabinet departments and major government agencies.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frederick G. Dutton.
- 0870        **June 15, 1961.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on June 15, 1961.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frederick G. Dutton.
- 0873        **August 4, 1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on August 4, 1961.
- 0875        **September 14, 1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on September 14, 1961, including briefing by Dean Rusk on Berlin situation.
- 0877        **October 26, 1961.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on October 26, 1961; U.S. budget review and outlook for FY 1962 and 1963; U.S. budget expenditures by cabinet departments and major agencies; executive branch civilian employment; U.S. balance of payments situation; U.S. gold stocks and foreign dollar claims; U.S. commercial merchandise surplus and capital outflows.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick G. Dutton; David E. Bell.
- 0941        **February 8, 1962.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Participation of cabinet officers in conference meeting with Capitol Hill assistants; agenda for cabinet meeting on February 8, 1962; description of Kennedy administration's legislative proposals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Timothy J. Reardon; Lawrence F. O'Brien; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0958        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Covering Memorandum, March 12, 1962.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Compilation of inter-cabinet briefing book to provide background material for cabinet members' speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0961        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Agriculture, March 12, 1962.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Food and agriculture problems and program for 1960s.
- 0965        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Commerce, March 12, 1962.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on Commerce Department activities, problems, and programs.
- 0973        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Defense, March 12, 1962.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on Defense Department programs, issues, and problems.
- 0986        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Health, Education, and Welfare, March 12, 1962.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on HEW problems, programs, and policies.
- 0993        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Interior, March 12, 1962.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Interior Department programs and problems in public land management, water and power development, fish and wildlife management, and mineral resources.
- 1009        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Justice, March 12, 1962.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on Justice Department policies, programs, and problems.
- 1021        **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Labor, March 12, 1962.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Labor Department's legislative program for 1962; Labor Department programs and functions; U.S. foreign trade; Trade Expansion Act of 1962; domestic employment statistics.

## Reel 28

### Cabinet Meetings cont.

- 0001    **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Post Office, March 12, 1962.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* J. Edward Day's positions on employee-management cooperation in federal government and postal policy; report on steps taken by Post Office Department to improve employer-employee relations; U.S. Post Office regulations for handling foreign political publications.  
*Principal Correspondent:* J. Edward Day.
- 0037    **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—State, March 12, 1962.** 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. State Department press briefing materials on disarmament, settlement of Algerian conflict, U.S.-Soviet exchange negotiations, Canadian trade with Cuba, visits to the United States by Cyrille Adoula, Moise Tshombe, and Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes, U.S. aid to Congo, United Arab Republic and Syria, Laotian civil war, U.S. support for South Vietnam, Dutch-Indonesian dispute over Western New Guinea, Ryukyuan legislature's recommendations on Okinawa, Robert Kennedy's visit to Japan, shipment of U.S. tobacco to Philippines, exclusion of Cuba from Organization of American States, Arturo Frondizi's position at Punta del Este Conference, Venezuelan claims to British Guiana territory, U.S. strategic stockpiles, nuclear weapons testing, Soviet attempts to restrict Western Allies use of air corridors to Berlin, efforts to obtain release of Americans imprisoned in Communist bloc, U.S. attitude toward Socialist Italian government, UN role in Congo, Communist rebellion in Guatemala, U.S. purchase of UN bonds, cotton textile agreement, white paper on British defense, Walt Rostow's meeting with North Atlantic Council, establishment of Organization of American States security committee, Cuban complaint in UN, attempted coup in Turkey, meeting between Cyrille Adoula and Moise Tshombe, Northern Rhodesian constitution and federation; U.S. embargo of Cuba, Soviet oil refinery for Chile, State Department role in censoring speeches made by U.S. generals, U.S. tariff negotiations; transcript of Dean Rusk press conference on State Department activities.
- 0136    **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Treasury, March 12, 1962.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on major policy issues confronting Treasury Department.
- 0143    **Inter-Cabinet Briefing Book—Miscellaneous, March 12, 1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Description of Kennedy administration's major legislative proposals; State Department press briefing materials on disarmament, U.S. purchase of UN bonds, settlement of Algerian conflict, French attitude toward NATO, Sino-Soviet dispute, anti-Jewish activities in USSR, Maxwell Taylor's trip to Europe, U.S. position on Genocide Convention, fighting between Israel and Syria, meeting between Cyrille Adoula and Moise Tshombe, Laotian civil war, W. Averell Harriman's trip to Thailand, Western New Guinea dispute, Argentine elections, proposed Food for Peace shipments to Cuba, Communist disorders in Guatemala, Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes' visit to the United States.
- 0180    **April 3, 1962.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on April 3, 1962.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Timothy J. Reardon.
- 0182    **May 24, 1962.** 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda for cabinet meeting on May 24, 1962, executive order on management of federal office space; report on office space problem in Washington, D.C., metropolitan area; proposed decentralization of federal activities; role of GSA in space assignment and utilization; guiding principles for federal architecture; plans for redevelopment of Pennsylvania Avenue; plans for establishment of John F. Kennedy presidential library and museum in Cambridge, Massachusetts; acquisition policies for John F. Kennedy Library; U.S. economic expansion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Timothy J. Reardon; Luther H. Hodges; Arthur J. Goldberg; David E. Bell; Bernard Boutin; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

File Folder Frame #	Subfile Frame #
0257	<b>June 11, 1962.</b> 21pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Status of Kennedy administration's legislation in Congress; John F. Kennedy awarded honorary degree from Yale University.
0278	<b>July 26, 1962.</b> 14pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Agenda for cabinet meeting on July 26, 1962; Kennedy administration's relations with U.S. business community. <i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Timothy J. Reardon; Evelyn Lincoln.
0292	<b>October 18, 1962.</b> 7pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Agenda for cabinet meeting on October 18, 1962; cabinet discussions regarding FY 1964 budget. <i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Timothy J. Reardon; David E. Bell.
0299	<b>April 25, 1963.</b> 4pp. <i>Major Topic:</i> Agenda for and list of persons attending cabinet meeting on April 25, 1963. <i>Principal Correspondent:</i> Timothy J. Reardon.
0304	<b>June 17, 1963.</b> 3pp. <i>Major Topic:</i> Agenda for cabinet meeting on June 17, 1963, including report on civil rights legislation. <i>Principal Correspondent:</i> Timothy J. Reardon.
0307	<b>July 3, 1963.</b> 8pp. <i>Major Topic:</i> Reports by cabinet officers on developments of importance occurring during John F. Kennedy's European trip.
0315	<b>September 23, 1963.</b> 18pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Report on problems and prospects of U.S. economy; U.S. balance of payments problem; efforts to limit increases in government employment; U.S. government manpower control programs; agenda for cabinet meeting on September 23, 1963. <i>Principal Correspondent:</i> Timothy J. Reardon.
0335	<b>October 29, 1963.</b> 13pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Agenda for cabinet meeting on October 29, 1963; reports on activities of U.S. mission to UN, Defense Department, Treasury Department, Post Office Department, HEW, Labor Department, FAA, Commerce Department, Agriculture Department, Interior Department, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, National Labor Relations Board, Commission on Fine Arts, and American Red Cross.
0348	<b>Miscellaneous Notes from Evelyn Lincoln's Daily Reports Files.</b> 10pp. <i>Major Topic:</i> Various handwritten notes on unidentified topics.
0358	<b>Miscellaneous Reports, etc.</b> 109pp. <i>Major Topic:</i> American Red Cross activities.
0360	<b>Che Guevara: Guerrilla Warfare, July 9, 1959.</b> 107pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> U.S. translation of booklet by Che Guevara on principles and methods of guerrilla warfare, especially those used during the Cuban revolution; guerrilla strategy and tactics; nature of guerrilla warfare; analysis of effectiveness of guerrilla warfare in various terrains, under various conditions; organization of bush warfare; guerrilla combat; organization of the guerrilla front; role of women in guerrilla warfare.

### **Commission on the Airlines Controversy**

0468	<b>[1961–1962].</b> 122pp. <i>Major Topics:</i> Recommendations of Presidential Commission on Airlines Controversy; text of agreement between Trans World Airlines, Inc. and Flight Engineers' International Association, AFL-CIO. <i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Nathan P. Feinsinger; David J. Crombie; H. S. Dietrich; John P. Mead.
------	---

### **Commission on Campaign Costs**

- 0591 **[1962]**. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment, report, and recommendations of President's Commission on Campaign Costs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lee C. White; Alexander Heard.

### **Commission of Fine Arts**

- 0623 **[1962–1963]**. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to illuminate exteriors of Jefferson and Lincoln Memorials; appointment of Gordon Bunshaft as member of Commission of Fine Arts; efforts to make Washington, D.C., a more beautiful and functional city.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Finley; Conrad Wirth; William Walton; Charles Horsky; T. Sutton Jett; Evelyn Lincoln.

### **Commission on the Status of Women**

- 0631 **[1961]**. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of and members of President's Commission on the Status of Women.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eleanor Roosevelt; Abraham Ribicoff; Luther H. Hodges; Orville L. Freeman; Richard A. Lester.

### **Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped**

- 0645 **[1962]**. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of Distinguished Service Award by John F. Kennedy and President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped to Leroy Collins, president of National Association of Broadcasters; program for 1962 meeting of President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William P. McCahill; Timothy J. Reardon; Kenneth O'Donnell.

### **Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity**

- 0654 **[1961–1962]**. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to end discrimination in awarding U.S. government contracts; establishment, functions, and members of President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity; agenda for meetings of President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity; report on activities of President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity; Plans for Progress program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Hobart Taylor, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln.

### **Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime**

- 0742 **[1962–1963]**. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Leo T. Murphy as special adviser to President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; list of persons serving as special advisers to President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; announcement of juvenile delinquency grant for New Haven, Connecticut.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David L. Hackett; Robert F. Kennedy; Claude Desautels.

### **Committee on the National Medal of Science**

- 0763    **[1962].** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of and members of President's Committee on the National Medal of Science.

### **Committee on Physical Fitness**

- 0766    **[1963].** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed reorganization of U.S. Olympic effort; proposal for creation of an Olympic Development Foundation; National Guard physical fitness developments; John F. Kennedy presented with award by American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. B. Wilkinson; Richard S. Snider; Kenneth O'Donnell; George F. Anderson.
- 0773    **Memorandum on Physical Fitness Research Projects, July 29, 1963.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purposes of physical fitness research projects; report on physical fitness research needs; proposal for use of exercise for developing and maintaining physical fitness; physical fitness problems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. B. Wilkinson.
- 0784    **Report to the President, July 30, 1963.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on progress and activities of President's Council on Physical Fitness; evaluation of effectiveness of school physical fitness programs; development of fitness programs for adults and armed forces; public relations efforts of President's Council on Physical Fitness.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. B. Wilkinson.
- 0805    **Correspondence with State Education Officials, July 19, 1963.** 56pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letters from John F. Kennedy to representatives of Departments of Education of U.S. states and territories regarding recommendations of Governors' Conference on Physical Fitness on strengthening school physical education programs and requirements.

### **Committee on Traffic Safety**

- 0861    **[1961–1963].** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* John F. Kennedy's meeting with William Randolph Hearst, Jr., and members of President's Committee for Traffic Safety; report and recommendations of President's Committee for Traffic Safety; proposed highway safety action program; activities of President's Committee for Traffic Safety in field of traffic accident prevention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. W. Bethea; Kenneth O'Donnell; Timothy J. Reardon; William Randolph Hearst, Jr.; Pierre Salinger.

### **Committee on Youth Employment**

- 0925    **[1961].** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of and members of President's Committee on Youth Employment; U.S. employment statistics.

### **Consulting Group on Nursing**

- 0929    **[1961].** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of and members of Surgeon General's Consulting Group on Nursing.



## Consumer Advisory Council

- 0932 **[1962].** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Check list and disposition of items mentioned in John F. Kennedy's consumer message; list of members of Consumers' Advisory Council; John F. Kennedy's statement on role and functions of Consumers' Advisory Council.

## Council on Aging

- 0942 **[1963].** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting and agenda of President's Council on Aging; recommendations for efforts to solve national nursing home problem; proposed welfare services for the aged; Agriculture Department task force on the rural elderly; proposals on employment of older workers; Kennedy administration's tax program for the aged.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Myer Feldman; Orville L. Freeman; W. Willard Wirtz.
- 0968 **Report, October 31, 1963.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for establishment of homemaker service for elderly; federal aid for nursing homes; proposed creation of U.S. homes for the aged based on Swedish model.

## Reel 29

### Council on Aging cont.

- 0001 **Report, October 31, 1963 cont.** 150pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report and recommendations of President's Council on Aging; proposals for development of employment, housing, and welfare programs for the elderly; proposed creation and regulation of nursing homes for the aged; estimated costs of implementing new programs for the aged; highlights of federal activities affecting senior citizens.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anthony J. Celebrezze; Robert C. Weaver.

### Council on Youth Fitness

- 0151 **[1961–1962].** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Shane McCarthy resigns as executive director of President's Council on Youth Fitness; list of members of President's Citizens Advisory Committee on Fitness of American Youth; activities and goals of President's Council on Youth Fitness; state of physical health among American youth; John F. Kennedy's position on youth fitness program; implementation of physical fitness program by Defense Department; decline of Selective Service system physical standards; statistics on Selective Service rejection rates for registrants for armed forces; efforts to create school-centered physical fitness programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Shane McCarthy; C. B. Wilkinson; Carlisle P. Runge; Timothy J. Reardon; Elvis Stahr; John Connally; Eugene Zuckert; Roswell Gilpatric; Lewis B. Hershey.
- 0243 **Miscellaneous Reports.** 138pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports and recommendations of President's Council on Youth Fitness; proposals for youth fitness programs; role of sports, recreation, communications, media, and religious group leaders in promoting youth physical fitness; proposed guidelines for physical education; proposed community action projects to promote youth fitness; relationship of proposed health programs to physical education.

0381 **Survey [Undated].** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Goals and recommendations of President's Council on Youth Fitness; financing of President's Council on Youth Fitness; record of performance of President's Council on Youth Fitness; comparison of physical fitness of American youth with youth of Japan and Great Britain.

0396 **"The Soft American."** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statements by U.S. physical fitness experts, political figures, sports figures, and health care professionals regarding causes of decline of physical fitness among American youth and efforts to correct the problem; suggested activities to promote youth physical fitness.

### **Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board**

0460 **[1962–1963].** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Program and guest list for presentation of President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service; nominees for President's Distinguished Federal Civilian Service Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick L. Holborn; Kenneth O'Donnell; Leonard Carmichael; Najeeb E. Halaby; John W. Marcy, Jr.; Orville L. Freeman; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara.

### **Economic Policy Committee**

0481 **[1961].** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on EEC Economic Policy Committee meeting in Paris; EEC economic objectives; John F. Kennedy's statement on balance of payments and gold; proposed EEC international cooperation program; Economic Policy Committee discussions on international financial machinery; U.S. delegation to Economic Policy Committee meeting.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter W. Heller.

### **Emergency Planning Committee**

0503 **1962.** 4pp.  
0504 Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.  
0507 **National Security Action Memorandum #127.** 3pp.  
0508 Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.  
0510 **Task Group Report on Survivable Communications, August 1962.** 4pp.  
0511 Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.  
0514 **Protection of Facilities, August 1, 1963.** 2pp.  
0515 Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.  
0516 **Report on Assignments 1, 8, and 9, September 18, 1964.** 2pp.  
0517 Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.  
0518 **Committee on Assumptions for Non-Military Planning, etc.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on reexamination of federal policy with respect to emergency plans and continuity of government in event of nuclear attack on the United States; review of federal emergency plans for relocation and supporting measures; national military command system; plans for survival of the presidency in event of nuclear attack.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward A. McDermott; Solis Horowitz; Elmer B. Staats.

### **Federal Council for Science and Technology**

0572 **[1961–1962].** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations to improve the federal government's ability to recruit and retain superior scientific personnel; competition for excellence at National Institutes of Health.

### **Fine Arts Committee for the White House**

- 0659    **[1961–1962].** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of members of Fine Arts Committee for the White House; donations of furnishings and works of art for White House.

### **Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board**

- 0673    **1960–1961.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Clark Clifford and Gordon Gray appointed members of President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.
- 0678    **Briefing Material, May 1961.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of and members of President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

### **Interdepartmental Steering Committee on Air Transport Policies**

- 0688    **[1961].** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appointment of interagency steering committee to direct comprehensive study of U.S. international air transport policies and programs.

### **President's Panel on Mental Retardation**

- 0690    **[1962].** 305pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed program for national action to combat mental retardation; research into causes of and prevention of mental retardation; clinical and social services for the mentally retarded; education, vocational rehabilitation, and training of the mentally retarded; residential care of the mentally retarded; legislation relating to mentally retarded; planning, coordination, and organization of services for mentally retarded; campaign of public awareness of mental retardation; John F. Kennedy's statement on need for national plan on mental retardation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leonard W. Mayo.

### **National Advisory Committees**

- 0995    **[1962].** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of members of National Advisory Committee on Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists; regulations for the formation of and use of advisory committees.

### **National Capital Planning Commission**

- 1001    **[1961–1963].** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Elizabeth Rowe to National Capital Planning Commission; report and recommendations of President's Council on Pennsylvania Avenue.  
*Principal Correspondents:* D. H. Davies; Daniel Patrick Moynihan; William Walton.

### **National Science Foundation**

- 1008    **[1961–1962].** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of National Science Foundation; presidential yacht, *Williamsburg*, recommissioned as M/V *Anton Bruun* and donated for use of international Indian Ocean expedition sponsored by National Science Foundation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Alan T. Waterman.

### **Pullman Conductors Emergency Board**

- 1011    **[1961].** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Creation of emergency board to investigate disputes between Pullman Company and Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Company and certain of their employees; appointment of members of Pullman Conductors Emergency Board.

### **Railroad Commissions**

- 1014    **[1962].** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of and appointment of members of Railroad Marine Workers Commission and the Railroad Lighter Captains' Commission; dispute between railroads and railway operating unions; report of Presidential Railroad Commission; dispute between Chicago Northwestern Railway and Railroad Telegraphers Union.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. F. Zimmerman; Simon H. Rifkind.

### **Textile Advisory Committee**

- 1024    **[1961].** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Status of export-import trade in South Carolina; impact of importation of foreign textiles on domestic textile industry; congressional position on importation of foreign textiles; congressional participation in committee to investigate threat to the United States posed by textile imports from low-wage countries; activities and recommendations of Textile Advisory Committee; John F. Kennedy announces program to assist U.S. textile industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Howard W. Smith; Carl Vinson; Harold D. Cooley; Joseph W. Martin, Jr.; John J. Flynt, Jr.; Olin E. Teague; Basil Whitener; William J. Green, Jr.; Clifford G. McIntire; Samuel S. Stratton; John E. Fogarty; Albert Rains; Thomas G. Abernathy; William Harrison; Ken Hechler; Joseph M. McClellan.

# CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents found in *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963, Part 3: Departments and Agencies [Executive]*. All major correspondents with the exception of John F. Kennedy are included in this index. President Kennedy was omitted because virtually every folder contains correspondence to or from him. The first number following each entry indicates the reel while the four-digit number after the colon indicates the frame number of the folder, wherein material relating to the correspondent is to be found.

**Abernathy, Thomas G.**

29: 1024

**Acheson, Dean**

10: 0126

**Ackley, Gardner**

9: 0670; 10: 0001, 0126, 0423, 0495, 0629,  
0736, 0851; 11: 0049, 0108, 0373, 0509

**Adams, Charles F.**

19: 0328

**Adenauer, Konrad**

2: 0572

**Albert, Carl**

3: 0525

**Alexander, Roy**

6: 0153

**Amory, Robert, Jr.**

4: 0812

**Anderson, Burnett**

27: 0069, 0306

**Anderson, Clinton P.**

4: 0009, 0059; 14: 0304, 0673

**Anderson, Ernest C.**

13: 0826

**Anderson, George F.**

28: 0766

**Anderson, George W., Jr.**

1: 0181; 19: 0089, 0168, 0244, 0423

**Annenberg, Walter**

10: 0423

**Anslinger, Harry J.**

25: 0302

**Asakai, Koichiro**

23: 0833

**Aspinall, Wayne N.**

14: 0673

**Attiyeh, Richard E.**

9: 0109

**Bain, Gordon M.**

12: 0718

**Ball, George W.**

1: 0234; 7: 0859; 8: 0192; 9: 0553, 0615;  
23: 0159, 0483, 0670, 0768, 0833, 0963;  
24: 0132, 0220, 0342; 25: 0369

**Bardeen, John**

21: 0434

**Barr, Joseph W.**

24: 0851; 25: 0038

**Bartholemew, Harlan**

5: 0800

**Baruch, Bernard M.**

24: 0607, 0792

**Battle, Lucius D.**

7: 0705; 13: 0721; 23: 0187, 0427, 0545, 0670,  
0768

**Battle, William C.**

15: 0621

**Baughman, U. E.**

24: 0571

**Bayley, Edwin R.**

1: 0676

**Bell, David E.**

1: 0013, 0032, 0751, 0795, 0823; 4: 0059,  
0168, 0229, 0284, 0331, 0366, 0462, 0530,  
0560, 0668, 0731, 0812, 0869, 0933;  
5: 0001, 0040, 0073, 0748; 7: 0705, 0859;  
8: 0243; 9: 0069, 0950; 17: 0186; 20: 0001,  
0124; 24: 0220, 0658, 0922; 25: 0038,  
0716; 27: 0877; 28: 0182, 0292

**Bell, Hassell B.**

4: 0420

**Belsley, G. Lyle**

20: 0124

**Benedict, Manson**

4: 0103

**Bennett, Bruce**  
 15: 0621  
**Bennett, Charles E.**  
 1: 0181  
**Bergen, John J.**  
 19: 0683  
**Berkeley, J. P.**  
 19: 0168  
**Bernbaum, Maurice M.**  
 23: 0187  
**Bethea, J. W.**  
 28: 0861  
**Billings, K. Lemoyne**  
 13: 0582  
**Birkhead, Kenneth**  
 2: 0572  
**Blough, Roger M.**  
 7: 0400  
**Boggs, Hale**  
 5: 0136; 15: 0773  
**Bohlen, Charles E.**  
 23: 0833  
**Bookbinder, Hyman H.**  
 6: 0423; 8: 0459  
**Boren, James H.**  
 1: 0823  
**Bouck, Robert I.**  
 24: 0571  
**Boutin, Bernard L.**  
 1: 0077, 0117; 13: 0547, 0582, 0634, 0693;  
 28: 0182  
**Bowles, Chester**  
 1: 0234; 23: 0020, 0088, 0187, 0483, 0545;  
 24: 0132  
**Boyd, Alan S.**  
 4: 0731; 5: 0195, 0968  
**Brannan, Charles F.**  
 20: 0769  
**Bratt, William L., Jr.**  
 6: 0423  
**Braun, Werner von**  
 18: 0642  
**Brewster, Daniel B.**  
 1: 0181  
**Briggs, Ellis O.**  
 23: 0427  
**Brightman, Samuel C.**  
 24: 0755  
**Broadbent, Samuel R.**  
 4: 0668  
**Brooks, Jack**  
 1: 0181  
**Brooks, Overton**  
 17: 0186

**Brown, Edmund G.**  
 20: 0001; 21: 0001  
**Brown, Harold**  
 21: 0434  
**Brown, Winthrop G.**  
 23: 0187  
**Brownstein, Philip N.**  
 13: 0083  
**Brubeck, William H.**  
 23: 0833; 24: 0220, 0301  
**Bruce, David K. E.**  
 19: 0168; 23: 0833  
**Bundy, McGeorge**  
 1: 0013, 0234, 0751; 3: 0460; 4: 0168; 5: 0818,  
 0932; 11: 0618, 0816; 12: 0047; 13: 0456;  
 15: 0621; 19: 0001, 0423, 0956; 20: 0001;  
 21: 0001; 23: 0053, 0088, 0427, 0483, 0670,  
 0768, 0833; 24: 0001, 0220, 0301, 0342,  
 0505; 26: 0001, 0069, 0306  
**Bundy, William**  
 1: 0077; 12: 0189  
**Burke, Arleigh**  
 5: 0818; 14: 0904; 19: 0089, 0168  
**Burns, Arthur F.**  
 16: 0622  
**Bush, Harvey A.**  
 13: 0721  
**Bush, Vannevar**  
 19: 0001  
**Butterworth, W. Walton**  
 23: 0545  
**Byrd, Harry F., Sr.**  
 5: 0800; 20: 0160; 24: 0526  
**Bywater, Murray A.**  
 3: 0438  
**Cabell, C. P.**  
 5: 0869  
**Cannon, Clarence**  
 4: 0168; 5: 0800  
**Canoyer, Helen G.**  
 10: 0091  
**Caplin, Mortimer M.**  
 25: 0198; 26: 0870  
**Cardona, Jose Miro**  
 15: 0411  
**Carey, William D.**  
 5: 0478; 6: 0001  
**Carey, William L.**  
 8: 0895; 22: 0865  
**Carmichael, Leonard**  
 29: 0460  
**Carper, G. Wallace**  
 5: 0800

**Carr, James K.**  
14: 0479

**Carrillo Flores, Antonio**  
24: 0342

**Carter, Marshall S.**  
5: 0932

**Celebrezze, Anthony J.**  
1: 0123; 10: 0300; 13: 0826; 14: 0015;  
21: 0887; 29: 0001

**Celler, Emmanuel**  
15: 0526, 0773

**Chambers, J. M.**  
20: 0124

**Christie, Jack**  
13: 0774

**Churchill, Winston**  
19: 0168

**Clark, Joseph S.**  
7: 0859

**Claxton, Allen**  
4: 0812

**Cleveland, Harlan**  
24: 0001

**Clifford, Clark M.**  
5: 0869

**Clifton, Chester V., Jr.**  
5: 0818, 0895; 12: 0189, 0440; 22: 0875;  
27: 0615

**Cochrane, Willard W.**  
2: 0252, 0854

**Cocke, Erle, Sr.**  
10: 0300

**Coffin, Frank M.**  
1: 0013, 0425, 0676, 0726

**Cohen, Wilbur J.**  
13: 0774, 0826; 14: 0015

**Cole, David L.**  
1: 0149; 16: 0273

**Collins, Leroy**  
12: 0928

**Conger, Clement E.**  
23: 0187

**Connally, John B.**  
1: 0181; 19: 0089, 0168; 29: 0151

**Cook, James C.**  
11: 0816

**Cook, Orval R.**  
12: 0779, 0815, 0852

**Cooley, Harold D.**  
2: 0484; 29: 1024

**Coombs, Philip H.**  
1: 0234; 23: 0187, 0483, 0670, 0768

**Cooper, Chester L.**  
5: 0818

**Cooper, John Sherman**  
1: 0181; 19: 0244

**Cooper, R. Conrad**  
16: 0542

**Cooper, Richard**  
11: 0373

**Corman, James C.**  
1: 0181

**Cox, Archibald**  
14: 0938; 15: 0411, 0526, 0621, 0773

**Coyne, J. Patrick**  
13: 0456, 0539

**Crawford, William A.**  
2: 0941

**Crombie, David J.**  
28: 0468

**Culliton, James W.**  
24: 0526

**D'Alessandro, Thomas, Jr.**  
13: 0118

**Daniel, Bill**  
14: 0095

**Daughters, Don**  
1: 0425

**Davidson, John F.**  
19: 0089

**Davies, Cyril H.**  
26: 0233

**Davies, D. H.**  
29: 1001

**Day, J. Edward**  
21: 0248, 0270; 27: 0821; 28: 0001

**Day, James V.**  
13: 0085

**Dean, Arthur H.**  
6: 0615; 23: 0187

**Dearborn, Henry M.**  
23: 0187

**Decker, George H.**  
3: 0604; 14: 0904

**Dennison, Robert L.**  
12: 0001; 19: 0168, 0423

**Dent, John H.**  
1: 0181

**Desautels, Claude**  
3: 0211, 0460; 11: 0883; 23: 0768; 28: 0742

**Despres, Emile**  
8: 0389

**Dietrich, H. S.**  
28: 0468

**Diggs, Charles C., Jr.**

20: 0769

**Dillon, C. Douglas**

1: 0013, 0069, 0234, 0309, 0425; 4: 0668,  
0812, 0869, 0933; 5: 0299; 6: 0771; 7: 0192,  
0316, 0705, 0859; 9: 0950; 10: 0300, 0790,  
0851; 12: 0899; 16: 0542; 20: 0001;  
23: 0768, 0833; 24: 0342, 0571, 0607, 0658,  
0755, 0792, 0851, 0922, 0993; 25: 0001,  
0038, 0198, 0302, 0369, 0467, 0490, 0581,  
0622, 0716, 0757, 0781, 0858, 0912, 0992;  
26: 0001, 0096, 0165, 0233, 0310, 0367,  
0456, 0549, 0641, 0668, 0870; 27: 0821

**Dirken, Everett M.**

27: 0734

**Docking, George**

12: 0531

**Donahue, Richard**

21: 0248

**Dorfman, Ben D.**

2: 0127; 24: 0526

**Douglas, Donald W., Jr.**

12: 0899

**Douglas, Paul H.**

1: 0181; 7: 0705; 12: 0047; 19: 0244; 25: 0781

**Dowling, Walter C.**

23: 0670

**Downing, Thomas N.**

19: 0168

**Driver, W. J.**

27: 0670

**Dryden, Hugh L.**

17: 0268; 18: 0642

**Dugan, Frank J.**

16: 0622

**Duke, Angier Biddle**

1: 0234; 23: 0187, 0483, 0545, 0670

**Dulles, Allen W.**

5: 0818; 26: 0966

**Dulski, T. J.**

19: 0328

**Dungan, Ralph A.**

1: 0425, 0676, 0795, 0823; 4: 0059; 5: 0818;  
6: 0821; 13: 0826; 17: 0001; 20: 0124;  
21: 0225; 23: 0833; 24: 0001, 0220;  
27: 0167, 0501

**Durbrow, Elbridge**

23: 0187

**Dutton, Frederick G.**

2: 0001; 4: 0009; 7: 0787; 12: 0928; 21: 0248;  
23: 0483; 24: 0571, 0792; 27: 0821, 0848,  
0850, 0870, 0877

**Eastland, James O.**

13: 0774

**Easum, Donald B.**

24: 0220

**Edmondson, Ed**

19: 0778

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.**

5: 0869; 13: 0456

**Elbrick, C. Burke**

23: 0187

**Elder, Walter**

5: 0932

**Ellis, Frank B.**

4: 0229; 19: 0778, 0828, 0956; 20: 0001, 0042,  
0078

**Ervin, Richard W.**

14: 0938

**Fay, Paul B., Jr.**

12: 0086; 19: 0089, 0168, 0244, 0423, 0683

**Fein, Rashi**

9: 0152

**Feinsinger, Nathan P.**

28: 0468

**Feldman, Myer**

5: 0136; 10: 0001, 0300; 14: 0938; 23: 0670;  
28: 0942

**Finley, David E.**

28: 0623

**Fisher, Adrian S.**

3: 0460

**Fisher, William**

6: 0423

**Fleming, Arthur S.**

5: 0800

**Flynt, John J., Jr.**

29: 1024

**Flynt, Ralph C. N.**

13: 0721

**Fogarty, John E.**

29: 1024

**Foley, Eugene P.**

6: 0511; 7: 0124; 8: 0459

**Fowler, Henry H.**

1: 0309; 7: 0938; 8: 0020; 23: 0768, 0963;  
24: 0658, 0851, 0993; 25: 0038, 0198, 0369,  
0490, 0554, 0781, 0912, 0992; 26: 0001,  
0096, 0165, 0233, 0310, 0668, 0870

**Frankfurter, Felix**

24: 0505

**Fredericks, J. Wayne**

23: 0427

**Freeman, Gaylord, Jr.**

1: 0052

**Freeman, John**

27: 0524



**Freeman, Orville L.**

1: 0009; 2: 0001, 0057, 0090, 0127, 0252,  
0321, 0484, 0488, 0572, 0681, 0721, 0780,  
0854, 0941, 0960; 3: 0001, 0003; 10: 0300;  
14: 0304, 0673; 27: 0821; 28: 0631, 0942;  
29: 0460

**Fritsch, Arnold R.**

19: 0019

**Fulbright, J. William**

3: 0460; 24: 0301

**Galbraith, John Kenneth**

1: 0676; 13: 0174; 20: 0242; 23: 0187, 0833;  
24: 0607; 26: 0549

**Gavin, James M.**

2: 0127

**Gidney, Ray M.**

1: 0309; 24: 0792

**Gildner, Jay**

27: 0615

**Gilpatric, Roswell**

1: 0077; 11: 0618, 0763, 0883, 0970; 12: 0001,  
0047, 0440; 19: 0423; 29: 0151

**Gleason, J. S., Jr.**

27: 0670, 0734

**Goldberg, Arthur J.**

1: 0149; 8: 0192, 0243; 16: 0001, 0060, 0165,  
0273, 0340, 0382, 0476, 0542, 0622, 0702,  
0800; 25: 0716; 27: 0821; 28: 0182

**Goldwater, Barry**

20: 0769

**Goodwin, Richard**

5: 0478; 16: 0170; 21: 0001; 23: 0427, 0670

**Gordon, Kermit**

1: 0032; 5: 0136, 0195, 0217, 0299, 0405,  
0478, 0517, 0568, 0693, 0748; 7: 0192,  
0787, 0938; 8: 0001, 0389, 0459, 0848;  
9: 0152, 0292, 0327, 0378, 0443, 0553,  
0615; 10: 0001, 0300, 0851; 11: 0049;  
14: 0479; 15: 0773; 25: 0369; 26: 0165,  
0668

**Gore, Albert, Sr.**

7: 0859; 25: 0912

**Goss, George**

1: 0425

**Graham, Philip D.**

5: 0818

**Graham, Philip L.**

15: 0411

**Green, William J., Jr.**

29: 1024

**Greene, William M. A.**

19: 0136

**Gronouski, John A.**

21: 0270

**Gruening, Ernest**

14: 0601

**Gudeman, Edward**

6: 0771; 9: 0950

**Gullion, Edmund A.**

3: 0460

**Guthman, Edwin**

14: 0938; 15: 0199, 0411, 0773

**Hackett, David L.**

15: 0526; 28: 0742

**Haddad, William F.**

16: 0842; 20: 0769, 0879; 21: 0001

**Halaby, Najeeb E.**

12: 0543, 0569, 0703, 0718, 0779, 0815, 0852,  
0899; 29: 0460

**Hamilton, Fowler**

1: 0013, 0234, 0309, 0425, 0676; 23: 0833,  
0963

**Hansen, Kenneth R.**

5: 0517

**Hardy, Porter, Jr.**

1: 0181; 19: 0244

**Harriman, W. Averell**

23: 0670, 0963; 24: 0342

**Harris, Milton**

20: 0242

**Harris, Seymour E.**

5: 0748; 15: 0773; 24: 0755; 25: 0198, 0302,  
0781, 0912; 26: 0549, 0668

**Harrison, James L.**

22: 0859

**Harrison, William**

29: 1024

**Harvey, George Y.**

21: 0887

**Hatcher, Andrew T.**

16: 0842

**Hayden, Carl**

19: 0244

**Healy, James J.**

1: 0149; 16: 0273, 0622, 0842

**Heard, Alexander**

28: 0591

**Hearst, William Randolph, Jr.**

11: 0816; 28: 0861

**Hechler, Ken**

29: 1024

**Heller, Walter W.**

1: 0052, 0676; 4: 0168, 0331, 0668, 0812,  
0869, 0933; 5: 0299; 6: 0805; 7: 0431, 0496,  
0597, 0705, 0787, 0859, 0938; 8: 0020,  
0116, 0192, 0243, 0341, 0389, 0459, 0549,  
0613, 0693, 0760, 0848, 0895, 0956;  
9: 0001, 0069, 0109, 0152, 0231, 0262,

**Heller, Walter W. cont.**

0292, 0327, 0378, 0443, 0500, 0553, 0615,  
0670, 0730, 0852, 0950; 10: 0001, 0091,  
0126, 0194, 0242, 0267, 0300, 0423, 0495,  
0551, 0629, 0736, 0790, 0851, 0907, 0974;  
11: 0001, 0108, 0192, 0273, 0373, 0444,  
0509; 16: 0340, 0542; 20: 0242; 24: 0658,  
0922; 25: 0038, 0716; 26: 0233, 0367;  
29: 0481

**Helms, Richard**

5: 0932

**Henderson, Deirdre**

20: 0396

**Henderson, Ernest**

22: 0865

**Hendrick, James P.**

26: 0165

**Hershey, Lewis B.**

22: 0875; 29: 0151

**Herter, Christian**

23: 0001

**Hilsman, Roger**

1: 0234; 23: 0020, 0670, 0768, 0963

**Hilton, Barron**

11: 0763

**Hodges, Luther H.**

1: 0069, 0309; 6: 0153, 0255, 0423, 0511,  
0615, 0771, 0805, 0821; 7: 0124, 0192,  
0316; 9: 0292; 12: 0899; 16: 0476, 0622,  
0800; 20: 0242; 25: 0716, 0912; 26: 0233;  
27: 0821; 28: 0182, 0631

**Holborn, Frederick L.**

13: 0721; 21: 0434; 23: 0020; 26: 0870;  
29: 0460

**Holifield, Chester**

1: 0006; 4: 0009

**Holleman, Jerry R.**

16: 0622

**Hollomon, J. Herbert**

6: 0615

**Hoover, J. Edgar**

15: 0001, 0199, 0355, 0411

**Horne, John E.**

22: 0891

**Horowitz, Solis**

29: 0518

**Horsky, Charles A.**

12: 0496; 28: 0623

**Horton, Ralph, Jr.**

3: 0525; 15: 0355

**Howard, Leland**

24: 0755

**Hudec, Robert E.**

23: 0001

**Hughes, Philip S.**

4: 0668, 0812; 14: 0479, 0673

**Hughes, Richard J.**

12: 0718

**Hughes, Thomas R.**

2: 0780

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**

20: 0879

**Hunt, Douglas**

26: 0165

**Imirie, Joseph S.**

3: 0211

**Jackson, Henry M.**

11: 0618; 23: 0053

**Jacobsson, Per**

25: 0369

**Jett, T. Sutton**

28: 0623

**Johnson, Charles E.**

12: 0001

**Johnson, Clarence L.**

5: 0932

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**

6: 0026; 11: 0763, 0970; 12: 0899; 13: 0582,  
0721; 16: 0001; 18: 0642; 19: 0019;  
23: 0427; 24: 0993; 26: 0966; 28: 0654

**Johnson, U. Alexis**

24: 0132

**Jones, Howard P.**

15: 0199; 23: 0670

**Jones, Peter T.**

6: 0821

**Jones, Roger W.**

23: 0670

**Jordan, William W.**

16: 0622

**Kaiser, Philip M.**

15: 0355

**Kaplan, Marshall**

7: 0431; 9: 0109

**Katzenbach, Nicholas**

13: 0095, 0456; 15: 0001, 0199, 0621, 0773

**Kaysen, Carl**

1: 0676; 7: 0124; 12: 0189; 20: 0001; 23: 0670;  
25: 0369

**Kelleher, James F.**

21: 0248

**Kelley, Nicholas**

6: 0001

**Kennedy, Edward M.**

19: 0423

**Kennedy, Ethel**

17: 0124

**Kennedy, Joseph P., Sr.**

12: 0928

**Kennedy, Robert F.**

1: 0135; 2: 0780; 5: 0299; 10: 0300; 11: 0883;  
13: 0456, 0582; 14: 0938; 15: 0001, 0032,  
0161, 0199, 0355, 0411, 0526, 0621, 0665,  
0700, 0773, 0853, 0943, 0974; 16: 0273,  
0542; 20: 0958; 24: 0001; 27: 0670, 0734,  
0821, 0941; 28: 0742

**Kent, Sherman**

5: 0818

**Keppel, Francis**

1: 0123; 14: 0015

**Kerr, Robert**

9: 0553

**Keyserling, Leon H.**

10: 0629, 0907

**Kheel, Theodore W.**

16: 0842

**Killian, James R.**

13: 0456; 21: 0594

**Killingsworth, Charles C.**

16: 0702

**Kirkpatrick, C. C.**

19: 0328

**Klotz, Herbert W.**

1: 0069; 6: 0153, 0423, 0511, 0615; 7: 0316;  
8: 0341

**Knott, Lawson B., Jr.**

13: 0547

**Koffsky, Nathan M.**

2: 0854

**Kohler, Foy D.**

23: 0427, 0768

**Komer, Robert W.**

1: 0795

**Kormann, John**

26: 1045

**Korth, Frederick**

1: 0181; 12: 0086; 19: 0168, 0244, 0328, 0423,  
0683

**Krim, Arthur B.**

27: 0167

**Labouisse, Henry R.**

1: 0129, 0342; 23: 0187

**Lampman, Robert J.**

10: 0001

**Landis, James M.**

5: 0968; 13: 0095

**Lankford, Richard E.**

1: 0181

**Lawrence, David**

24: 0851

**Leddy, John M.**

24: 0607; 25: 0622, 0858

**Lee, H. Rex**

14: 0095

**Leighty, G. E.**

16: 0702

**LeMay, Curtis E.**

3: 0211, 0438

**Lemnitzer, Lyman L.**

14: 0904, 0918

**Leslie, John W.**

16: 0476, 0702, 0842, 0897, 0934

**Lester, Richard A.**

28: 0631

**Levine, Jack**

15: 0306

**Lewis, John P.**

10: 0629, 0736, 0851; 11: 0049, 0108, 0444,  
0509

**Lincoln, Evelyn**

1: 0013, 0032, 0309, 0676, 0823; 2: 0001,  
0252, 0780, 0854, 0941; 3: 0525; 4: 0668,  
0869; 5: 0073, 0136, 0217, 0968; 6: 0001,  
0423, 0511, 0615; 7: 0316; 10: 0267;  
12: 0718; 13: 0068, 0095, 0582, 0774;  
14: 0673; 16: 0165; 20: 0396, 0958;  
21: 0130, 0270; 22: 0791, 0891; 23: 0670;  
27: 0167, 0306, 0524, 0615; 28: 0278, 0623,  
0654

**Linder, Harold F.**

4: 0462; 12: 0531

**Litchfield, Edward H.**

18: 0642

**Loeb, Robert F.**

21: 0434

**Loevinger, Lee**

15: 0355, 0411, 0773

**Long, Franklin A.**

21: 0594

**Lopez, Adolfo**

24: 0342

**Low, George M.**

18: 0642

**Lusher, David**

8: 0549

**Macapagal, Diosdado**

21: 0130

**McCahill, William P.**

28: 0645

**McCarthy, Shane**

29: 0151

**McClellan, Joseph M.**

29: 1024

**McCloy, John J.**

3: 0460; 23: 0427

**McCone, John A.**

1: 0063, 0234; 5: 0869, 0895, 0932; 12: 0189;  
24: 0132

**McConnell, Robert C.**

14: 0095

**McCormack, John W.**

11: 0618, 0970; 12: 0543; 18: 0642; 24: 0993

**McCulloch, Frank W.**

19: 0085

**McDaniel, Paul W.**

4: 0103

**McDermott, Edward**

1: 0224; 19: 0956; 20: 0078, 0124, 0160, 0194;  
29: 0518

**McDonald, David J.**

16: 0340

**McDonald, David L.**

19: 0683

**McGhee, George C.**

24: 0001

**McGill, Ralph**

16: 0702

**McGovern, George**

1: 0115; 13: 0174, 0242, 0276, 0323, 0348

**McGovern, J. W.**

6: 0153

**McHugh, Godfrey T.**

3: 0177, 0211, 0261, 0377, 0438; 18: 0642

**McIntire, Clifford G.**

29: 1024

**McMurray, Joseph P.**

10: 0300; 13: 0068

**McNamara, Patrick**

16: 0060

**McNamara, Robert S.**

1: 0069, 0077, 0234; 5: 0932; 7: 0192, 0316;  
11: 0618, 0763, 0816, 0883, 0970; 12: 0001,  
0047, 0086, 0189, 0336, 0371, 0440, 0474,  
0899; 13: 0582; 19: 0019; 20: 0001;  
23: 0020, 0110, 0483, 0545, 0768, 0833;  
24: 0132, 0342; 27: 0821; 29: 0460

**McNaughton, John T.**

12: 0086

**Macy, Loring K.**

6: 0153

**Maguire, Richard**

20: 0722

**Mahon, George**

1: 0181

**Manning, Robert**

27: 0069

**Mansfield, Michael J.**

1: 0181; 19: 0244; 23: 0110

**Marcy, John W., Jr.**

4: 0366; 6: 0001, 0026; 29: 0460

**Martin, Edwin**

1: 0234; 23: 0833, 0963; 24: 0001, 0132, 0220,  
0342

**Martin, Joseph W., Jr.**

29: 1024

**Martin, W. K.**

3: 0377

**Martin, William McChesney, Jr.**

1: 0309; 8: 0895; 10: 0300; 13: 0123; 23: 0833;  
25: 0490; 26: 0668

**Mason, Edward S.**

23: 0670

**Matsunaga, Spark M.**

27: 0501

**Mayo, C. W.**

27: 0734

**Mayo, Leonard W.**

29: 0690

**Mead, John P.**

28: 0468

**Meany, George**

1: 0149; 8: 0020; 16: 0273, 0340, 0382, 0542,  
0622, 0702

**Meloy, G. S., Jr.**

3: 0525

**Merchant, Livingston T.**

24: 0342

**Meriwether, Charles M.**

12: 0531

**Meyer, Eugene, Jr.**

16: 0702

**Middleton, William S.**

27: 0734

**Miller, Herbert J., Jr.**

15: 0306

**Mills, Wilbur D.**

9: 0001; 24: 0526, 0755; 26: 0668

**Miner, Harold S.**

13: 0276

**Minow, Newton N.**

1: 0113; 12: 0928

**Monroney, Michael**

21: 0270

**Moore, John L.**

4: 0229; 13: 0547

**Morgan, George A.**

23: 0833

**Morse, Richard S.**

3: 0525

**Morse, Wayne**  
 16: 0842  
**Moscoso, Teodoro**  
 1: 0425, 0676; 21: 0001; 23: 0768  
**Moyers, Bill**  
 20: 0879; 21: 0001, 0130  
**Moynihan, Daniel Patrick**  
 29: 1001  
**Murphy, Charles J. V.**  
 3: 0177  
**Murphy, Charles S.**  
 2: 0001, 0090, 0127; 14: 0479  
**Murphy, Robert T.**  
 4: 0731; 5: 0195  
**Murphy, Rupert L.**  
 14: 0900  
**Murrow, Edward R.**  
 13: 0323; 26: 0966, 1045; 27: 0001, 0069,  
 0167, 0306, 0381, 0501, 0524, 0615  
**Musial, Stan**  
 1: 0181  
**Neild, Robert R.**  
 9: 0327  
**Nichols, William I.**  
 6: 0255  
**Nimitz, Chester W.**  
 19: 0423  
**Nitze, Paul H.**  
 1: 0181, 0234; 11: 0816; 19: 0683; 21: 0434  
**Norstad, Lauris**  
 3: 0177; 5: 0818  
**Novello, Angela M.**  
 15: 0001  
**Noyes, Guy E.**  
 10: 0851  
**Nupp, Byron**  
 7: 0124  
**O'Brien, Lawrence F.**  
 2: 0572; 3: 0211, 0460; 5: 0748; 15: 0773;  
 20: 0722; 22: 0891; 23: 0053; 24: 0220;  
 25: 0038; 27: 0670, 0941  
**O'Donnell, Kenneth**  
 1: 0425; 2: 0127, 0252, 0321; 3: 0177, 0211,  
 0460; 4: 0059, 0668; 5: 0932; 6: 0001, 0153;  
 7: 0787, 0938; 8: 0020, 0192; 11: 0816,  
 0883; 13: 0323, 0721, 0774; 14: 0583, 0938;  
 16: 0897; 17: 0268; 19: 0956; 20: 0722;  
 21: 0130; 22: 0891; 23: 0670, 0768, 0833;  
 24: 0001, 0658; 25: 0781; 26: 0165, 1045;  
 28: 0645, 0766, 0861; 29: 0460  
**Okun, Arthur**  
 4: 0331; 7: 0938; 8: 0020, 0243, 0760, 0848,  
 0895; 9: 0292, 0852; 24: 0792  
**O'Neill, Francis A., Jr.**  
 19: 0087  
**Ormsby-Gore, David**  
 26: 0096  
**Osmer, Frank C., Jr.**  
 5: 0932  
**Packard, Robert F.**  
 19: 0019  
**Parr, Jack**  
 15: 0355  
**Parsons, J. Graham**  
 23: 0187  
**Pastore, John O.**  
 14: 0095  
**Pell, Claiborne**  
 14: 0095; 20: 0769  
**Perkins, Courtland D.**  
 3: 0261  
**Peterson, Esther**  
 16: 0340, 0382; 17: 0001  
**Peterson, Howard C.**  
 23: 0001, 0483, 0545  
**Petty, Wilbert C.**  
 20: 0722  
**Phillips, Franklin W.**  
 17: 0268; 18: 0642  
**Pickett, Clarence E.**  
 20: 0769  
**Pike, Otis G.**  
 1: 0181; 19: 0244  
**Pittman, Steuart L.**  
 11: 0883  
**Poullada, Leon B.**  
 20: 0769  
**Prettyman, E. Barrett, Jr.**  
 15: 0773  
**Raborn, William E.**  
 19: 0683  
**Rains, Albert**  
 29: 1024  
**Ramsey, Norman F.**  
 4: 0096, 0103  
**Randall, Clarence B.**  
 5: 0432  
**Raupe, Craig**  
 1: 0823  
**Rayburn, Sam**  
 4: 0420; 11: 0816  
**Read, Benjamin H.**  
 24: 0342  
**Reams, Robert B.**  
 23: 0187

**Reardon, Timothy J., Jr.**

2: 0252, 0780; 5: 0405; 6: 0001, 0423, 0511,  
0615; 7: 0124, 0316; 8: 0341; 12: 0440;  
13: 0582, 0721, 0774; 15: 0411; 20: 0769;  
27: 0734, 0941, 0958; 28: 0180, 0182, 0278,  
0292, 0299, 0304, 0315, 0645, 0861;  
29: 0151

**Reed, James A.**

25: 0302; 26: 0165

**Reston, James**

24: 0301

**Reuter, Richard W.**

2: 0854; 13: 0276, 0348

**Reuther, Walter**

1: 0149; 16: 0060, 0340; 17: 0124

**Revelle, Roger**

14: 0304

**Reynolds, James J.**

1: 0149; 16: 0842

**Ribicoff, Abraham**

1: 0123; 13: 0721, 0774, 0826; 14: 0304;  
27: 0821; 28: 0631

**Rickover, Hyman G.**

1: 0181; 19: 0089, 0328, 0423, 0683

**Rifkind, Simon H.**

29: 1014

**Riley, Paul H.**

4: 0420

**Rivers, L. Mendel**

19: 0244

**Robertson, A. Willis**

1: 0127, 0181; 14: 0057; 19: 0244

**Robinson, Eugene A.**

19: 0089

**Roche, Maurice W.**

12: 0086

**Rockefeller, David**

25: 0716

**Rockefeller, John D., IV**

1: 0227; 21: 0001

**Rockefeller, Nelson A.**

26: 0096

**Roosa, Robert V.**

10: 0851; 24: 0607; 25: 0369, 0467; 26: 0870

**Roosevelt, Eleanor**

16: 0702; 28: 0631

**Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.**

5: 0869; 7: 0192, 0316

**Roosevelt, James**

1: 0181; 19: 0244

**Roseman, Samuel I.**

16: 0273

**Rosenman, Samuel L.**

1: 0149

**Rostow, Walt W.**

3: 0525; 16: 0001; 19: 0778; 23: 0670, 0833;  
24: 0132, 0220, 0342, 0462, 0607

**Rowen, Hobart**

7: 0431

**Rowley, James J.**

25: 0302, 0992

**Royall, Kenneth C.**

24: 0220

**Rubottom, Roy R.**

23: 0187

**Runge, Carlisle P.**

29: 0151

**Rusk, Dean**

1: 0069, 0234, 0425; 2: 0941; 4: 0299; 5: 0932;  
7: 0192, 0316; 8: 0848; 11: 0816; 12: 0189;  
14: 0095, 0601; 15: 0199; 18: 0642;  
20: 0396, 0722; 23: 0020, 0053, 0088, 0110,  
0187, 0427, 0483, 0545, 0670, 0768, 0833,  
0963; 24: 0001, 0043, 0132, 0220, 0301,  
0342; 27: 0821; 29: 0460

**Russell, Richard**

19: 0244

**Rutherford, J. T.**

1: 0181

**Ruttenberg, Stanley H.**

16: 0934

**St. Sure, J. Paul**

16: 0622

**Salinger, Pierre**

6: 0423; 7: 0124; 11: 0108; 13: 0721; 14: 0673;  
16: 0476; 19: 0089; 27: 0069, 0167, 0524;  
28: 0861

**Salter, John L.**

1: 0751

**Samuelson, Paul A.**

8: 0116; 9: 0292, 0443; 10: 0091, 0267, 0551,  
0736, 0551, 0736, 0907; 11: 0373, 0509;  
25: 0302, 0490, 0912

**Sanford, Terry**

14: 0304

**Saxon, James J.**

10: 0300

**Scharer, Henry**

7: 0124

**Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.**

13: 0634; 15: 0773; 19: 0328; 23: 0483;  
25: 0369; 26: 0966; 28: 0182

**Schnittker, John A.**

2: 0001

**Schreiber, Walter R.**

24: 0526

**Schultze, Charles L.**

5: 0136; 10: 0851

**Seaborg, Glenn T.**  
1: 0006; 4: 0009, 0059, 0096; 12: 0001;  
23: 0670

**Seamans, Robert C., Jr.**  
17: 0186

**Seaton, Louis**  
1: 0149; 16: 0340

**Sebald, William J.**  
23: 0187

**Segal, Bernard G.**  
14: 0938

**Segni, Antonio**  
19: 0328

**Seibel, Laurence E.**  
16: 0622

**Seidman, Harold**  
5: 0040

**Sekou Toure, Ahmed**  
20: 0697

**Semer, Milton P.**  
14: 0057

**Seward, Ralph**  
16: 0702

**Shell, Karl**  
9: 0109

**Shepard, Tazewell T., Jr.**  
1: 0181; 14: 0479, 0918; 18: 0642; 19: 0089,  
0136, 0168, 0328; 27: 0069

**Sheppard, Harry R.**  
1: 0181; 19: 0244

**Shipley, George E.**  
1: 0181

**Shoup, David M.**  
1: 0181; 19: 0168, 0244, 0423, 0683

**Shriver, R. Sargent**  
1: 0227; 20: 0396, 0467, 0582, 0697, 0722,  
0769, 0879, 0958; 21: 0001, 0044, 0130,  
0163, 0225; 23: 0020; 26: 0096

**Sidey, Hugh**  
21: 0001

**Simkin, William E.**  
17: 0001

**Skolnikoff, Eugene B.**  
17: 0186; 23: 0670

**Smathers, George A.**  
1: 0181; 14: 0938; 19: 0244; 23: 0187; 26: 0966

**Smith, Bromley K.**  
23: 0483, 0670; 27: 0306, 0615

**Smith, C. R.**  
12: 0718; 26: 0367

**Smith, Elizabeth Rudel**  
24: 0922

**Smith, Harold Page**  
19: 0423

**Smith, Howard W.**  
29: 1024

**Smith, Warren**  
10: 0736

**Smith, Willard J.**  
19: 0328

**Snider, Richard S.**  
28: 0766

**Solow, Robert M.**  
9: 0292; 25: 0302, 0490, 0912

**Sorenson, Theodore C.**  
5: 0073, 0748; 8: 0459; 10: 0001, 0851;  
13: 0826; 14: 0304; 19: 0089; 20: 0001;  
24: 0505; 25: 0302, 0490, 0622; 26: 0001,  
0870; 27: 0069

**Sorensen, Thomas C.**  
27: 0069

**Spaak, Paul-Henri**  
21: 0434

**Spear, Ralph E.**  
20: 0001

**Speck, Robert H.**  
19: 0328

**Sporn, Philip**  
21: 0594

**Sprague, Mansfield D.**  
13: 0456

**Staats, Elmer B.**  
4: 0284, 0668, 0933; 5: 0073, 0478, 0517;  
27: 0670; 29: 0518

**Stahr, Elvis J., Jr.**  
3: 0525, 0604; 14: 0904; 29: 0151

**Stein, Herbert**  
9: 0852

**Stennis, John**  
1: 0181; 13: 0826; 19: 0244

**Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
23: 0187, 0963; 27: 0821

**Stewart, Irvin**  
20: 0160

**Stratton, Samuel S.**  
29: 1024

**Strauss, Oscar S.**  
14: 0583

**Strubinger, D. B.**  
26: 0165

**Sutton, Glenn W.**  
24: 0526

**Swainson, John B.**  
19: 0328

**Swatek, Philip M.**  
12: 0718

**Swift, Roy L.**  
13: 0721

**Sylvester, Arthur**  
 11: 0816, 0970; 12: 0086  
**Symington, James W.**  
 13: 0174  
**Symington, Stuart**  
 24: 0792  
**Talbot, Joseph E.**  
 24: 0526  
**Tawes, J. Millard**  
 19: 0244  
**Taylor, George W.**  
 16: 0702  
**Taylor, Hobart, Jr.**  
 28: 0654  
**Taylor, Maxwell D.**  
 24: 0001  
**Teague, Olin**  
 27: 0670; 29: 1024  
**Thomas, Albert**  
 19: 0778  
**Thompson, Clark W.**  
 1: 0181  
**Thompson, Llewellyn**  
 23: 0187  
**Thompson, Tyler**  
 23: 0670  
**Tobey, Frank A.**  
 3: 0525  
**Tobin, James**  
 1: 0052, 0676; 7: 0431, 0597, 0938; 8: 0020,  
 0243, 0341, 0459, 0549, 0613, 0693, 0760,  
 0848, 0956; 9: 0001, 0553, 0615, 0852;  
 10: 0126, 0629, 0851; 11: 0373; 24: 0792;  
 26: 0668  
**Tobriner, Walter N.**  
 12: 0496  
**Tolson, Hillory A.**  
 14: 0479  
**Train, William F.**  
 12: 0086  
**Troutman, Robert, Jr.**  
 14: 0015  
**Truehart, William**  
 23: 0768  
**Truman, Harry S**  
 5: 0869  
**Tubby, Roger W.**  
 18: 0642; 23: 0187, 0427; 26: 1045  
**Tulloch, Gordon**  
 20: 0769  
**Turner, Robert C.**  
 1: 0032; 4: 0933  
**Turner, Wallace**  
 13: 0721  
**Tyler, William R.**  
 23: 0963; 24: 0001, 0132  
**Udall, Stewart L.**  
 1: 0131; 14: 0095, 0160, 0304, 0363, 0479,  
 0517, 0558, 0583, 0601, 0673, 0739;  
 27: 0821  
**Ulman, Lloyd**  
 8: 0693; 9: 0109  
**Unger, Leonard**  
 23: 0963  
**Vance, Cyrus R.**  
 3: 0604; 4: 0001; 14: 0479; 19: 0244  
**Van Fleet, James A.**  
 3: 0604  
**Villard, Henry S.**  
 23: 0187  
**Vinson, Carl**  
 5: 0932; 19: 0244; 29: 1024  
**Wallace, George**  
 15: 0621  
**Wallace, Robert A.**  
 25: 0198  
**Walrath, Laurence C.**  
 14: 0900  
**Walton, William**  
 28: 0623; 29: 1001  
**Warner, Jack**  
 19: 0244  
**Warren, Earl**  
 24: 0505  
**Washburn, Abbott**  
 26: 0966  
**Waterman, Alan T.**  
 21: 0341; 29: 1008  
**Weaver, Robert C.**  
 10: 0300; 14: 0057, 0479; 29: 0001  
**Webb, James E.**  
 1: 0178; 12: 0899; 17: 0186, 0268; 18: 0642;  
 19: 0001, 0019  
**Weinberg, Alvin M.**  
 21: 0594  
**Weisberger, Morris**  
 16: 0622  
**Weisner, Jerome B.**  
 2: 0271; 4: 0059, 0103; 5: 0693; 6: 0805;  
 9: 0292; 12: 0899; 14: 0304; 18: 0642;  
 20: 0222, 0242; 21: 0434, 0594, 0699, 0887;  
 22: 0027, 0697, 0791  
**Wells, Claude E.**  
 27: 0670  
**Welsh, E. C.**  
 18: 0642, 0855  
**Wheeler, Earle G.**  
 4: 0001



**White, Byron R.**

14: 0938; 15: 0199, 0943; 24: 0505

**White, Lee C.**

13: 0095; 14: 0057, 0938; 15: 0199; 28: 0591

**White, Thomas D.**

1: 0026; 3: 0177

**Whitener, Basil**

29: 1024

**Whittaker, Charles E.**

24: 0505

**Whitton, Rex M.**

6: 0511, 0771; 7: 0192, 0316

**Wiggins, Warren W.**

20: 0769

**Wilde, Frazer B.**

25: 0369

**Wilkinson, C. B.**

13: 0721; 28: 0766, 0773, 0784; 29: 0151

**Williams, G. Mennon**

3: 0177; 19: 0423; 23: 0110, 0187, 0427, 0545,  
0768, 0833; 24: 0001, 0220, 0301, 0342

**Williams, Murat W.**

23: 0187

**Willis, Benjamin C.**

13: 0826

**Willis, George H.**

11: 0192; 25: 0858

**Wilson, Donald M.**

26: 0966, 1045; 27: 0001, 0069, 0167, 0306,  
0501, 0524, 0615

**Wirth, Conrad L.**

12: 0496; 28: 0623

**Wirtz, W. Willard**

1: 0149; 9: 0950; 12: 0899; 16: 0410, 0800,  
0842, 0897, 0934; 17: 0001, 0055, 0089;  
28: 0942

**Wofford, Harris**

20: 0396; 21: 0130, 0225

**Wolfbein, Seymour L.**

16: 0001

**Woodward, Robert F.**

1: 0234; 23: 0427, 0483, 0545

**Wright, James C.**

1: 0181; 19: 0244

**Yarmalinsky, Adam**

12: 0440

**Yates, Sidney**

19: 0328

**Yeagley, J. Walter**

15: 0773

**Zack, Eugene C.**

6: 0423

**Zimmerman, A. F.**

29: 1014

**Zorin, V. A.**

3: 0460

**Zuckert, Eugene M.**

1: 0026; 3: 0177, 0211, 0261, 0438; 12: 0440;  
19: 0244; 29: 0151

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963, Part 3: Departments and Agencies [Executive]*. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 9: 0152 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0152 on Reel 9. By referring to the Reel Index that constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title and a list of major topics arranged in the order in which the material appears on the film. The researcher is referred to page xvii for a list of the initialisms and acronyms used throughout this guide.

## **Academic institutions**

provides technical manpower assistance to  
U.S. government 21: 0434

## **ACDA**

activities—report to Congress on 3: 0460  
congressional opposition to 3: 0460  
creation of 3: 0460  
Foster, William—appointed director of 3: 0460  
functions of 3: 0460  
general advisory committee personnel 3: 0460  
purposes of 3: 0460

## **Ackley, Gardner**

appointed member of CEA 8: 0549, 0613  
defense of Kennedy administration's economic  
policies 10: 0495  
nomination to CEA—Senate hearings on  
9: 0152

## **Adenauer, Konrad**

attitude toward Charles de Gaulle 5: 0932  
meeting with Dean Rusk 23: 0833

## **Adjustment assistance**

Cotton Sheeting Workers' petition for 24: 0526

## **Adoula, Cyrille**

meeting with Moise Tshombe 28: 0037, 0143  
visit to U.S. 28: 0037

## **Adrian, Michigan**

sale of surplus government property in 13: 0547

## **Advisory committees**

regulations for formation—use of 29: 0995

## **AEC**

budget 1: 0032; 4: 0009, 0059  
cooperation with NASA 17: 0186  
licensing of nuclear power reactors 4: 0059  
nuclear power program—objectives of 17: 0322  
programs—general 4: 0009

programs—legislative 4: 0009  
proposal for construction of high intensity  
proton accelerator 5: 0517  
reorganization of 4: 0059, 0616  
reports on atmospheric nuclear testing 5: 0478  
security regulations 1: 0006

## **Aeronautical equipment**

report on interservice utilization of 4: 0420

## **Aerospace industry, U.S.**

labor disputes—report of board of inquiry  
mediating in 16: 0702  
negotiations with International Association of  
Machinists, UAW 16: 0702  
strike against Lockheed plants involved in  
16: 0800

## **Aerospace medicine program**

NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637

## **Aerovias Condor de Colombia, Ltda.**

CAB decision regarding issuance of foreign air  
carrier permit to 5: 0195

## **Aerovias Internacional Balboa, S.A.**

CAB decision regarding issuance of foreign air  
carrier permit to 4: 0731

## **AFL-CIO**

asks John F. Kennedy to veto Self-Employed  
Individuals Tax Retirement Act 25: 0858  
displeasure with Kennedy administration's  
economic policies 9: 0553; 10: 0736  
economists—report of 11: 0001  
Executive Council—consideration of Kennedy  
administration's programs 16: 0934  
leaders—CEA meeting with 8: 0020, 0116;  
9: 0553, 0615  
leaders—John F. Kennedy's meeting with  
9: 0670; 16: 0542

**AFL-CIO cont.**

positions on need for civil rights laws 16: 0934  
positions on OCDM 20: 0042  
support for Kennedy administration's programs  
16: 0273; 25: 0302

*see also* Economic Policy Committee

**Africa**

chiefs of state—list of 23: 0110  
currency—issuance of 24: 0043  
educational development fund for 20: 0396  
Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174, 0348  
foreign exchange earnings of—French control  
of 24: 0043  
French aid to  
character of 24: 0043  
distribution of 24: 0043  
general 1: 0234; 24: 0001  
repayment circuit—threats to 24: 0043  
Peace Corps operations in 20: 0769; 21: 0001,  
0130  
Portuguese position in 23: 0833  
students in U.S. 1: 0135  
students in West Germany 27: 0381  
U.S. aid to  
economic 1: 0823; 20: 0722  
military 1: 0823  
technical 20: 0722  
U.S. Navy goodwill visits to 12: 0001  
Wofford, Harris—Peace Corps mission  
20: 0769

**AFP**

activities 26: 0456  
commission on land reform 13: 0276  
expansion of—Treasury Department  
recommendations on 24: 0792  
funding for 23: 0833  
general 1: 0013, 0309, 0425, 0751; 6: 0821  
impact on Mexican public opinion of U.S.  
27: 0069  
plans to replace Teodoro Moscoso as  
coordinator of 20: 0879  
problems of 23: 0545  
program developments 1: 0676  
programs—state and local participation in  
1: 0823  
prospects for 23: 0545  
role of private capital in 7: 0001  
in South America 15: 0526

**Aging, President's Council on**

agenda for 28: 0942  
meetings of 28: 0942  
recommendations of 29: 0001  
report of 29: 0001  
*see also* Senior citizens

**Agricultural Act of 1958**

major provisions of 1: 0863

**Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1961**

2: 0090

**Agricultural Trade, European-American  
Symposium on**

3: 0001

**Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance  
Act of 1954 (PL-480)**

activities carried out under—report on 13: 0348  
administration of 2: 0127

**Agriculture**

California-Chile program 1: 0013, 0751, 0795,  
0823  
capacity—U.S. 13: 0242  
CED program for 2: 0572  
commodities—role in achieving foreign policy  
goals 13: 0348  
cooperative extension services—financing of  
2: 0572  
development in West Pakistan 22: 0507  
development programs in Latin America  
21: 0001  
education—in West Pakistan 22: 0332  
employment in 16: 0842  
income parity standards for 2: 0854  
problems 27: 0961  
production—in West Pakistan 22: 0332, 0621  
programs 27: 0961  
protectionism—EEC 2: 0721  
protectionism—general 3: 0001, 0003  
research in West Pakistan 22: 0332  
role in economic development 2: 0488  
trade problems—with EEC 2: 0721  
U.S.  
commodities—barter program 2: 0127, 0681  
commodities—market prices for 2: 0165  
effect of cotton imports on 2: 0127  
import policies 2: 0721  
improvements in 2: 0321  
outlook 2: 0001, 0057, 0090  
policy 2: 0252  
progress 2: 0321  
role in and contribution to foreign aid  
programs 2: 0057  
role of 2: 0321  
science establishment—report on 2: 0271  
situation 2: 0090, 0484, 0681, 0854  
statistics 2: 0001  
workers—Mexican 2: 0127

**Agriculture Department, U.S.**  
activities 2: 0001; 27: 0813; 28: 0335  
budget appropriations for 4: 0331; 16: 0800  
budget estimates 2: 0252; 5: 0612

expenditures 2: 0001  
policies 2: 0001  
responsibility for national food stockpile  
assigned to 20: 0001  
role in defense preparedness 2: 0572  
task force on the rural elderly 28: 0942  
weekly reports 2: 0252

#### **AID**

accomplishments 1: 0425  
activities 26: 0456  
budget estimates 5: 0612  
commitments 25: 0001  
contracts 1: 0425  
cooperation with State Department 1: 0425  
cooperative development programs 1: 0425  
expenditures 1: 0425, 0507  
foreign investment guarantee program 1: 0676  
program appropriations—report on 1: 0507  
programs—general 4: 0462  
programs—in Spain, cuts in 23: 0833  
projects—for Dominican Republic 23: 0020  
reorganization of 1: 0342

#### **Aid to Dependent Children Bill**

13: 0721

#### **Air commerce**

foreign—to South America 15: 0621

#### **Aircraft**

hijacking of—penalties for, U.S. legislation  
regarding 12: 0543  
hijacking of—U.S. precautions against 12: 0543  
nuclear powered—proposed development of  
17: 0186  
production  
C-130 3: 0177  
fighter—U.S. 12: 0189  
jet—U.S. 12: 0086  
U.S. 1: 0077  
short haul passenger-cargo—FAA proposal for  
construction of 5: 0748  
U.S.—overflights of Soviet territory by 12: 0718

#### **Air fare dispute, international**

CAB strategy in 5: 0968

#### **Air Force, Department of the**

plans for implementing presidential order on  
nondiscrimination in federal contracts  
16: 0382

#### **Air Force, U.S.**

achievements in Korean War 3: 0261  
appraisal of *Fail Safe* 3: 0377  
attaché system—in Latin America 3: 0261  
B-58 speed record 3: 0211  
general officers—statistics on 3: 0211  
launches MIDAS satellite 12: 0189

Minuteman missile program 3: 0438  
personnel—letters of condolence from John F.  
Kennedy to relatives of deceased 3: 0304  
physical fitness in 3: 0261  
programs—budgeting for 3: 0261  
regulations for reserve forces 3: 0177  
space communications experiment 20: 0242

#### **Air Force Reserve, U.S.**

deployment of 3: 0261  
squadrons sent to Western Europe 1: 0077

#### **Airlines, U.S.**

labor dispute with Flight Engineers International  
Association 16: 0622

#### **Airlines Controversy, President's Commission on**

recommendations of 28: 0468

#### **Air National Guard, U.S.**

deployment of 3: 0261  
squadrons sent to Western Europe 1: 0077

#### **Air navigation agreements**

U.S.-Soviet 24: 0132

#### **Airports**

facilities—West Berlin 12: 0569  
New York City—FAA declines to perform site  
selection survey for 12: 0718  
U.S. national system—problems of 12: 0569

#### **Air transportation**

industry—health of 12: 0718  
policy—U.S. 12: 0718; 29: 0688  
programs 29: 0688  
requirements—presidential 3: 0177

#### **Alabama**

National Guardsmen—sent to enforce  
desegregation of University of Alabama  
15: 0621  
state police—attacks on Negroes 4: 0001

#### **Alaska**

Gruening, Ernest—position on activities  
affecting 14: 0601

#### **Alaska International Rail and Highway Commission**

Interior Department membership on 14: 0095

#### **Algeria**

conflict—settlement of 28: 0037, 0143  
French army mutiny in—CIA intelligence report  
on 5: 0818  
government—expenses of, French contribution  
to 24: 0043  
U.S. position on 23: 0545

#### **Alliance for Progress, Conference of Ministers of Labor of the**

report on 16: 0934

#### **America, aircraft carrier**

home port—planning for 19: 0168

**American Airlines**

purchases twin-engined jet transport aircraft  
from British Aircraft Corporation 12: 0718;  
26: 0367

**American Association for Health, Physical  
Education, and Recreation**

presents award to John F. Kennedy 28: 0766

**American Association for the UN**

activities of 24: 0132

**American Bankers' Association**

monetary conference in Rome 25: 0038  
plans for economic growth conference 9: 0615;  
10: 0126  
recommendations on U.S. balance of payments  
situation 26: 0431

**American Farm Bureau Federation**

farm program proposals 2: 0854

**American Federation of Teachers**

Executive Council of—criticism of alleged  
discrimination in intelligence quotient tests  
15: 0411

**American Jewish Committee**

meeting of 16: 0060

**American Medical Association**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with  
representatives 13: 0774

**American Nuclear Society**

joint conference with Atomic Industrial Forum  
4: 0059

**American Red Cross**

activities of 28: 0335, 0358

**American Samoa**

educational television facilities in—construction  
of 14: 0304  
inauguration of governor of 14: 0095

**Anderson, George W.**

address to U.S. Naval Academy graduating  
class of 1962 19: 0244  
McNamara, Robert—recommendation for  
replacement by 19: 0423

**Anderson, Jack**

1: 0224

**Angola**

Portuguese position in—U.S. views on  
23: 0187, 0427  
Portuguese use of U.S. military equipment in  
1: 0234; 11: 0816  
Roberto, Holden—speech to UN 23: 0187

**Anslinger, Harry**

resignation as commissioner of narcotics  
25: 0302

**Antarctica**

nuclear power reactors for—proposal for  
procurement of 11: 0618

**Anti-Dumping Act, U.S.**

administration of 26: 0870

**Anton Bruun**

*see Williamsburg*, presidential yacht

**Apollo program**

guidance contracts for 18: 0642  
NASA request for highest national priority for  
18: 0642  
navigation contracts for 18: 0642  
plans for unmanned space program to support  
20: 0242

**Appalachia**

development program—plans for 3: 0153  
development program—progress report on  
7: 0192

**Apparel industry**

developments in 6: 0511  
progress in 6: 0511

**Architecture**

federal—guiding principles for 28: 0182

**Area Redevelopment Act**

general 6: 0329

**Area Redevelopment Administration**

activities—statistics on 7: 0192  
criticism of 26: 0549  
interest rates 25: 0716

**Area redevelopment programs**

activities 6: 0423  
Detroit, Michigan—effect of 6: 0423  
effect on Michigan economy 16: 0273  
rural 2: 0780; 3: 0001

**Argentina**

aid problems 24: 0755  
economic situation in 6: 0821; 23: 0833  
elections in 28: 0143  
Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174  
gold purchases 26: 0870  
National War College—John F. Kennedy meets  
with students from 3: 0438  
offers to mediate in U.S.-Cuba dispute 23: 0187  
rural development program 1: 0751  
trade problems 24: 0755

**Armed forces, U.S.**

*see Military, U.S.*; names of specific branches

**Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute**

operations of 19: 0394  
purpose of 19: 0394

**Arms Control and Disarmament Act**

3: 0460

**Arms sales**

to Middle East 1: 0077; 12: 0189

**Army, Department of the**

reorganization of 11: 0970

**Army, U.S.**

Corps of Engineers  
budget appropriations for 4: 0331  
budget estimates 5: 0612  
construction of Oahe Dam in South Dakota  
by 3: 0688  
projects—general 4: 0059  
projects—projected costs of 3: 0723  
study regarding Burns Waterway Harbor  
12: 0047  
counterinsurgency units  
functions 3: 0801  
history 3: 0801  
operations 3: 0801  
training 3: 0801  
divisions—activation of two new 3: 0525  
divisions—plans for reorganization of 11: 0684  
Ordnance Guided Missile School—foreign  
students at 3: 0604  
quick reaction forces—status of 12: 0189  
role in national defense program 3: 0604  
special warfare units  
functions 3: 0801  
history 3: 0801  
operations 3: 0801  
training 3: 0801  
strategic forces—effect of release of Army  
Reserve personnel on 12: 0086  
training activities 3: 0604  
*see also* Special Forces, U.S.

**Army National Guard, U.S.**

reorganization of 11: 0883

**Army Reserves, U.S.**

personnel—effect of release of, on U.S.  
strategic army forces 12: 0086  
reorganization of 11: 0883

**Asia**

Food for Peace mission to 13: 0348

**Asia, South**

economic development of 1: 0342  
U.S. economic aid to 1: 0823  
U.S. military aid to 1: 0823

**Astronauts**

NASA selection of 18: 0642  
Project Mercury—U.S. policy concerning  
18: 0642

**Astronomy**

program—NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637

**Atomic energy**

peaceful uses of 4: 0009  
program—effect of labor dispute against Dow  
Chemical Company on 16: 0800  
uses for mutual defense purposes—U.S.-  
Belgian cooperation in 12: 0001  
*see also* Nuclear power

**Atomic Industrial Forum**

joint conference with American Nuclear Society  
4: 0059

**Atomic Radiation, Committee on Biologic Effects of**

report of 20: 0222

**Austria**

Federal Reserve establishes swap facilities with  
25: 0858

**Automation**

benefits of 16: 0476  
effect on U.S. economy 11: 0509  
problems of 8: 0243; 16: 0476

**Automobile**

exports—U.S. 6: 0511  
industry—administered prices in 17: 0124  
industry—code of ethics 6: 0423

**Aviation**

responsibilities—international 5: 0299

**Azores base agreement**

Portugal refuses to renew 23: 0768, 0833  
U.S.-Portuguese 1: 0234; 12: 0440

**“Backdoor” financing**

4: 0168

**Bahamas**

treatment under U.S. customs and tariff laws  
26: 0165

**Balance of payments**

Business Council study on 8: 0613  
deficit  
breakdown of 25: 0992  
effect of U.S. dock strike on 25: 0992  
general 9: 0730  
U.S. efforts to eliminate 25: 0467  
U.S. measures to reduce 25: 0858  
developments 8: 0760  
effect of U.S. defense expenditures on  
26: 0431  
effect of U.S. economic aid program on  
26: 0367, 0431  
effort report on 26: 0233  
five-year study on 8: 0389  
Galbraith, John Kenneth—proposals by  
26: 0668  
impact of capital outflows on 24: 0851  
impact of government transactions on 8: 0848  
Japanese 8: 0895  
Kennedy, John F.—statement by 29: 0481  
major components of 25: 0001; 26: 0456  
measures—Kennedy administration 24: 0993  
measures—Treasury Department report on  
25: 0001  
outlook—Brookings Institute report on 10: 0242,  
0790  
outlook—general 25: 0001

**Balance of payments cont.**

position

British 26: 0096

European 25: 0992

U.S. 1: 0013; 12: 0531; 24: 0462; 26: 0367, 0549

problem 1: 0052, 0309, 0425, 0676; 2: 0127; 5: 0517; 10: 0907, 0974; 11: 0001, 0373; 13: 0123; 16: 0113; 24: 0342, 0571, 0851, 0993; 25: 0198, 0369, 0716, 0912; 26: 0001, 0165, 0549, 0668; 28: 0315

program 10: 0851; 11: 0108

projections 24: 0922

proposal—U.S. negotiating position on 24: 0132

prospects—U.S. 26: 0001

relationship to foreign aid program 23: 0768

situation—Latin American 6: 0898

situation—U.S. 6: 0511; 7: 0124, 0192, 0316, 0496, 0597, 0859, 0938; 8: 0001, 0116, 0192; 9: 0327, 0378, 0553, 0615; 10: 0126, 0423, 0790; 23: 0053, 0159; 24: 0922; 25: 0302, 0490; 26: 0310, 0367, 0431, 0870; 27: 0877

statistics—U.S. 26: 0367

surplus—French 26: 0001

testimony before House Ways and Means Committee regarding 9: 0109

treatment of nonmarketable foreign security issue in 26: 0233

U.S. monetary actions to strengthen 25: 0581

**Balance of Payments Statistics, Review****Committee for**

creation of 26: 0165

general 5: 0517

**Ball, George W.**

position on Kennedy administration's tax proposals 25: 0120

**Baltimore & Ohio Railroad**

merger with Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad 7: 0124

**Bankers**

European—views on U.S. tax cuts and deficits 25: 0302

U.S.—C. Douglas Dillon's meeting with 25: 0369

**Bank for International Settlements**

report of 25: 0198

**Banking, Advisory Committee on**

report of 25: 0781

**Bank of England**

discount rate—reduction of 25: 0038

**Banks**

credit—trends in 24: 0658

deficits—Michigan 16: 0273

U.S. government cooperation with 25: 0716

**Bardeen, John**

appointed member of PSAC 21: 0434

**Barnett, Ross**

efforts to launch third-party presidential campaign for 1964 15: 0621

**Barter program, U.S.**

Executive Stockpile Committee

recommendations on 20: 0124, 0160

**Baruch, Bernard**

views on U.S. economy 24: 0607

**Base arrangements, U.S.**

with nations surrounding USSR 12: 0086

**Battle Act**

changes in 23: 0053

**Battle Creek, Michigan**

OCDM operations in 19: 0778

**Bay of Pigs invasion**

failure of 23: 0187

trial of Cuban prisoners captured during—U.S. position on 23: 0670

**Beef**

imports—U.S. 23: 0963

**Belgium**

cooperation with U.S. on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes 12: 0001

membership in IDA 26: 0668

reaction to U.S. tariff legislation 23: 0545

**Bell, David E.**

testimony before Senate Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery 4: 0284

**Bell Report**

Holifield Subcommittee hearings on 5: 0040  
recommendations 5: 0040

**Belt Railway Company**

labor dispute—creation of emergency board to investigate 16: 0702

**Berlin, East**

travel to—U.S. regulations regarding 23: 0963

**Berlin, West**

air corridors—Soviet attempts to restrict Western Allies use of 28: 0037

airport facilities—Communist criticism of 12: 0569

cabinet briefing by Dean Rusk on situation in 27: 0875

defense of—British position on 27: 0001

Kennedy, John F.—visit by 26: 0966

U.S. contingency planning on 23: 0483

U.S.-Soviet negotiations regarding 23: 0833

West German position on problem of 23: 0768

**Berlin crisis**

general 1: 0077, 0234; 7: 0859  
Kennedy, Robert—views on 15: 0199  
U.S. negotiations in 23: 0427, 0483  
U.S. preparations for 11: 0816

**Bethesda, Maryland**

Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute  
in 19: 0394

**Bioscience program**

NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637

**Bizerte crisis**

U.S. efforts to achieve cease-fire between  
French and Tunisian troops in 23: 0427

**Black, Eugene**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 4: 0462

**Blacks**

see Negroes

**Blair, Montgomery**

historical pamphlet on 21: 0270

**Blind**

federal aid for the 5: 0405

**Blue Cross plans**

role in operation of health insurance program  
for aged 13: 0774

**Boeing Aircraft Corporation**

plant in Kansas—U.S. government plans for  
utilization of 11: 0883

**Boggs, Hale**

position on U.S. tax bill 24: 0922

**Bohlen, Charles E.**

meeting with Walter Heller 10: 0194

**Bokaro steel plant**

controversy over construction of 27: 0524

**Bonds, foreign**

marketing of—in U.S. 26: 0233

**Book programs**

in Latin America—Communist 27: 0069  
in Latin America—U.S. 27: 0069

**“Boost the Economy” program**

Luther Hodges’ address on 6: 0255  
organization of 6: 0255  
purpose of 6: 0255

**Bosch, Juan**

prevented by U.S. from invading Haiti 24: 0301

**Braun, Werner von**

views on legislative or administrative  
restrictions impeding progress on manned  
lunar mission 18: 0642

**Brazil**

economic situation in 6: 0821; 23: 0833  
exchange students in U.S. 15: 0411  
Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174  
labor movement 16: 0340  
political crisis 16: 0340  
U.S. emergency food shipments to 13: 0323

**Briggs, Ellis**

appointed U.S. ambassador to Greece 23: 0427

**British Aircraft Corporation**

American Airlines purchases twin-engined jet  
transport aircraft from 12: 0718; 26: 0367  
see also Edwards, George

**British Guiana**

Venezuelan claims to territory in 28: 0037

**Broadcasting freedom**

potential threats to 12: 0928

**Brookings Institute**

report on U.S. balance of payments outlook  
10: 0242, 0790

**Brown, Harold**

appointed member of PSAC 21: 0434

**Budget**

cabinet discussions regarding 28: 0292  
changes in (1962) 24: 0607  
comparison—with Europe 8: 0760  
cuts  
congressional recommendations for 5: 0748  
FY 1965 5: 0568  
House Appropriations Committee  
recommendations on 5: 0217  
deficits—Canadian 8: 0895  
deficits—U.S. 9: 0670, 0950; 10: 0001, 0551  
estimates 4: 0229, 0462, 0668, 0812, 0869,  
0933; 5: 0073, 0217, 0299; 7: 0597, 0705  
expenditures 1: 0032; 4: 0331, 0869, 0933;  
5: 0299, 0517, 0568, 0693; 7: 0859;  
27: 0850, 0877  
FY 1964 10: 0001  
FY 1964 views 5: 0217  
FY 1965 planning figures 5: 0568; 11: 0049  
impact of tax reduction on 26: 0310  
Kennedy, John F.—message 5: 0136  
Kennedy administration’s figures on 7: 0938;  
8: 0020  
outlook 4: 0229, 0462; 5: 0299; 23: 0545;  
25: 0038; 27: 0850, 0877  
policies—U.S. 8: 0020, 0760; 24: 0658  
projections—U.S. 26: 0165  
prospects—European 9: 0670  
receipts 5: 0517, 0568; 7: 0705, 0859  
recommendations 4: 0812  
reports 24: 0658  
review 27: 0877  
surpluses 6: 0153; 10: 0551

**Budgetary systems**

European 10: 0551

**Budgeting**

Western European 8: 0760

**Bunshaft, Gordon**

appointed to membership in Commission of  
Fine Arts 28: 0623



**Bureau of the Budget**

conference with John F. Kennedy 17: 0186  
plans for reorganization of 4: 0560

**Burke, Arleigh**

speech by—Defense Department withdraws  
permission for 19: 0089

**Burma**

Chinese Nationalist irregular forces in 1: 0234  
objects to use of U.S. equipment by Chinese  
Nationalist guerrillas in 23: 0088

**Burns, Arthur**

views on CEA position on economic issues  
7: 0705

**Burns Waterway Harbor project**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers study on  
12: 0047

**Business**

activities—Michigan 16: 0273  
activities—U.S. 8: 0243  
conditions—U.S. 6: 0153, 0423, 0511, 0615,  
0771; 7: 0124; 8: 0956; 10: 0551; 25: 0781;  
26: 0870  
cycle—general 22: 0865  
cycle—indicators 9: 0001  
investments—effect of U.S. tax program on  
10: 0126, 0194  
leaders—biographical sketches of 24: 0658  
loans—by SBA 22: 0909  
mailings and postal rates 21: 0248  
opportunities 6: 0615  
outlook for 8: 0760, 0848  
plans for new plants and equipment 25: 0198,  
0716  
small  
criteria for determination of what constitutes  
22: 0891  
Defense Department contracts for 11: 0618  
programs—survey of 22: 0909  
world—application of ethics in 6: 0615

**Business Advisory Council**

activities of 7: 0400  
balance of payments study 8: 0613  
general 7: 0859  
meetings 11: 0373; 25: 0038  
meeting with CEA 8: 0956

**Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963**

membership list of 26: 0233, 0310, 0776  
organizing procedure for 26: 0165  
position on tax reduction 26: 0776  
position on tax reform 26: 0776

**Business community, U.S.**

cooperation with U.S. government 24: 0851;  
25: 0369  
economic policy—discussions with U.S.  
government regarding 10: 0736

ethical standards for 7: 0400  
Kennedy administration's relations with 8: 0020,  
0549, 0760, 0848; 9: 0001, 0852; 10: 0907;  
11: 0108; 21: 0130; 25: 0912; 28: 0278  
reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis 9: 0553  
role in U.S. economy 11: 0108  
spending on new plant and equipment 9: 0670  
testimony before House Ways and Means  
Committee by members of 9: 0109  
views on  
economic outlook 9: 0670  
Kennedy administration's tariff proposals  
23: 0001  
stock market situation 8: 0895  
tax cuts 9: 0670

**Business Ethics Advisory Council**

establishment of 7: 0400

**Business Week**

article on need for U.S. tax cut 25: 0198  
data on U.S. economic situation 24: 0607

**Byrd, Harry, Sr.**

views on—disposal of excess stockpiled  
materials 20: 0160  
views on—FY 1964 budget 5: 0217

**Byrd Amendment**

congressional vote on 15: 0001

**CAB**

budget estimates for 5: 0612  
decision in transpacific route case 5: 0968  
decisions on issuance of foreign air carrier  
permits to Aerovias Condor de Colombia,  
Ltda. 5: 0195  
decisions on issuance of foreign air carrier  
permits to Aerovias Internacional Balboa,  
S.A. 4: 0731  
strategy in dispute with British government  
1: 0050  
strategy in international air fare dispute 5: 0968

**Cabell, C. P.**

relieved of duties as deputy director, CIA  
5: 0869

**Cabinet meetings, U.S.**

list of dates and times of 27: 0808  
1961—agendas for 27: 0813–0877  
1962—agendas for 27: 0941; 28: 0180, 0182,  
0278, 0292  
1963—agendas for 28: 0299, 0304, 0315, 0335

**California**

Central Valley project in—status of 14: 0673  
“Hire Now” campaign in 16: 0232  
Los Angeles County—U.S. disaster relief for  
20: 0001

**California-Chile program**

1: 0013, 0751, 0795, 0823

**Campaign Costs, President's Commission on**

establishment of 28: 0591  
recommendations of 28: 0591  
report of 28: 0591

**Campaign costs legislation**

4: 0812

**Canada**

budget deficit 1: 0052; 8: 0895  
civil defense program 19: 0778  
dollar—U.S. assistance to 26: 0001  
economic stabilization program 9: 0852  
emergency financial program—negotiations  
with U.S. regarding 25: 0369  
gold loss—efforts to restrain 1: 0052; 9: 0670  
maritime labor problem 17: 0055  
tariff duty rebates on auto parts exports  
23: 0001  
trade with Cuba 28: 0037  
U.S. investments in 8: 0613  
U.S. loans to 1: 0309

**Cape Canaveral**

general 3: 0177  
missile testing at 3: 0211  
proposal to establish railroad line to service  
facilities at 18: 0642

**Capital**

improvements programs—general 8: 0459  
improvements programs—Hubert Humphrey's  
proposal on 8: 0341  
movements—U.S. measures to cope with  
short-term 25: 0001  
outflows  
general 27: 0877  
impact on balance of payments 24: 0851  
impact on gold losses 24: 0851  
private—plans for reduction of net outflow of  
26: 0431  
structure—IDA 26: 0668  
transactions—European foreign exchange  
controls on 25: 0490

**Caribbean**

Peace Corps operations in 21: 0130

**Carter, Marshall S.**

appointed deputy director, CIA 5: 0895

**Castro, Fidel**

influence in Latin America 27: 0001  
visit to USSR 1: 0234; 24: 0220

**Catalogs**

postal rates for 21: 0248  
postal regulations regarding 21: 0248

**Cattle**

imports—U.S. 23: 0963  
prices—U.S. 3: 0001

**CEA**

Ackley, Gardner—appointed member of  
8: 0549, 0613  
activities of 7: 0787; 9: 0292  
annual report 11: 0373  
budget requests 7: 0787  
goals of 7: 0695  
Heller, Walter—activities as chairman 9: 0852  
Lewis, John—possible appointment to 9: 0670  
meetings with AFL-CIO leaders 8: 0020, 0116;  
9: 0553, 0615  
meetings with Business Advisory Council  
members 8: 0956  
positions on economic issues 7: 0705  
positions on leakage of tax cut information to  
press 9: 0001  
press briefing on Kennedy administration's  
economic report 8: 0243  
report on Inter-American Development Bank  
7: 0787  
resignation of James Tobin from 8: 0956  
role in government economic affairs 7: 0695  
role of 7: 0496  
stock market proposals 8: 0895  
support for international agreement on gold  
reserves 9: 0001  
testimony before  
Congress—regarding Kennedy  
administration's policies 11: 0444  
Congress—rules for 7: 0431  
House Committee on Banking and Currency  
10: 0974  
Joint Economic Committee 7: 0496, 0597  
Reuss Subcommittee on International  
Exchange and Payments 7: 0705  
views on Clark Community Facilities Bill 7:  
0787

**CED**

agricultural programs 2: 0572  
positions on economic growth 9: 0852  
positions on tax reduction 9: 0852  
tax proposals 9: 0553

**Celebrezze, Anthony J.**

appointed secretary of HEW 13: 0774

**Censorship**

of speeches made by U.S. generals 28: 0037

**Central America**

Peace Corps operations in 21: 0130

**Central Arizona project**

1: 0131

**Central Valley project**

in California—status of 14: 0673

**Ceylon**

- relations with U.S. 1: 0234; 24: 0220
- Chamber of Commerce, U.S.**
  - positions on major economic issues 8: 0459
  - support for Kennedy administration's tax proposals 25: 0302
- Chamizal negotiations**
  - general 1: 0234
  - progress of 24: 0001
- Charity balls**
  - New York—IRS investigation of 24: 0922
- Charleston, West Virginia**
  - sale of U.S. Naval ordnance plant in 19: 0089
- Chase Manhattan Bank**
  - earnings of 7: 0431; 24: 0607
- Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad**
  - merger with Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 7: 0124
- Chicago International Trade Fair**
  - 6: 0511
- Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Company**
  - labor dispute with employees 29: 1011
- Chicago & Northwestern Railroad**
  - labor dispute with Railroad Telegraphers' Union 29: 1014
  - strike against 1: 0149; 16: 0702
- Chiefs of mission, U.S.**
  - list of 24: 0220
  - recommendations for changes in 24: 0132
- Children's programming**
  - FCC discussions with heads of T.V. networks regarding 12: 0928
- Chile**
  - Peace Corps activities in 20: 0769
  - Soviet oil refinery for 28: 0037
- China, People's Republic of**
  - cease-fire offer in war with India—implications of 23: 0963
  - CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818
  - conflict with India—cease-fire in 1: 0234
  - conflict with USSR—State Department press briefing material on 28: 0143
  - conflict with USSR—Western European views on 27: 0381
  - U.S. Treasury Department decision on bunkering of ships chartered by 24: 0571
- China, Republic of**
  - see Nationalist China
- Churchill, Winston**
  - proposal to name U.S. Polaris submarine after 19: 0168
- CIA**
  - director—role of 5: 0869
  - headquarters building—public opposition to construction in Langley, Virginia of 5: 0800
- inquiry into Francis Gary Powers' case 5: 0895
- intelligence briefings for Harry Truman and Dwight Eisenhower 5: 0869, 0895
- intelligence reports 5: 0818
- McCone, John—appointed director of 5: 0869
- organization of 5: 0869; 13: 0456; 16: 0060
- recommendations on handling of overseas student organizations 15: 0199
- report on nonaligned nations conference 5: 0869
- Cities, U.S.**
  - economic development of 6: 0255
  - on Mexican border—redevelopment of 14: 0057
  - racial progress in 15: 0621
- Citizen's Advisory Committee**
  - recommendations of 21: 0887; 22: 0001
  - report on FDA 21: 0887
- Civic action programs**
  - by U.S. military 20: 0769
- Civil Air Patrol**
  - 3: 0211
- Civil defense**
  - damage assessment capabilities 21: 0714
  - effectiveness of 21: 0714
  - functions of 21: 0714
  - Kennedy, John F.—views 19: 0778
  - national plans for 20: 0078
  - programs
    - administration of 21: 0714
    - budget of 21: 0714
    - Canadian 19: 0778
    - controversy over military versus civilian control over 20: 0042
    - description of 21: 0714
    - evolution of 21: 0714
    - general 1: 0077; 6: 0329; 11: 0763
    - reorganization of 20: 0001
    - shelter 11: 0883
    - status of 12: 0047
    - transfer of responsibilities to Defense Department 19: 0956; 20: 0001
    - progress in 11: 0816, 0883
    - PSAC recommendations on 21: 0714
    - PSAC report on 21: 0714
    - U.S. Conference of Mayors' resolution on 19: 0956
    - warning systems 21: 0714
- Civil Defense, Office of**
  - functions of 20: 0160
- Civil honors**
  - national system of—proposal for 16: 0800
- Civilian Technology, Panel on**
  - 6: 0805
- Civil Investigative Demand Bill**

- congressional opposition to 15: 0411
- Civil rights**
  - Act—Samuel Ervin's opposition to 15: 0773
  - demonstrations—Justice Department report on 15: 0773
  - and John F. Kennedy
    - achievements in 21: 0225
    - administration's progress in 15: 0526
    - position on 27: 0001
    - speech on 27: 0501
  - legislation
    - AFL-CIO position on need for 16: 0934
    - congressional action on 25: 0992
    - report on 28: 0304
  - program
    - efforts to convince southern senators to support 15: 0773
    - general 25: 0858
    - support of women for 17: 0001
    - violence in Mississippi—John F. Kennedy's handling of 15: 0411
- Clark Community Facilities Bill**
  - CEA views on 7: 0787
  - general 24: 0658
  - Kennedy, John F.—views 16: 0340
- Classified information**
  - leaks of 15: 0001
- Clay Committee**
  - report of 24: 0220
- Clayton Act**
  - amendment to 15: 0526
- Clergymen**
  - meeting with John F. Kennedy to discuss progress toward desegregation 15: 0621
- Cleveland, Harlan**
  - role in carrying out U.S. policy in Congo 24: 0001
- Clifford, Clark**
  - appointed to membership on President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board 29: 0673
- Coal mining industry**
  - economic conditions in 21: 0594
  - problems in 21: 0594
  - safety regulations—Interior Department review of 14: 0479
- Coal pipeline carriers**
  - granted right of eminent domain 6: 0423
- Cobalt disposal program, U.S.**
  - 20: 0124
- Cold war**
  - role of Peace Corps in 20: 0769
- Collective bargaining**
  - importance in maintaining industrial peace 16: 0622
  - program—UAW attitude toward 17: 0124
- in steel settlement 16: 0340
- College entrance examination tests**
  - used by U.S. service academies 19: 0683
- Collins, Leroy**
  - awarded Distinguished Service Award by President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped 28: 0645
- Colombia**
  - Peace Corps activities in 20: 0396, 0722
- Colombo Plan**
  - 1: 0342
- Colorado**
  - Fryingpan-Arkansas project in—report on 14: 0673
- Colorado River**
  - salinity problem 14: 0304
- Commerce Department, U.S.**
  - activities 6: 0423, 0771; 7: 0124; 27: 0965; 28: 0335
  - budget estimates 5: 0612
  - problems 27: 0965
  - programs 27: 0965
  - report on steel inventories 6: 0423
  - review of problem of international expositions held in U.S. 7: 0316
  - role of 6: 0153
- Commercial establishments**
  - voluntary desegregation of 15: 0621
- Commercial merchandise**
  - surplus 27: 0877
- Commercial services, U.S.**
  - improvement of 23: 0427
- Commission on Fine Arts**
  - activities of 28: 0335
- Commodity Credit Corporation**
  - members of—John F. Kennedy's appointment of 7: 0428
- Common carrier**
  - concept 3: 0153
  - industry—improvement in economic position of 14: 0900
- Communications**
  - freedom of—congressional report on 6: 0423
  - industry—U.S. 1: 0113
  - role in promoting youth physical fitness 29: 0243
  - satellites
    - ad hoc committee on—report of 21: 0594
    - administrative and regulatory problems relating to authorization of 12: 0928
    - corporation—proposal for 15: 0199
    - development of—FCC activities involving 12: 0928
    - formulation of U.S. policy on 13: 0001
    - frequency requirements for 12: 0928

general 17: 0637

**Communications cont.**

satellites cont.

legislation 15: 0199; 18: 0642

Telstar—foreign press reaction to 27: 0167

U.S. policy on 18: 0530, 0642

space—systems 26: 0966

space—U.S. Air Force experiment in 20: 0242

space radiocommunications—allocation of

frequency bands for 13: 0019

USIA methods of 27: 0458

White House—Defense Department

arrangements for 12: 0001

**Communications Satellite Act**

15: 0001; 18: 0855

**Communism**

speeches by U.S. Naval personnel

attacking—guidelines for 19: 0089

threat of—U.S. role in stopping 19: 0089

training of U.S. government personnel in

opposition to 26: 0966

**Communist activities**

book programs in Latin America 27: 0069

in Dominican Republic 1: 0234; 23: 0427

in Europe 12: 0047

in Guatemala 28: 0037, 0143

in Laos 23: 0110, 0424

in Montevideo, Uruguay 26: 1045

in Venezuela 1: 0063

**Communist bloc**

*see* Soviet bloc

**Communities, U.S.**

economic development of 6: 0329

federal aids to 6: 0329

welfare of 6: 0329

**Comptroller of the Currency, Advisory Committee to**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 25: 0781

**Conference of Mayors, U.S.**

civil defense resolution 19: 0956

**Congo, Democratic Republic of**

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

national reconciliation—U.S. views on 23: 0833

Nehru, Jawaharlal—views on situation 23: 0187

political situation in 1: 0234; 23: 0187

UN role in 28: 0037

UN troops in—importance of maintaining  
24: 0342

U.S. aid to 28: 0037

U.S. policy in 24: 0001

U.S. task force on—establishment of 23: 0053

withdrawal of Indian troops from—U.S. efforts to  
halt 24: 0220

*see also* Katanga

**Congress, U.S.**

action on

civil rights legislation 25: 0992

Kennedy administration's budget requests

4: 0229, 0284, 0331, 0462, 0933; 5: 0001,  
0299, 0405, 0478, 0517, 0693, 0748

tax reform 10: 0736

U.S. tax bill 24: 0922; 25: 0490, 0992

appropriations

foreign aid 1: 0795, 0823

military expenditures 3: 0525

Peace Corps programs 20: 0722

Byrd amendment vote 15: 0001

CEA testimony to—on Kennedy administration's  
policies 11: 0444

CEA testimony to—rules for 7: 0431

Committee on Space and Astronautics—attitude  
toward space program 17: 0186

consumer-oriented legislation in—status of  
9: 0500

farm bloc—decline of power of 3: 0001

hearings on

Commission on Money and Credit report  
7: 0705

tax cut proposal 9: 0001

T.V. quiz show scandals 6: 0092

Holifield Subcommittee—hearings on Bell  
Report 5: 0040

Holifield Subcommittee—list of principal  
witnesses testifying before 5: 0040

investigation of U.S. intelligence activities  
5: 0869

invited to attend parade in honor of Marine

Corps general officers conference 19: 0244

Joint Economic Committee

CEA testimony before 7: 0496, 0597

Dillon, C. Douglas—testimony of 26: 0001,  
0367

Gordon, Kermit—testimony of 10: 0001

Heller, Walter—testimony of 9: 0231, 0262;  
10: 0001

views on 1963 economic report 10: 0194

judicial legislation pending in 14: 0938

Kennedy, John F.—report on U.S. aeronautics  
and space activities 18: 0530, 0642, 0855

Kennedy administration asks for standby control  
authority from 24: 0792

Kennedy administration legislation 20: 0722

Kennedy administration's legislation pending in  
5: 0748; 28: 0257

leaders—John F. Kennedy's meeting with  
23: 0187

limitation on expenses for Defense Department

- research grants 18: 0642
- opposition to
  - ACDA 3: 0460
  - Civil Investigative Demand Bill 15: 0411
  - postal rate increase proposal 21: 0248
- participation in program to investigate threat posed by textile imports from low-wage countries 29: 1024
- passage of new immigration bill 24: 0301
- Peace Corps
  - bill 20: 0722
  - report on 21: 0044
  - support for 20: 0769
- positions on
  - importation of foreign textiles into U.S. 29: 1024
  - proposed tax withholding on interest, dividends 25: 0038
  - U.S. aid program for India 24: 0301
- presentation strategy for FY 1964 foreign aid bill 24: 0220
- recommendations for FY 1965 budget cuts 5: 0748
- removal of U.S. gold reserve requirement by 24: 0607
- reports on
  - ACDA 3: 0460
  - Cuban military buildup 12: 0189
  - freedom of communications 6: 0423
  - tax legislation pending in—Treasury Department position on 24: 0755
  - see also* House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.
- Connally, John B.**
  - resigns as secretary of the navy 19: 0089
- Connecticut**
  - New Haven—juvenile delinquency grant for 28: 0742
- Conservation**
  - crisis 14: 0739
  - movement—historical overview of 14: 0739
  - planning—role of science and technology in 14: 0517
  - programs—Kennedy administration 14: 0095, 0304, 0517
  - White House conference on 14: 0304
- Constellation, aircraft carrier**
  - fire aboard 19: 0089
  - home port of—planning for 19: 0168
  - Kennedy, John F.—letters of condolence to personnel injured aboard 19: 0423, 0683
- Constitution, frigate**
  - debate over participation in New York World's Fair by 19: 0423
- Constitution, U.S.**
  - presidential disability clause—opinion on interpretation of 15: 0161
- Construction programs**
  - federal—decline in 20: 0124
  - federal—general 6: 0329
- Consumer affairs**
  - legislation—proposals for 10: 0001
  - legislation—status in Congress 9: 0500
  - protection of interests in marketing of drugs 13: 0774
  - White House special assistant on—creation of position of 11: 0373
- Consumer Price Index**
  - increase in 11: 0001, 0049
- Consumers**
  - Kennedy, John F.—message from 28: 0932
- Consumer's Advisory Council**
  - activities of 9: 0500; 10: 0001, 0194
  - creation of 9: 0001
  - functions of 28: 0932
  - general 1: 0052; 9: 0327
  - Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 10: 0091
  - meetings of 9: 0500
  - members of 28: 0932
  - purposes of 9: 0500
  - reactions to—of press 9: 0500
  - reactions to—of public 9: 0500
  - recommendations of 10: 0001
  - relocation of 10: 0736
  - report of 11: 0273
  - role of 28: 0932
  - views on Hart Bill 10: 0001
- Containment actions**
  - U.S. capacity to absorb requirements of 19: 0956
- Contracts**
  - AID 1: 0425
  - Defense Department—alleged political pressure in awarding of 11: 0763
  - Defense Department—for small businesses 11: 0618
  - federal—presidential order on nondiscrimination in 16: 0382
  - military—state and regional awards of 15: 0700
  - military—value of 15: 0700
  - NASA—geographical distribution of 18: 0642
  - Project Apollo—guidance 18: 0642
  - Project Apollo—navigational 18: 0642
  - U.S. government
    - efforts to advance minority employment among holders of 12: 0189; 13: 0582
    - efforts to end racial discrimination in

28: 0654

**Contracts cont.**  
 U.S. government cont.  
 general 4: 0284  
 purchase—availability of 22: 0909  
 research and development 4: 0668; 5: 0073

**Coombs, Philip H.**  
 resigns as assistant secretary of state for  
 cultural affairs 23: 0768

**Cooperative development programs**  
 AID 1: 0425

**Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere**  
 annual food crusade 13: 0276

**Cooperative projects, international**  
 proposals for 20: 0367

**Cooperative systems**  
 Latin American 1: 0425

**Cope, Millard**  
 appointed to National Advisory Council of the  
 Peace Corps 20: 0879

**Cordell Hull Dam project**  
 5: 0073

**Corporate Pension Plans, President's  
 Committee on**  
 recommendations for strengthening private  
 pension plans 9: 0787  
 report of 9: 0787; 16: 0410

**Corporate profits**  
 8: 0243, 0549; 9: 0378; 24: 0993

**Corporations, nonprofit**  
 technical manpower assistance to U.S.  
 government 21: 0434

**Cost reductions**  
 U.S. government 5: 0217

**Cotton**  
 bill 5: 0136  
 cloth—imports 6: 0153  
 growers—impact of textile imports on 2: 0001  
 imports—effect on U.S. agriculture 2: 0127  
 production—U.S. 2: 0780  
 program—U.S. 2: 0484  
 supports—U.S. 2: 0780  
 textiles  
 agreement—general 28: 0037  
 agreement—U.S. position on 24: 0342  
 equalization fee—effects of 23: 0963  
 international arrangements 16: 0476

**Cotton Sheetting Workers**  
 petition for adjustment assistance 24: 0526

**Counter guerrilla forces, U.S.**  
 development of 11: 0618

**Counterinsurgency operations, U.S.**  
 report on 15: 0032

**Covert action activities, U.S.**

13: 0456

**Credit**  
 cyclical—U.S. policy on 25: 0369  
 effect of Federal Reserve Board tightening of  
 9: 0069  
 Federal Reserve Board position on 13: 0123  
 investment—industrial support for 25: 0490  
 investment—Senate Finance Committee  
 position on 25: 0302  
 operations—IDA 26: 0668

**Crete**  
 U.S. Nike Hawk missile site in 12: 0189

**Crime, organized**  
 FBI investigations into 15: 0306  
 Kennedy administration's legislation to fight  
 15: 0001, 0199, 0526

**Critical materials inventories**  
 value of 20: 0124

**Cuba**  
 attack on U.S. Navy patrol aircraft 1: 0181  
 complaint in UN 28: 0037  
 dispute with U.S.—Argentina offers to mediate  
 in 23: 0187  
 economy—effect of increased sugar prices on  
 1: 0063; 5: 0895  
 exclusion from Organization of American States  
 28: 0037  
 expulsion from IMF 24: 0342  
 Food for Peace shipments to—proposal for  
 28: 0143  
 guerrilla warfare training for Latin American  
 students 24: 0342  
 military buildup by—Robert McNamara's press  
 conference on 12: 0273  
 military buildup by—U.S. congressional report  
 on 12: 0189  
 motor torpedo boats—U.S. ability to deal with  
 1: 0181; 19: 0328  
 offensive weapons systems in—U.S. evidence  
 of withdrawal of 12: 0273  
 Soviet submarine bases in 1: 0063; 5: 0895  
 subversive activities in Venezuela 5: 0932  
 trade with Canada 28: 0037  
 training of foreign students and labor leaders by  
 1: 0234; 5: 0932; 12: 0189; 24: 0132  
 U.S. aerial reconnaissance flights over  
 19: 0423; 24: 0132  
 U.S. courses of action against—international  
 reactions to 5: 0818  
 U.S. embargo of 28: 0037  
*see also* Bay of Pigs invasion

**Cuban Missile Crisis**  
 general 5: 0932  
 negotiations—Adlai Stevenson's role in

- 24: 0001
- outcome of—Western European assessment of 27: 0381
- U.S. business community's reaction to 9: 0553
- U.S. domestic political controversy over 27: 0306
- Cubans**
  - anti-Castro—enlistment in U.S. armed forces 11: 0883
- Currency**
  - African—issuance by France 24: 0043
  - borrowings—U.S. foreign 25: 0781
  - devaluations—effect on U.S. manufacturing interests in Latin America 6: 0821
  - sales—by IMF 25: 0001
  - see also* Dollar, U.S.
- Customs laws, U.S.**
- Daily and Power Cooperative case** 26: 0165
- 2: 0941
- D'Alessandro, Thomas, Jr.**
  - activities as member of Federal Renegotiations Board 13: 0118
- Davis, Benjamin O., Jr.**
  - 3: 0177
- Day, J. Edward**
  - positions on employee-management cooperation in federal government 28: 0001
  - positions on postal policy 28: 0001
  - resigns as postmaster general 21: 0270
- Day, James V.**
  - appointed to Federal Maritime Commission 13: 0085
- D.C. Redevelopment Land Agency**
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
- Debt**
  - comparison of 1948 and 1961 figures on 10: 0091
  - management policy—U.S. 10: 0001, 0736; 26: 0431, 0668
  - national—ceiling on 4: 0668
  - repayments—French 26: 0367
- Decker, George H.**
  - retires as U.S. Army chief of staff 3: 0604
- Defense, U.S.**
  - expenditures—effect on balance of payments 26: 0431
  - expenditures—general 14: 0918
  - mobilization—national plans for 20: 0078
  - negotiations with West Germany 23: 0053
  - policy 11: 0816
  - preparedness—Agriculture Department's role in 2: 0572
  - procurement—report on trends in 15: 0700
  - programs
    - nonmilitary—general 4: 0168
    - nonmilitary—organization of 4: 0229
    - U.S. Army's role in 3: 0604
  - receipts 14: 0918
  - report on interservice utilization of aeronautical equipment and supplies 4: 0420
  - weaknesses in
    - air defenses 11: 0666
    - bomber defenses 11: 0666
    - missile defenses 11: 0666
  - see also* Military, U.S.; National Security
- Defense, U.S. Department of**
  - activities of 28: 0335
  - administration of 11: 0763
  - arrangements for White House communications 12: 0001
  - budget
    - appropriations 11: 0816, 0970
    - FY 1963 recommendations 11: 0883
    - FY 1964 estimates 12: 0086
    - general 1: 0077; 12: 0474
    - proposals 11: 0618
    - requests for reserve forces 12: 0047
  - civilian employment in—ceiling on 4: 0812
  - civilian employment in—general 4: 0284
  - contracts—awarding of, alleged political pressure in 11: 0763
  - contracts for small businesses 11: 0618
  - cooperation with NASA 19: 0019
  - cost reduction program—report on 12: 0440
  - decision making by 12: 0371
  - issues 27: 0973
  - management of common supplies and services—improvement of 11: 0816
  - physical fitness program—implementation of 29: 0151
  - planning for threat of subversive insurgency and guerrilla warfare 11: 0970
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
  - plans to enlist anti-Castro Cubans in U.S. armed forces 11: 0883
  - problems 27: 0973
  - programs 27: 0973
  - projects—responsibility for 11: 0618
  - recommended program force increases 11: 0618
  - reorganization of 12: 0189
  - research grants—limitation on expenses for 18: 0642
  - responsibilities in development of space systems 11: 0763
  - space research and development program 19: 0019



**Defense, U.S. Department of cont.**

transfer of civil defense program responsibilities  
to 19: 0956; 20: 0001  
withdraws permission for speech by Arleigh  
Burke 19: 0089

**Defense Executive Reserve Conference, Third National**

report on 20: 0124

**Defense Industry Advisory Council**

19: 0423

**Defense Intelligence Agency**

establishment of 11: 0816

**Defense Production Act of 1950**

New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad  
applies for loan under 20: 0001  
voluntary agreements and programs  
established under—Justice Department  
review of 15: 0853, 0943, 0974

**Defense Supply Agency**

establishment of 11: 0883

**Deficits**

European central bankers' views on U.S.  
25: 0302  
financing—European 25: 0716  
financing—U.S. 25: 0716  
planned 10: 0736  
*see also* Budget

**Defoliant operations, U.S.**

in Vietnam—Soviet bloc propaganda regarding  
27: 0001

**de Gaulle, Charles**

attitude toward, of Konrad Adenauer 5: 0932  
on British membership in EEC 27: 0306  
on use of French dollar holdings 25: 0198  
on use of French nuclear deterrent 24: 0001

**Delano, William**

appointed Peace Corps general counsel  
20: 0722

**Denmark**

establishment of Peace Corps-type program by  
21: 0001

**Dennison, Robert**

retirement of 19: 0423

**Dent, Albert**

proposed offer of ambassadorial post to  
23: 0020

**Deposits**

insurance on 10: 0300

**Depreciation reform program, U.S.**

general 25: 0038  
major points of 25: 0554  
reaction to 25: 0554

**Desegregation**

progress toward—John F. Kennedy's meeting  
with clergymen to discuss 15: 0621

in south—Justice Department's handling of  
14: 0938  
of University of Alabama 15: 0621  
voluntary—of commercial establishments  
15: 0621

*see also* Racial discrimination; Racial  
integration

**d'Estaing, Valery Giscard**

meetings with Heller, Walter 10: 0194  
meetings with Tobin, James 8: 0760  
visit to U.S. 9: 0001

**Deuterium Corporation**

purchase of Morgantown Ordnance Works in  
West Virginia 13: 0547

**Developing nations**

industrialization process in 24: 0462  
national markets in—plans for creation of  
24: 0462

**Development aid, U.S.**

need for increased "soft credit" component in  
26: 0668

**Development Loan Fund**

appropriations for 4: 0168, 0284

**Dillon, C. Douglas**

meeting with major New York bankers 25: 0369  
testimony before

House Ways and Means Committee  
regarding tax rate reduction proposal  
26: 0641

Joint Economic Committee on Kennedy  
administration's economic policies  
26: 0001, 0367

Senate Finance Committee on Kennedy  
administration's tax program 26: 0870

Senate Finance Committee on provisions of  
Revenue Act of 1962 25: 0120

**Diplomacy**

importance of foreign aid programs to 1: 0726  
value of seapower in support of 1: 0181

**Disability compensation**

service-connected 27: 0631  
veterans—increase in rates of 27: 0670, 0734

**Disarmament**

declaration—U.S. 3: 0460  
effect on U.S. economy 10: 0091  
Kennedy, John F.—address by 27: 0069  
negotiations—U.S.-Soviet 3: 0460; 23: 0187,  
0427  
plans—John F. Kennedy's address to UN on  
23: 0545  
plans—U.S. 3: 0460  
presidential adviser on—funding for 4: 0168  
PSAC information on 21: 0434; 22: 0697  
State Department press briefing materials on  
28: 0037, 0143

- U.S. program for—development of 3: 0460
- Western European public opinion on 27: 0381
- Disaster relief**
  - budget appropriations for 4: 0331
  - for Guam 20: 0124
  - for Los Angeles County, California 20: 0001
- Discount rate**
  - Bank of England—reduction of 25: 0038
  - Federal Reserve Board plans to increase 10: 0851; 26: 0367
- Diseases**
  - animal—control of 2: 0252
  - elimination of—coordination of contributions toward 13: 0721
- Distinguished Federal Civilian Service, President's Award for**
  - nominees for 29: 0460
  - presentation of—guest list for 29: 0460
  - presentation of—program for 29: 0460
- Distinguished Service Award**
  - presented to Leroy Collins 28: 0645
- District of Columbia (Washington, D.C.)**
  - area colleges combine efforts to train Peace Corps volunteers 20: 0769, 0958
  - beautification goals 12: 0496; 28: 0623
  - development of Lafayette Square 4: 0229
  - federal office space 28: 0182
  - government—activities of 12: 0496
  - IMF meeting in 25: 0858
  - Pennsylvania Avenue redevelopment 28: 0182
  - public higher education in 12: 0496
  - public schools—lack of teachers in 15: 0773
  - Thanksgiving Day riot (1962) 12: 0496
  - U.S. government financial support of 12: 0496
  - welfare program—proposals for improvement of 12: 0496
- Dividends**
  - cash 8: 0459
  - checks—proposal to provide Internal Revenue Service with copies of 25: 0198
  - stock 8: 0459
  - tax withholding on 8: 0613; 24: 0993; 25: 0038, 0198
- Dock strike, U.S.**
  - effect on balance of payments deficit 25: 0992
- Dollar, U.S.**
  - claims—foreign 27: 0877
  - devaluation
    - general 1: 0676; 9: 0001
    - Kennedy administration's opposition to 8: 0848
    - proposed use in solution to international liquidity problem 25: 0467
  - drains—causes of 8: 0848
  - Federal Reserve Board actions to protect 11: 0373
  - French holdings of—Charles de Gaulle's position on use of 25: 0198
  - guarantees—proposed use in solution to international liquidity problem 25: 0467
  - losses 8: 0895
  - position of
    - European views on 9: 0069
    - general 7: 0938
    - on world markets 25: 0781
  - strength of
    - British views on 25: 0490
    - decline in 8: 0116
    - European views on 9: 0292
    - general 9: 0069, 0378; 25: 0369
    - reappraisal of 9: 0152
- Dominican Republic**
  - attitude toward U.S. 27: 0069
  - Communist activities in 1: 0234; 23: 0427
  - Moscoso, Teodoro—and possible AID projects 23: 0020
  - political situation in 23: 0187
  - U.S. position on situation in 15: 0001
- Douglas, Paul**
  - meeting with John F. Kennedy 10: 0194
- Douglas, William O.**
  - appointed co-chairman of National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps 20: 0396
- Douglas Aircraft Company**
  - and supersonic transport development program 12: 0899
- Dow Chemical Company**
  - labor dispute—effect on U.S. atomic energy program 16: 0800
  - strike against 1: 0149
- Drugs**
  - abuse problem—U.S. approach toward 25: 0781
  - marketing of—protection of consumer interests in 13: 0774
- Dulles International Airport**
  - terminal building—FAA contract for construction of 12: 0718
- Dupont Bill**
  - Kennedy, John F.—position of 24: 0792
- Duvalier, Francois "Papa Doc"**
  - U.S. policy on 24: 0301
- Economic**
  - advisers—Kennedy administration's 9: 0069; 10: 0907
  - affairs—CEA role in 7: 0695
  - aid
    - to Africa 1: 0823
    - distribution of 24: 0132

## **Economic cont.**

### aid cont.

- to Europe 1: 0823
- to Far East 1: 0013, 0751, 0823
- general 5: 0748
- importance of 1: 0751
- to Latin America 1: 0823
- to Near East 1: 0823
- programs—effect on balance of payments 26: 0367
- programs—transfer of Military Assistance
  - Program funds to 4: 0812
- scope of 24: 0132
- to South Asia 1: 0823
- conditions—U.S. 7: 0192, 0496
- data—on steel industry 10: 0267
- development
  - community 6: 0329
  - effort by major U.S. cities to boost 6: 0255
  - Kennedy administration's goals and programs for 16: 0113
  - Mexican 24: 0342
  - program—within Free World 16: 0001
  - removal of limitations on use of U.S. food for 13: 0276
  - role of agriculture in 2: 0488
  - role of transportation in 1: 0425
  - in South Asia 1: 0342
- developments—British 11: 0444
- developments—U.S. 8: 0956
- education 8: 0389
- expansion—U.S. 8: 0760; 9: 0231, 0327, 0443; 10: 0629, 0790; 11: 0509; 28: 0182
- figures—U.S. 8: 0613; 9: 0327, 0615; 10: 0423
- forecasts—U.S. 9: 0852; 26: 0549
- future—U.S. 8: 0020
- goals—U.S. 8: 0116
- growth
  - Denison thesis on 8: 0389
  - establishment of cabinet committee on 9: 0292
  - federal power project's aid to 3: 0153
  - in a free society 8: 0389
  - French 8: 0760
  - rate—European 7: 0597; 8: 0341, 0613, 0693, 0760; 10: 0551; 16: 0542
  - rate—Soviet 7: 0705; 11: 0001
  - rate—U.S. 7: 0192, 0597; 10: 0629; 11: 0001; 16: 0113; 25: 0198
  - relationship of science to 20: 0242
  - relationship of technology to 6: 0805

## **U.S.**

- commitment to 11: 0108
- establishment of cabinet committee on 25: 0716
- general 7: 0597; 8: 0341, 0613, 0693; 9: 0615, 0852, 0950; 10: 0423, 0551; 16: 0622; 26: 0310; 27: 0821
- proposals to accelerate 7: 0787; 16: 0542; 20: 0242
- report on 9: 0327
- impact of U.S. railroad strike 10: 0907
- indicators—charts on 9: 0327
- indicators—leading 6: 0511; 10: 0907
- intelligence reports—U.S. 11: 0108
- issues—CEA position on 7: 0705
- issues—U.S. Chamber of Commerce position on 8: 0459
- literacy—U.S. 6: 0511
- outlook—U.S. 7: 0496, 0597; 8: 0116, 0389, 0549, 0613, 0693, 0760, 0848, 0895, 0956; 9: 0152, 0262, 0443, 0670, 0730; 10: 0551; 11: 0108, 0509; 25: 0038; 26: 0549
- performance—French 9: 0553
- performance budget—U.S. 16: 0113
- planning—European 8: 0459; 16: 0542
- planning—French 8: 0341, 0613, 0760
- policy
  - British 10: 0242, 0736
  - discussions between U.S. government and business leaders regarding 10: 0736
  - education as instrument of 8: 0020
  - Eisenhower administration's 9: 0292
  - North Atlantic 9: 0553, 0615
  - U.S. 1: 0052; 7: 0431, 0496, 0787, 0859; 8: 0020, 0116, 0341, 0760, 0848; 9: 0231, 0262, 0553, 0852; 10: 0001, 0495, 0736, 0907; 23: 0833; 24: 0571, 0792, 0993; 25: 0038, 0198; 26: 0001, 0870
- position—U.S. 8: 0895
- potential—French 25: 0992
- potential—U.S. 25: 0992
- practices—U.S. 10: 0551
- practices—Western European 10: 0551
- problems—U.S. 8: 0848
- program—Kennedy administration's 16: 0934; 24: 0993; 27: 0821
- progress—importance of education to 7: 0192
- prospects—U.S. 11: 0373; 25: 0198, 0467
- prosperity—general 6: 0255
- prosperity—relationship between technology and 20: 0242

recession

EEC and IMF fears regarding 9: 0615  
prediction of 7: 0938; 8: 0020  
Treasury Department recommendations for  
avoiding 24: 0792  
U.S. efforts to avoid 24: 0851

recovery

Kennedy administration's role in 11: 0373  
proposed measures for—effects of 24: 0571  
Republican party statement on 9: 0292  
strength of 6: 0511  
U.S.—efforts to sustain 24: 0851  
U.S.—general 7: 0597; 27: 0821  
relations—U.S.-South African 10: 0851  
reports—U.S. 8: 0020, 0243; 10: 0001, 0194;  
24: 0658  
returns 9: 0262  
situation—Latin American 6: 0898  
situation—U.S. 8: 0549, 0895; 9: 0950;  
16: 0542, 0622; 23: 0963; 24: 0607; 25: 0198  
slowdown 11: 0108  
stabilization—emergency, OCEM plans for  
20: 0078  
stabilization—program, Canadian 9: 0852  
statistics—U.S. 8: 0116, 0243  
warfare—Soviet 3: 0001  
weaknesses—Latin American 6: 0898

#### **Economic Commission for Africa**

Portugal's position in 23: 0833

#### **Economic Commission for Europe, UN**

senior economic advisers—meeting of 7: 0597

#### **Economic Growth, Cabinet Committee on**

report of 9: 0950

#### **Economic growth conference**

American Bankers' Association plans for  
9: 0615; 10: 0126

#### **Economic Policy Committee**

CEA meeting with 9: 0615  
discussions on international financial machinery  
29: 0481  
Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 9: 0670  
meetings  
general 10: 0126  
reports on 7: 0597; 29: 0481  
results of 8: 0848  
U.S. delegation to 29: 0481  
report of 7: 0859

#### **Economic Progress, U.S. Conference on**

16: 0113

#### **Economic Stabilization Fund**

gold sales to stabilize London gold market  
24: 0993

#### **Economists**

AFL-CIO—report of 11: 0001  
U.S.—testimony before House Ways and  
Means Committee by 9: 0001

#### **Economy, U.S.**

Baruch, Bernard—views of 24: 0607  
civilian—spillover of U.S. research and  
development efforts into 20: 0242  
comparison with Japanese economy 10: 0091  
control of—role of Kennedy administration in  
9: 0615  
effects of  
automation on 11: 0509  
disarmament on 10: 0091  
gold problem on 8: 0549  
Kennedy administration's tax reform policy  
on 25: 0554  
racial integration on 10: 0907  
recession on 8: 0389  
tax reduction on 10: 0001  
importance of technology in 6: 0615  
improvements in, during Kennedy administration  
9: 0152  
improvements in, general 2: 0321  
international implications of 11: 0509  
meeting on—procedures for 25: 0490  
NASA space program's benefits to 19: 0019  
outlook for 4: 0331, 0812  
performance of—general 10: 0974  
performance of—Walter Heller's testimony  
regarding 9: 0231  
planning of—role of Kennedy administration in  
9: 0615  
problems of 28: 0315  
prospects for 10: 0974; 28: 0315  
Rockefeller, Nelson—views of 10: 0267  
role of U.S. business community in 11: 0108  
status of—general 9: 0001; 13: 0123  
status of—testimony before House Ways and  
Means Committee regarding 9: 0109, 0152  
U.S. government's role in 9: 0852

#### **Education**

agricultural—in West Pakistan 22: 0332  
development programs in Africa 20: 0396  
development programs in emerging nations  
26: 0966  
in the District of Columbia 12: 0496  
economic 8: 0389  
importance to economic progress 7: 0192  
instrument of economic policy 8: 0020  
legislation—Kennedy administration 13: 0721,  
0774  
of mentally retarded 29: 0690

**Education cont.**

scientific—importance of 22: 0697  
source of economic growth 9: 0950  
television—construction of facilities in American Samoa 14: 0304  
U.S. 7: 0938  
vocational—report on 13: 0826

**Education, Office of**

budget for (1962) 13: 0721

**Educational development programs**

for emerging nations 1: 0342

**Educational Research and Development, Panel on**

PSAC sponsorship of 21: 0699

**Education, Science and Culture, Organization of American States Task Force on**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 23: 0670

**Educators, U.S.**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 14: 0015

**Edwards, George**

meeting with N. E. Halaby 12: 0779, 0815, 0852

**EEC**

agricultural protectionism 2: 0721  
agricultural trade problems with—report on 2: 0721  
British membership in  
de Gaulle, Charles—statement by 27: 0306  
economic effect on U.S. 23: 0483  
general 1: 0234  
economic objectives 29: 0481  
Economic Policy Committee meeting in Paris—report on 29: 0481  
establishes committee to study Western balance of payments problems 25: 0912  
fears regarding economic recession 9: 0615  
flow of U.S. private capital into 26: 0001  
general 2: 0127  
international cooperation program 29: 0481  
issues—Western European public opinion on 27: 0381  
levies on U.S. poultry exports 2: 0572; 3: 0001  
negotiations—breakdown of 27: 0306  
negotiations with British—trading areas affected by 23: 0001  
regional isolationism of 2: 0721  
report on 1: 0009  
trade policies 2: 0721  
U.S.  
competition with 23: 0001  
negotiations with 2: 0681, 0721  
reponse to challenge posed by 25: 0038  
trade position with 23: 0545  
wheat agreement with 2: 0721  
views on prospects for international monetary situation 9: 0378

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.**

administration  
economic policy 9: 0292  
revenue expenditure estimates 7: 0431  
space program—compared with NASA program 19: 0019  
CIA intelligence briefings for 5: 0869, 0895  
views on Peace Corps 20: 0722

**Eklund, Arne Sigvard**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0670

**Electronics**

systems—NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637  
technology 21: 0699

**Ellis, Frank B.**

appointed U.S. judge for Eastern District of Louisiana 20: 0078  
resigns as director of Office of Emergency Planning 20: 0078

**El Salvador**

political situation in 23: 0187

**Embassies, U.S.**

construction costs of 23: 0833

**Emergency Employment Acceleration Act of 1961**

24: 0658

**Emergency Feed Grain Program**

2: 0057

**Emergency financial program**

U.S.-Canadian negotiations regarding 25: 0369

**Emergency Medical Stockpile**

HEW assigned responsibility for 20: 0001

**Emergency plans, U.S.**

federal policy on—report on reexamination of 29: 0518

**Emergency Public Works Bill**

modification of 16: 0542

**Emergent nations**

development of—role of U.S. private sector in 6: 0153  
U.S. educational development programs for 26: 0966  
*see also* Underdeveloped nations

**Employee-management relations**

Day, J. Edward—position on 28: 0001  
in federal service 6: 0001; 16: 0273, 0476; 17: 0268  
Post Office Department efforts to improve 28: 0001  
program—progress of 16: 0622  
**Employee organizations, federal**  
role in formulation and implementation of personnel policies 6: 0001

## **Employment**

agricultural 16: 0842  
civilian  
    in Defense Department—ceilings on 4: 0812  
    in Defense Department—general 4: 0284  
    in executive branch—analysis of 4: 0366  
    in executive branch—general 4: 0462, 0668,  
        0812, 0869, 0933; 5: 0001, 0073, 0136,  
        0217, 0405, 0478, 0517, 0693; 8: 0243;  
        27: 0850, 0877  
    in executive branch—increases in 4: 0284  
    in executive branch—recommendations on  
        4: 0366  
    in U.S. government 4: 0331  
effect of private pensions on 9: 0787  
equal opportunity—in VA 27: 0734  
FAA—equal employment opportunities by  
    12: 0718  
federal—nondiscrimination in 13: 0547  
federal—report on reductions in 6: 0001  
full—U.S. efforts to reach 8: 0116, 0341;  
    9: 0553, 0950; 10: 0551; 11: 0108  
full—U.S. tax program for 9: 0730  
and GNP 26: 0549  
Kennedy administration's policies on 11: 0444  
Labor Department efforts to promote 16: 0165  
maximum—U.S. programs to achieve 16: 0542  
minority—U.S. efforts to promote, among  
    government contract holders 12: 0189;  
    13: 0582  
Negro—by federal government 6: 0026  
policy—U.S. 7: 0705  
racial discrimination in—economic costs of  
    9: 0378  
retired military officers 12: 0001  
senior citizens 28: 0942; 29: 0001  
situation—U.S. 5: 0748; 16: 0702; 24: 0755  
statistics—U.S. 8: 0341; 16: 0001, 0060, 0273,  
    0382, 0542; 27: 1021; 28: 0925  
U.S. government—efforts to limit increases in  
    28: 0315  
youth—general 16: 0382, 0897; 28: 0925  
youth—Negro 15: 0773

## **Employment Service, U.S.**

activities of 17: 0001  
“Hire Now” campaign  
    informational program 16: 0232  
    newspaper reports on 16: 0232  
    proposed radio and television spots for  
        16: 0170  
job applicants registered with—improvement of  
    services for 16: 0382  
public relations materials for 16: 0170, 0232

## **Energy**

consumption 17: 0322  
reserves 17: 0322  
*see also* Atomic energy; Nuclear power

## **Engineering**

U.S. graduate training in 22: 0027, 0065, 0103

## **Enterprise, aircraft carrier**

Segni, Antonio—visit by 19: 0328

## **Entertainment**

expenses—Internal Revenue Service  
regulations on 26: 0870

## **Environment**

radioactive contamination of—federal reports on  
    13: 0826

## **Environmental Health, Ad Hoc Panel on**

report of 21: 0594

## **Equal Employment Opportunity, President's Committee on**

activities—report on 28: 0654  
establishment of 16: 0060; 28: 0654  
functions of 28: 0654  
goals of 16: 0060  
meetings of—agendas for 28: 0654  
members of 28: 0654

## **Equal Opportunity in the Armed Forces, Committee on**

general 3: 0604  
report of 12: 0440

## **Erhard, Ludwig**

meeting with Dean Rusk 23: 0833

## **Ernest Orlando Lawrence Memorial Award**

nominees for 4: 0059

## **Ervin, Samuel**

opposition to Civil Rights Act 15: 0773

## **Espionage**

Soviet—in Israel 23: 0187  
*see also* Intelligence

## **Estes, Billie Sol**

scandal  
    FBI report on 15: 0355  
    general 2: 0321, 0484, 0572; 16: 0622  
    interviews regarding 2: 0356  
    press conference on 2: 0356

## **Ethical standards**

for U.S. government officials 26: 0096

## **Ethiopia**

Peace Corps program in 21: 0130, 0163, 0225

## **Europe**

balance of payments position in 25: 0992  
bankers—views on U.S. tax cuts and deficits  
    25: 0302  
budget  
    comparison with U.S. 8: 0760  
    deficits 9: 0852  
    prospects for 1: 0052; 9: 0670

**Europe cont.**

- budgetary systems 10: 0551
- business community's reaction to John F. Kennedy's State of the Union message 24: 0571
- Communist threat to—development of NATO to counter 12: 0047
- cooperation with U.S. in London gold market operations 24: 0851
- criticizes vulnerability of U.S. retaliatory force 23: 0670
- deficit financing 25: 0716
- Eastern—agricultural trade 1: 0234; 24: 0001
- economic growth rate 7: 0597; 16: 0542
- economic planning 8: 0459; 16: 0542
- foreign exchange controls on capital transactions 25: 0490
- foreign trade 24: 0462
- monetary agreement—U.S. position on 24: 0607
- monetary reserves 24: 0462
- prices 8: 0613
- reaction to U.S. economic problems and policies 8: 0848
- role of private capital in AFP 7: 0001
- shipyards—U.S. inspection tour of 19: 0328
- situation in, following breakdown of EEC negotiations 27: 0306
- steel prices—compared to U.S. 25: 0302
- stock market developments 8: 0895
- trade with Soviet bloc 1: 0069
- unity—USIA reports on 27: 0381
- U.S. aid to
  - economic 1: 0823
  - military 1: 0823
  - nonmilitary 6: 0898
- U.S. capital investments in 25: 0992
- U.S. military buildup in—plans for 11: 0883
- views on
  - position of U.S. dollar 9: 0069
  - strength of U.S. dollar 9: 0292
  - U.S. balance of payments problem 25: 0716
- wages 8: 0613

**Europe, Western**

- agricultural trade 1: 0234; 24: 0001
- assessment of outcome of Cuban Missile Crisis 27: 0381
- budgeting 8: 0760
- consumer prices 8: 0895
- economic growth 8: 0341, 0613, 0760; 10: 0551
- economic practices 10: 0551
- estimates of U.S. and Soviet military strength 27: 0598
- fiscal planning 25: 0198

- Food for Peace mission to 13: 0348
- image of American women and youth in 26: 0966
- media reaction to John F. Kennedy's European trip 27: 0524
- planning 8: 0760
- public confidence in U.S. 27: 0001, 0167
- public opinion on
  - EEC issues 27: 0381
  - NATO 27: 0381
  - nuclear disarmament 27: 0381
  - nuclear inspection 27: 0167
  - Soviet standings in space race 27: 0167
  - U.S. nuclear strength 27: 0167
  - U.S. resumption of nuclear testing 27: 0167
  - U.S. standings in space race 27: 0167
  - U.S. versus Soviet military strength 27: 0381
- public opinion trends in 27: 0381
- U.S. Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve squadrons sent to 1: 0077
- U.S. investments in 8: 0613
- U.S. military aid to 24: 0220
- views on Sino-Soviet conflict 27: 0381
- wholesale prices 8: 0895

**Exchange devaluation**

- effect on U.S. private investment in Latin America 7: 0001

**Exchange negotiations**

- U.S.-Soviet 28: 0037

**Exchange of persons programs, U.S.**

- 23: 0053

**Exchange rates, U.S.**

- 24: 0607

**Exchange stabilization agreements**

- secretary of treasury authorized to receive deposits from foreign governments under 25: 0198

**Exchange Stabilization Fund**

- gold purchases from foreign monetary authorities 26: 0165
- investment in direct U.S. obligations 25: 0992
- investment of foreign currency balances held by 24: 0755

**Executive branch of government**

- civilian employment in
  - analysis of 4: 0366
  - general 4: 0462, 0668, 0812, 0869, 0933; 5: 0001, 0073, 0136, 0217, 0405, 0478, 0517, 0693; 8: 0243
  - increases in 4: 0284
  - recommendations on 4: 0366
- U.S. government salaries for 5: 0478

**Executive departments**

- mailing privileges of 4: 0168

**Executives**

federal—recommendations on salaries for  
27: 0670

**Executives' Club**

Goldberg, Arthur—address by 16: 0476

**Executive Stockpile Committee**

recommendations on U.S. barter program  
20: 0124, 0160  
report on disposal of excess stockpile materials  
20: 0194

**Exercise**

proposed use for developing and maintaining  
physical fitness 28: 0773

**Expenditures**

control program—U.S. 26: 0001  
federal—relationship to tax reduction 10: 0790  
*see also* Budget

**Export Control Act**

administration of 7: 0192

**Export Control Review Board**

report of 1: 0069

**Exporters**

proposed tax stimulus for 1: 0069

**Export Expansion, White House Conference on**

report on 7: 0316

**Export Expansion Council**

6: 0615

**Export expansion program, U.S.**

implementation of 25: 0992

**Export-Import Bank**

activities 12: 0531; 26: 0456  
Meriwether, Charles—nomination to board  
12: 0531  
programs 4: 0462

**Export promotion program, U.S.**

7: 0124

**Exports**

automobile—U.S. 6: 0511  
auto parts 23: 0001  
balance—U.S. 25: 0038  
commodities—prices of Latin American 6: 0898  
discrimination against 25: 0001  
farm—financing of 13: 0209  
food—U.S. 13: 0242  
Latin American—statistics on 6: 0898  
merchandise—U.S. 11: 0108  
poultry—EEC levies on 2: 0572  
restrictions on 25: 0001

**Export tax incentive, U.S.**

proposal for 7: 0316

**Expositions, international**

problems of—Commerce Department review of  
7: 0316

**FAA**

activities of 28: 0335  
administrator—activities of 12: 0543  
administrator—powers of 12: 0569  
budget estimates 5: 0612  
budget request (FY 1964) 12: 0852  
contract for construction of terminal building at  
Dulles Airport 12: 0718  
costs of supersonic aircraft development  
12: 0852  
declines to perform site selection survey for  
New York City jetport 12: 0718  
economy campaign 12: 0569  
equal employment, promotion opportunities  
12: 0718  
handling of air traffic control problems in  
Washington, D.C. 12: 0569, 0656  
operations—efforts to improve 12: 0569, 0718  
patent rights policy 12: 0543  
personnel—key 12: 0569  
personnel levels—establishment of 12: 0718  
position on Island Airlines' case 12: 0718  
program status for development of supersonic  
aircraft 12: 0852  
proposal for construction of short haul  
passenger-cargo aircraft 5: 0748  
report on supersonic transport development  
12: 0899  
*see also* Halaby, N. E.

**Fail Safe [novel and movie]**

public reaction to 3: 0377  
U.S. Air Force appraisal of 3: 0377

**Fair Labor Standard Amendments of 1961**

estimated effects of 16: 0060

**Fair trade bill**

9: 0327

**Fallout, nuclear**

data on I-131 levels present in 20: 0222  
shelter program 21: 0714  
testing—U.S. initiative in UN regarding 23: 0483

**Famine relief programs, U.S.**

1: 0115; 13: 0276

**Far East**

U.S. economic aid to 1: 0013, 0751, 0823  
U.S. military aid to 1: 0013, 0751

**Farm**

bill—amendments to 2: 0484  
bloc—decline of power of 3: 0001  
commodities—supplies of 2: 0572  
crisis—Soviet 27: 0069  
editors—John F. Kennedy's meeting with  
2: 0321  
exports—financing of 13: 0209  
family—survival of 2: 0854



**Farm cont.**

forum meetings—Orville Freeman's addresses to 3: 0003  
incomes 2: 0854; 3: 0003  
labor program—Mexican 16: 0702  
legislation 2: 0321, 0484, 0572, 0681  
policy—U.S. 2: 0484  
problems 1: 0009; 3: 0003  
products—stockpiling of 2: 0572  
program—general 2: 0252, 0321  
program—proposals by American Farm Bureau Federation 2: 0854

**Farmers, U.S.**

views on Freeman, Orville 2: 0057, 0572  
views on Kennedy, John F. 2: 0057, 0572

**FBI**

apprehension of airline hijackers 15: 0001  
attitudes of 15: 0306  
disciplinary policies 15: 0306  
illegal mail covers by 15: 0306  
illegal wiretapping by 15: 0306  
investigations into organized crime 15: 0306  
investigations into steel price increases 15: 0355  
law enforcement accomplishments 15: 0411  
personnel—relationship with J. Edgar Hoover 15: 0306  
political indoctrination 15: 0306  
recruitment problems 15: 0306  
report on Billie Sol Estes case 15: 0355  
statistics—falsification of 15: 0306  
training program 15: 0411

**FCC**

activities—report on 12: 0928  
activities regarding development of space communications satellites 12: 0928  
decision on allocation of frequency bands for space radiocommunications 13: 0019  
decision on assignment of additional VHF channels 12: 0928  
discussions with heads of T.V. networks regarding children's programming 12: 0928  
resignation of Newton Minow as chairman of 12: 0928  
responsibilities of 12: 0928  
statistics on state of television in U.S. 12: 0928

**FDA**

activities  
  educational 21: 0887  
  general 21: 0887  
  informational 21: 0887  
  regulatory 21: 0887  
budgeting 21: 0887  
Citizen's Advisory Committee recommendations

  on 22: 0001  
Citizen's Advisory Committee report on 21: 0887  
criticism of 21: 0887  
external relations 21: 0887  
field offices—location of 22: 0001  
field offices—staffing of 22: 0001  
leadership—proposed reorientation of 21: 0887  
organizational structure 21: 0887; 22: 0001  
personnel management 21: 0887  
philosophy—proposed reorientation of 21: 0887  
program planning 21: 0887; 22: 0001  
resources of 21: 0887

**Federal Airport Act**

extension of 12: 0543

**Federal employees**

cooperation with management 6: 0001  
organizations—role in formulation and implementation of personnel policies 6: 0001  
reduction of 1: 0032; 6: 0001

**Federal Executive Boards**

chairmen—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 6: 0001

**Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**

enforcement of Citizen's Advisory Committee recommendations on 21: 0887

**Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

activities of 28: 0335  
efforts to reform U.S. savings and loan industry 13: 0068  
plans for reorganization of 4: 0560  
position on Long Beach Federal Savings & Loan Association case 13: 0068  
*see also* McMurray, Joseph P.

**Federal Housing Administration (FHA)**

awards for superior residential design 13: 0083  
insurance funds—used to meet U.S. government obligations 24: 0755

**Federal Maritime Commission**

Day, James—appointment of 13: 0085

**Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service**

works with members of National Labor-Management Panel to promote industrial peace 13: 0087

**Federal outlays**

reduction of 9: 0069

**Federal Power Commission**

chairman—presidential authority to designate 13: 0095  
general 3: 0153  
possible candidates for Republican opening on 13: 0095

**Federal programs**

- role of career officials in supporting 6: 0001
- Federal Renegotiations Board**
  - D'Alessandro, Thomas—activities as member 13: 0118
- Federal Reserve**
  - actions of 7: 0597, 0705; 11: 0373
  - announces increase in stock market margin requirements 26: 0870
  - chairman—John F. Kennedy's appointment of 25: 0992
  - cooperation with committee to examine international monetary mechanism 13: 0123
  - decision to tighten monetary supply 10: 0629
  - effects of tightening of credit by 9: 0069
  - eligibility for service on 11: 0108
  - establishes swap facilities with Austria and Italy 25: 0858
  - foreign exchange operations—report on 25: 0757
  - Harris, Seymour, appointed to 11: 0273
  - operations of 4: 0168; 7: 0431; 24: 0571
  - plans to begin trading in foreign exchange markets 24: 0922
  - plans to increase discount rate 10: 0851; 26: 0367
  - policies 7: 0431, 0597, 0705, 0787; 8: 0389, 0760; 13: 0123; 16: 0273
  - position on credit 13: 0123
  - position on U.S. interest rates 13: 0123
  - proposed easing of monetary policy by 9: 0553
  - purchase of U.S. government notes and bonds 13: 0123
  - requirements 10: 0300
  - see also* Martin, William McChesney
- Federal Safety Council**
  - reestablishment of 16: 0476
- Federal Salary Reform Act of 1962**
  - 5: 0432
- Federal Salary Systems, Advisory Panel on**
  - report of 5: 0432
- Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
- Feed grains**
  - program 2: 0484, 0681, 0780, 0854
  - proposal—U.S. 13: 0174
  - situation 3: 0001
- Feed-Grain Study Committee**
  - report of 2: 0001
- Films, U.S.**
  - distribution of 27: 0001
  - overseas impact of 27: 0001
- Finances**
  - U.S. government 6: 0615
- Financial arrangements**
  - international 11: 0049
- Financial authorities, foreign**
  - U.S. issuance of special nonmarketable obligations to 26: 0001
- Financial institutions**
  - competition among 10: 0300
  - examination of 10: 0300
  - federal charters for 10: 0300
  - functioning of—U.S. legislation to improve 9: 0553
  - structural changes among 10: 0300
  - supervision of 10: 0300
- Financial Institutions, Committee on**
  - report of 10: 0300
- Financial programs, U.S.**
  - 7: 0597
- Financial Summit Meeting**
  - results of 8: 0243
- Financial system**
  - international—position of U.S. dollar in relation to 7: 0938
- Fine Arts Commission**
  - personnel 4: 0668
- Fine Arts Committee for the White House**
  - appointment of members of 29: 0659
- Fiscal and Monetary Policies, Labor-Management Committee on**
  - proceedings of 9: 0730
- Fiscal planning**
  - Western European—Treasury Department study on 25: 0198
- Fiscal policies**
  - Kennedy administration's 1: 0032; 4: 0168, 0331; 5: 0299; 7: 0496; 9: 0670; 10: 0629; 11: 0001; 24: 0571, 0607, 0658; 25: 0912; 26: 0233, 0431
- Fiscal reform program, U.S.**
  - proposal for 24: 0658
- Fish and wildlife management**
  - 27: 1009
- Fishing industry**
  - effect of oceanographic planning on 22: 0791
- "Flags of convenience" issue**
  - general 5: 0001; 19: 0328
  - U.S. government position on 16: 0702
- Flight Engineers International Association**
  - agreement with Trans World Airlines 28: 0468
  - labor dispute with U.S. airlines 16: 0622
- Flood relief, U.S.**
  - Georgia 19: 0956
  - Idaho 19: 0956; 20: 0078
  - Missouri 19: 0956

- West Virginia 20: 0078
- Florida**
  - federal loans to parochial schools in—constitutionality of 14: 0938
- Food**
  - availabilities—projected 2: 0488
  - consumption—worldwide 2: 0488
  - demands—U.S. 2: 0488
  - demands—world 2: 0488
  - distribution
    - efforts—U.S. participation in 13: 0174
    - by Food and Agriculture Organization [UN] 2: 0090
    - for needy American families 2: 0127
    - UN efforts—U.S. policy toward 13: 0209
  - exports—U.S. 13: 0242
  - needs—projected 2: 0488
  - needs—worldwide 13: 0209
  - problems 2: 0090
  - production—projections 2: 0488
  - relocation programs 2: 0572
  - shipments—to Brazil 13: 0323
  - stockpile—responsibility for 20: 0001
  - surpluses—role in foreign assistance program 13: 0323
  - U.S.—removal of limitations on use of, for economic development 13: 0276
- Food and Agriculture Act of 1962**
  - 2: 0484
- Food and Agriculture Organization, UN**
  - conference 3: 0001
  - director—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 13: 0174
  - food distribution 2: 0090
- Food and Drug Institute**
  - proposal for creation of 21: 0887
- Food for Peace Committee**
  - report of 13: 0209
- Food for Peace Council, American**
  - Kennedy, John F.—appointment of additional members 13: 0323
  - meeting of—John F. Kennedy attends 13: 0276
- Food for Peace program**
  - acceleration of 13: 0276
  - activities—general 13: 0348
  - activities—report on 13: 0276
  - conference 13: 0276
  - cooperation with Peace Corps personnel in expanding port facilities for missions of 13: 0174
  - expansion of 13: 0276
  - future of 13: 0348
  - general 2: 0321, 0854; 3: 0211
  - improvements in—suggestions for 13: 0209
  - McGovern, George, resigns as director of 13: 0323, 0348
- missions to
  - Africa 13: 0174, 0348
  - Argentina 13: 0174
  - Asia 13: 0348
  - Brazil 13: 0174
  - Latin America 13: 0174
  - South America 13: 0174
  - Southeast Asia 13: 0174
  - Spain—U.S. cuts in 23: 0833
  - Western Europe 13: 0348
- operations of—report on 13: 0242
- organization of 13: 0174
- overseas information program 13: 0323
- proposed shipments to Cuba 28: 0143
- report on (1962) 13: 0348
- supplies for Iran 13: 0348
- Food stamp program**
  - 2: 0572
- Ford, Henry, II**
  - testimony before Senate Finance Committee on Kennedy administration's tax program 26: 0870
- Ford Motor Company**
  - stockholders—data on gains of 16: 0060
  - workers—data on gains of 16: 0060
- Foreign Aid Bill**
  - 1: 0823
- Foreign Aid Program, Task Force on**
  - 1: 0129, 0342
- Foreign aid programs, U.S.**
  - administration of 23: 0020
  - appropriations—congressional authorizations for 1: 0795, 0823
  - appropriations—general 25: 0858
  - budget estimates for 4: 0530
  - budget requests for (1962) 11: 0816
  - coordination of 1: 0234
  - costs of 1: 0823; 23: 0159
  - criticism of 8: 0192
  - effectiveness of 1: 0342
  - effect on balance of payments situation 23: 0159
  - expansion of—Otto Passman's objections to 23: 0159
  - expenditures 1: 0676
  - general 1: 0425, 0676; 23: 0159
  - goals 1: 0342
  - importance to U.S. diplomacy 1: 0726
  - organization of 5: 0073
  - political objectives of—coordination of 23: 0833
  - presentation strategy for 24: 0220
  - relationship to balance of payments problem 23: 0768

- role of U.S. food surpluses in 13: 0323
- U.S. agriculture's role in and contribution to 2: 0057
- U.S. views on 1: 0726
- Foreign Assistance Act of 1963**
  - 1: 0795
- Foreign dignitaries**
  - procedures for visits of 23: 0670
- Foreign exchange**
  - activities—U.S. 25: 0581, 0622
  - controls on capital transactions 25: 0490
  - markets—efforts to stabilize 25: 0369
  - markets—Federal Reserve plans to begin trading in 24: 0922
  - operations
    - by Federal Reserve 25: 0757
    - by Treasury Department 25: 0757
    - U.S. 26: 0456
  - position—U.S. 8: 0459
  - transactions—U.S. 25: 0369
- Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board**
  - activities 13: 0539
  - establishment of 29: 0678
  - Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 13: 0539
  - members of 29: 0673, 0678
- Foreign investment guarantee program**
  - 1: 0676
- Foreign policy, U.S.**
  - decisions 23: 0427
  - foreign press reaction to 27: 0615
  - goals of—role of agricultural commodities in achieving 13: 0348
- Foreign Service, U.S.**
  - officers—Kennedy administration's policies on qualifications of 23: 0053
  - recess appointments in 23: 0545
- Foreign Service Institute**
  - seminars in
    - development 23: 0833
    - foreign policy 23: 0768; 24: 0220
    - internal defense 23: 0833
- Foster, William**
  - appointed director of ACDA 3: 0460
  - meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0110
- France**
  - aid programs 24: 0043
  - aid-repayment circuit—threats to 24: 0043
  - aid to Africa—distribution of 24: 0043
  - aid to Africa—general 1: 0234; 24: 0001
  - army mutiny in Algeria—CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818
  - attitude toward NATO 28: 0143
  - balance of payments surplus 26: 0001
  - Bizerte crisis—U.S. efforts to achieve cease-fire
    - in 23: 0427
  - contribution to expenses of Algerian government 24: 0043
  - control of foreign exchange earnings of African nations 24: 0043
  - currency issued—African 24: 0043
  - debt prepayments to U.S.—decision on 25: 0302
  - debt repayments 26: 0367
  - dollar holdings—Charles de Gaulle's position on use of 25: 0198
  - economic growth 8: 0760
  - economic performance 9: 0553
  - economic planning 8: 0341, 0613, 0760
  - economic potential 25: 0992
  - financial arrangements with U.S. 26: 0001
  - financial potential 25: 0992
  - Nassau Agreement views 24: 0001
  - nuclear deterrent 1: 0234; 24: 0001
  - plans for development and financing of supersonic transport 12: 0779, 0815, 0852
  - prices—government control over 8: 0459
  - Soviet bloc propaganda regarding 5: 0932
  - stand-by credits in IMF—discussions with U.S. regarding 7: 0597
- Frankfurter, Felix**
  - retires as associate justice of U.S. Supreme Court 24: 0505
- Franklin, John**
  - Arctic expedition—U.S. participation in search for 19: 0136
- Freedom Riders**
  - Kennedy administration's position on 15: 0001
- Freeman, Orville L.**
  - addresses to farm forum meetings 3: 0003
  - meeting with Nikita Khrushchev 2: 0960
  - U.S. farmers' views on 2: 0057, 0572
  - visits to
    - Far East 2: 0127
    - France 2: 0127
    - Rumania 2: 0941
    - South Asia 2: 0127
    - USSR 2: 0941, 0960
- Free reserves**
  - trends in 24: 0658
- Friendship 7 space capsule**
  - overseas exhibition of 27: 0069
- Fronzizi, Arturo**
  - position at Punta del Este Conference 28: 0037
- Frost, Robert**
  - general 1: 0131
  - meeting with Nikita Khrushchev 14: 0558
  - mission to USSR 14: 0558
  - program by—John F. Kennedy sponsorship of

- 14: 0095
- Fryingpan-Arkansas project**  
in Colorado—report on 14: 0673
- Fulbright teacher grantees**
- Galka, John F.**  
meeting with 13: 0721  
proposed balance of payments program  
11: 0108; 26: 0668
- Gas, natural**  
conservation system 14: 0601  
price increases—U.S. government regulation of  
13: 0095  
price increases in Tennessee 13: 0095  
reserves in West Pakistan 22: 0464
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade**  
concessions in—U.S. Tariff Commission  
recommendations on 24: 0526  
tariff conference—U.S. position at 23: 0670
- General Dynamics Corporation**  
McNamara, Robert—review of decision to  
award TFX contract 12: 0336
- General Motors Corporation**  
profits of 25: 0198  
stockholders—data on gains of 16: 0060  
UAW negotiations with 16: 0340  
UAW strike against—settlement of 1: 0149  
workers—data on gains of 16: 0060
- Generals, U.S.**  
State Department censorship of speeches  
made by 28: 0037
- Geneva Disarmament Conference**  
developments at 23: 0483; 24: 0001
- Genocide Convention**  
U.S. position on 28: 0143
- Geophysics**  
program—NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637
- Georgia**  
U.S. flood relief for 19: 0956
- Germany, East**  
refugee problem 23: 0963  
U.S. attitude toward 23: 0427
- Germany, West**  
African students in 27: 0381  
debt repayment discussions 7: 0597  
establishment of Peace Corps-type program by  
21: 0001  
position on Berlin problem 23: 0768  
prices in—government control over 8: 0459  
U.S. defense negotiations with 23: 0053  
U.S. troops in—costs of 7: 0938
- Getty, J. Paul**  
income tax returns—John F. Kennedy's interest  
in 26: 0668
- Ghana**  
CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818  
Peace Corps activities in 20: 0722, 0769  
plans for training troops in USSR 23: 0483  
Volta River project 1: 0234; 23: 0483
- G.I. Bill**  
cold war—recommendations concerning  
27: 0734  
peacetime  
position of major groups on 27: 0631  
proposal for creation of 27: 0734  
provisions of 27: 0631
- Gidney, Ray M.**  
resigns as comptroller of the currency 24: 0792
- Glass industry, U.S.**  
6: 0511
- Glenn, John**  
proposal for making film on life of 19: 0244
- Glen-Ora**  
Secret Service protective survey report on  
Kennedy family home at 24: 0571
- GNP**  
developments 10: 0851  
estimates for 1963–1964 11: 0001  
figures—announcement of 7: 0787  
projections 6: 0511  
relationship of medical research to 13: 0774  
relationship to employment 26: 0459
- Gold**  
cover requirements—general 9: 0069  
cover requirements—repeal of 7: 0597  
drain—in 1963 25: 0992  
drain—problem of 16: 0113  
flow—U.S. 1: 0676  
guarantees—U.S. 25: 0369  
Kennedy, John F.—statement 29: 0481  
losses  
Canadian efforts to restrain 1: 0052; 9: 0670  
impact of capital outflows on 24: 0851  
U.S.—net 26: 0233  
U.S.—since 1953 8: 0895  
market—efforts to stabilize 24: 0993  
market operations—U.S. cooperation with  
European countries in 24: 0851  
outflow—U.S. 11: 0108  
position—U.S. 1: 0309; 24: 0755, 0922  
problem—effect on U.S. economy 8: 0549  
purchases  
Argentina 26: 0870  
by Exchange Stabilization Fund 26: 0165  
from foreign monetary authorities 24: 0922;  
26: 0165  
Peruvian 1: 0013, 0795

- reserve requirements—congressional removal of 24: 0607
- reserves
  - international agreement on—CEA support for 9: 0001
  - U.S.—general 8: 0192; 25: 0369
  - U.S.—Spanish government raids on 24: 0658
- sales—by Economic Stabilization Fund 24: 0993
- sales—U.S. 25: 0369
- stocks
  - decline in U.S. 24: 0851
  - efforts to increase U.S. 25: 0198
  - U.S. 27: 0877
- transactions—report on foreign 25: 0038
- transactions—U.S. 25: 0781, 0858, 0912, 0992; 26: 0001, 0233, 0367, 0459, 0870
- U.S. policy on 9: 0615
- Goldberg, Arthur**
  - address to Executives' Club 16: 0476
  - appointed to U.S. Supreme Court 1: 0149; 16: 0702
  - position on Kennedy administration's tax proposals 25: 0120
  - position on wage-price problem 16: 0001
  - resigns as secretary of labor 16: 0800
  - views on proposed CIA reorganization 16: 0060
- Gold-dollar system**
  - proposal for new, convertible 25: 0581, 0622
- Good, Robert**
  - proposed appointment as U.S. ambassador to Gabon 23: 0110
- Gordon, Kermit**
  - testimony before Joint Economic Committee 10: 0001
- Gore, Albert**
  - opposition to U.S. tax reduction program 25: 0912
- Government**
  - local—data on salaries paid by 5: 0432
  - state—data on salaries paid by 5: 0432
  - U.S.
    - civilian employment in 4: 0331
    - contracts 4: 0284
    - cooperation with major banks 25: 0716
    - cost reductions by 5: 0217
    - discussions with business leaders regarding economic policy 10: 0736
    - expenditures 25: 0369
    - finances 6: 0615
    - legislative branch—salaries 5: 0478
    - officials—guide on ethical standards for 26: 0096
    - personnel—training in opposition to communism 26: 0966
    - planned deficits 10: 0736
    - programs—costs of 5: 0073
    - receipts 25: 0369
    - space activities of 18: 0642
    - spending 10: 0736; 26: 0668
    - use of stockpile surpluses by 5: 0217
    - work load—increases in 5: 0073
    - work output—improvement of 4: 0366
    - work output—measurement of 4: 0366
- Government Corporation Control Act** 4: 0229
- Governor's Conference, U.S.**
  - Civil Defense Committee—meeting of 19: 0956; 20: 0001
  - Civil Defense Committee proposals 19: 0956
- Grain**
  - sales—U.S. 26: 0870
  - storage situation 27: 0813
- Grant, Harold W.**
  - appointed FAA deputy administrator 12: 0569
- Gray, Gordon**
  - appointed to membership on President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board 29: 0673
- Great Britain**
  - balance of payments position 26: 0096
  - budget—general 10: 0242
  - budget—information on 10: 0267, 0423
  - CAB strategy in dispute with 1: 0050
  - Council on Prices, Productivity, and Incomes 8: 0459
  - defense of—white paper on 28: 0037
  - economic developments 11: 0444
  - economic policy—general 10: 0242
  - economic policy—Labour party 10: 0736
  - membership in EEC
    - de Gaulle, Charles—statement by 27: 0306
    - economic effect on U.S. of 23: 0483
    - general 1: 0234
  - monetary relations with U.S. 8: 0341
  - negotiations with EEC—trading areas affected by 23: 0001
  - plans for development and financing of supersonic transport 12: 0779, 0815, 0852
  - position on defense of Berlin 27: 0001
  - press reaction to television program on Jacqueline Kennedy 27: 0306
  - proposal for Laotian cease-fire 23: 0187
  - requests for IMF assistance 24: 0755
  - shipyards—U.S. inspection tour of 19: 0328
  - views on strength of U.S. dollar 25: 0490
  - wage policy—white paper on 8: 0243
  - youth of—physical fitness of 29: 0381

**Great Lakes region**

resources in 3: 0001

**Greece**

U.S. aid program in 1: 0676; 23: 0963

**Greenup Dam**

dedication of 6: 0511

**Gronouski, John**

appointed postmaster general 21: 0270

**Growth Policy Committee, U.S.**

8: 0613

**Gruening, Ernest**

position on activities affecting Alaska 14: 0601

**GSA**

budget estimates for 5: 0612

disposal of Mitchel Air Force Base 13: 0547

disposal of surplus property by—report on  
13: 0582

disposal of Tongue Point Naval Station,  
Oregon 13: 0582

role in federal office space assignments and  
utilization 28: 0182

school loans 13: 0582

transfers of real properties to denominational  
sponsored organizations for health and  
educational uses 13: 0582

**Guam**

inauguration of governor of 14: 0095

U.S. disaster relief for 20: 0124

**Guantanamo Bay, Cuba**

U.S. naval base at—evacuation of U.S.  
dependents from 19: 0328

**Guatemala**

Communist rebellion in 28: 0037, 0143

political situation in 1: 0234; 24: 0001

**Guerrilla warfare**

combat in 28: 0360

Communist operations 15: 0199

Cuban training of Latin American students in  
24: 0342

Defense Department planning for threat of  
11: 0970

effectiveness of—analysis of 28: 0360

nature of 28: 0360

organization of 28: 0360

principles of—booklet by Che Guevara on  
28: 0360

role of women in 28: 0360

strategy 28: 0360

tactics 28: 0360

in underdeveloped areas 3: 0525

U.S. Marine Corps training 1: 0181; 19: 0089

**Guevara, Ernesto “Che”**

booklet on principles of guerrilla warfare  
28: 0360

**Guinea**

Peace Corps program in 20: 0697

requests increase in IMF quota 25: 0716

U.S. aid to 1: 0234; 20: 0396, 0697; 23: 0427

**Haiti**

political situation in 1: 0234; 24: 0001

U.S. prevents Juan Bosch from invading  
24: 0301

U.S. role in 24: 0301

**Halaby, N. E.**

meeting with George Edwards 12: 0779, 0815,  
0852

press conference on FAA handling of air traffic  
control problems at Washington National  
Airport 12: 0656

**Hallstein, Walter**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0768

**Hamilton, Fowler**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 1: 0823

**Hanford Atomic Products Operation**

labor dispute at—settlement of 16: 0001

**Hanna Coal & Ore Company**

U.S. government claim against 15: 0773

**Harriman, W. Averell**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0545  
visit to Thailand 28: 0143

**Harris, Seymour**

appointed to Federal Reserve Board 11: 0273

**Hart Bill**

Consumer's Advisory Council's views on  
10: 0001

**Health**

Kennedy administration's legislation on—status  
of 13: 0774

professionals—statements on causes of decline  
in youth fitness 29: 0396

programs—relationship to physical education  
29: 0243

**Health insurance**

for aged—general 14: 0015

for aged—role of Blue Cross plans in operation  
of 13: 0774

general 1: 0123

**Health Resources Advisory Committee**

creation of 20: 0124

**Hearst, William Randolph, Jr.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 28: 0861

**Heller, Walter W.**

activities as CEA chairman 9: 0852

meetings with

Bohlen, Charles E. 10: 0194

d'Estaing, Valery Giscard 10: 0194

Langer, Wolfgang 10: 0194

Menshikov, Mikhail 8: 0192

Rockefeller, David 9: 0615

- testimony before House Ways and Means Committee 9: 0231
- testimony before Joint Economic Committee 9: 0231, 0262; 10: 0001
- HEW**
  - activities of 28: 0335
  - budget estimates 5: 0612
  - cost reduction program 14: 0015
  - employment changes 13: 0888
  - facts on 13: 0888
  - grants to state and local units 14: 0015
  - international responsibility 13: 0721
  - loans to nonprofit private schools 13: 0721
  - national trends—report on 13: 0888
  - personnel 13: 0888
  - policies 27: 0986
  - problems 27: 0986
  - programs 27: 0986
  - responsibility for national emergency medical stockpile assigned to 20: 0001
  - see also* Celebrezze, Anthony J.; Ribicoff, Abraham
- HHFA**
  - budget estimates for 5: 0612
  - programs in Mississippi 14: 0057
  - recommendations on 22: 0891
  - Weaver, Robert appointed administrator of 1: 0127; 14: 0057
- High Energy Accelerator Physics, Panel on**
  - report of 4: 0103
- High intensity proton accelerator**
  - construction of
    - AEC proposal for 5: 0517
    - general 1: 0032
    - by Midwestern Universities Research Association 4: 0096; 5: 0693
  - development of 17: 0186
  - list of—in U.S. 4: 0103
- Highways**
  - funds—allocation of 6: 0153
  - projects—financing of 4: 0331, 0462
  - safety program—proposal for 28: 0861
  - see also* Interstate highway program, U.S.
- Hijacking, airline**
  - penalties for—U.S. legislation regarding 12: 0543
  - U.S. precautions against 12: 0543
- Hill, Lister**
  - interest in appointment of judge for Fifth Circuit, Alabama Court of Appeals 14: 0938
- Hodges, Luther H.**
  - address on “Boost the Economy” program 6: 0255
  - press conferences on Commerce Department activities 6: 0423, 0771; 7: 0124
  - views on
    - strength of U.S. economy 6: 0511
    - U.S. business conditions 6: 0511
    - world trade problems 6: 0511
  - visits to
    - Australia 6: 0771
    - Europe 7: 0316
    - France 6: 0771
    - Japan 6: 0771
- Holden, Roberto**
  - speech to UN regarding Angola 23: 0187
- Holifield, Chester**
  - 5: 0040
- Holleman, Jerry**
  - resigns as assistant secretary of labor 16: 0622
- Holmes, D. Brainerd**
  - resigns as director of NASA manned space flight program 19: 0001
- Honduras**
  - agrarian reform law—U.S. views on 23: 0963
  - land reform law in 1: 0234
- Hoover, Herbert**
  - declines to serve as chairman of National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps 20: 0396
- Hoover, J. Edgar**
  - relationship with FBI personnel 15: 0306
  - thirty-eighth anniversary as FBI director 15: 0355
- Horsky, Charles A.**
  - becomes presidential adviser on national capital affairs 12: 0496
- Hospitals**
  - replacement program 27: 0631
  - VA
    - appointment of first Negro director of 27: 0670
    - role of women in 27: 0670
    - system 27: 0631
- House of Representatives, U.S.**
  - Appropriations Committee—recommendations for budget cuts 5: 0217
  - Committee on Banking and Currency—CEA testimony before 10: 0974
  - Select Committee on Small Business—inspection of income tax returns by 22: 0891
  - Ways and Means Committee
    - Dillon, C. Douglas—testimony regarding tax rate reduction proposal 26: 0641
    - hears testimony on status of U.S. economy 9: 0109, 0152
    - Heller, Walter—testimony 9: 0231
    - problems for U.S. tax program in 26: 0096
    - tax bill—revenue effects of 24: 0993
    - U.S. tax reductions approved by 26: 0549



## **Housing**

affordability of—U.S. 25: 0781  
creation of cabinet department for 14: 0057  
credits—U.S. 7: 0496; 8: 0020  
federal—end of discrimination in 14: 0057  
problems—rural 3: 0001  
for senior citizens 14: 0057; 29: 0001  
for Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Reservation  
14: 0057  
starts—executive order on 10: 0126  
for veterans 27: 0631

## **Humphrey, Hubert H.**

proposed capital improvements program  
8: 0341

## **Hyaline membrane disease**

research on—status of 20: 0242

## **Hydroelectric projects, U.S.**

3: 0153

## **IDA**

activities 26: 0456  
capital structure 26: 0668  
credit operations 26: 0668  
increase in resources for 25: 0490, 0858;  
26: 0001, 0549, 0668  
membership of Belgium and Luxembourg in  
26: 0668  
organization of 26: 0668

## **Idaho**

U.S. flood relief for 19: 0956; 20: 0078

## **Illinois**

tax revenues in 10: 0194

## **IMF**

activities of 9: 0378; 26: 0456  
expulsion of Cuba from 24: 0342  
fears regarding economic recession 9: 0615  
Great Britain requests assistance from 24: 0755  
meetings  
general 9: 0443  
of governors of—U.S. statement at 24: 0792  
report on 25: 0858  
position on participants in U.S. special  
borrowing arrangements in 25: 0001  
quota—Guinea requests increase in 25: 0716  
review of U.S. financial, economic situation  
25: 0198  
role in international monetary arrangement  
25: 0622  
sales of currencies 25: 0001  
stand-by credits—U.S.-French discussions on  
7: 0597  
strengthening of 24: 0792

U.S. drawing rights in—use of 25: 0001  
U.S. executive director of—recommendations  
for appointment to position of 25: 0858

## **Immigration**

bill—congressional passage of 24: 0301  
to U.S.—figures on 14: 0938

## **Immigration and Nationality Act**

amendment eliminating national origin system  
15: 0526

## **Imports**

beef—U.S. 23: 0963  
cattle—U.S. 23: 0963  
cotton—effect on U.S. agriculture 2: 0127  
cotton cloth 6: 0153  
duties—U.S. Tariff Commission  
recommendations on 24: 0526  
Latin American—statistics on 6: 0898  
policies—U.S. agricultural 2: 0721  
steel—U.S. complaints regarding 26: 0165  
textiles  
congressional investigation into threat posed  
by 29: 1024  
congressional position on 29: 1024  
impact on U.S. cotton growers 2: 0001  
impact on U.S. textile industry 29: 1024  
U.S. problem with 23: 0963

## **Income**

comparisons—U.S. 9: 0950  
farm family 2: 0854  
parity standards for agriculture 2: 0854  
personal—increase in U.S. 6: 0511

## **India**

conflict with PRC—cease-fire in 1: 0234  
construction of Bokaro steel plant in—  
controversy over 27: 0524  
negotiations with Pakistan regarding Kashmir  
24: 0220  
Peace Corps activities in 20: 0769  
purchase of Soviet aircraft by 23: 0833  
U.S. aid program for 1: 0795; 24: 0301  
war with PRC—cease-fire offer in 23: 0963  
withdrawal of troops from Katanga 1: 0234;  
24: 0220

## **Indian Affairs, Bureau of**

plans for reorganization of 4: 0616

## **Indian claims legislation**

Justice Department efforts to expedite 15: 0526

## **Indian Head Mills, Inc.**

U.S. Tariff Commission investigation in  
response to petition from workers of  
24: 0526

**Indian Ocean Expedition, International**

Kennedy, John F.—makes presidential yacht  
available 19: 0168; 29: 1008

**Indonesia**

relations with U.S. 23: 0670  
West Iranian dispute—general 23: 0187, 0670;  
28: 0037  
West Iranian dispute—negotiations with Dutch  
regarding 15: 0199

**Industrialization**

in developing nations 24: 0462

**Industrial Payroll Savings Committee, U.S.**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 26: 0870

**Industry, U.S.**

code of ethics 16: 0060  
cost cutting in 9: 0443  
efficiency—U.S. efforts to spur 25: 0038  
modernization of 9: 0443  
support for U.S. investment credit proposal  
25: 0490  
U.S. government actions to eliminate waste in  
9: 0670

**Inflation, U.S.**

effect of tight money policy on 16: 0113  
effects of 8: 0613  
general 1: 0052  
problem of 16: 0113  
UAW fight against 17: 0124

**Information Activities Abroad, President's Committee on**

conclusions 13: 0456  
recommendations 13: 0456

**Insurance**

on deposits 10: 0300  
dividends—for veterans 27: 0631  
industry—opposition to tax cut proposal  
25: 0369  
life—for federal civilian employees 27: 0734  
on shares 10: 0300

**Insurgency**

subversive—Defense Department planning for  
threat of 11: 0970

**Intelligence**

activities—proposed congressional  
investigation of 5: 0869  
activities—reorganization of 13: 0456  
capabilities—U.S. 5: 0932  
reports—CIA 1: 0063; 5: 0818  
reports—economic 11: 0108  
*see also* CIA

**Intelligence quotient tests**

alleged discrimination in 15: 0411

**Inter-American Archival Seminar**

13: 0547

**Inter-American Development, Committee for**  
proposal for formation of 26: 0549

**Inter-American Development Bank**

activities 26: 0456  
CEA report on 7: 0787

**Interdepartmental Savings Bond Committee**

operations of 25: 0490

**Interest**

equalization tax—Japanese concern over  
26: 0549  
tax withholding on 8: 0613; 24: 0993; 25: 0038,  
0198

**Interest rates, U.S.**

Area Redevelopment Administration 25: 0716  
controversy 26: 0165  
Federal Reserve Board position on 13: 0123  
general 7: 0431, 0597; 10: 0790  
market changes in 26: 0367  
policy 8: 0389; 25: 0781  
regulations 10: 0300

**Interior Department**

activities of 28: 0335  
budget appropriations 14: 0304; 16: 0800  
budget estimates for 5: 0612  
efforts to increase efficiency of U.S. crude oil  
production 14: 0479  
membership on Alaska International Rail and  
Highway Commission 14: 0095  
problems 27: 0993  
programs 27: 0993  
review of coal mine safety regulations 14: 0479

**Internal revenue code**

amendment to 15: 0199

**Internal Revenue Service**

budget request (1962) 24: 0607  
and dividend check copies 25: 0198  
field offices—organizational structure, changes  
in 26: 0001  
field offices—reorganization of, opposition to  
26: 0096  
investigation of New York charity balls 24: 0922  
regulations on travel and entertainment  
expenses 26: 0870

**International Association of Machinists**

negotiations with U.S. aerospace industry  
16: 0702

**International Cooperation Administration**

programs 1: 0342

**International cooperation program**

EEC 29: 0481

**International Educational and Cultural Affairs, U.S. Advisory Commission on**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 23: 0768

**International Exchange and Payments, Reuss Subcommittee on**

CEA testimony before 7: 0705

**International Finance Corporation**

activities 26: 0456

**International Labor Press Association**

meeting of 16: 0934; 17: 0001

**International Longshoremen's Association**

labor dispute with New York Shipping

Association 16: 0842

**International Monetary and Financial Problems, National Advisory Council on**

activities—report on 26: 0456

functions of 26: 0456

organization of 26: 0456

plans for reorganization of 4: 0616

**International transactions**

U.S. government 5: 0001, 0517

**International Wheat Agreement Act**

2: 0780

**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**

renewal of 15: 0665

**Interstate highway program, U.S.**

1: 0032; 4: 0933

**Interstate Oil Compact Commission**

study of oil and gas conservation systems

14: 0601

**Investment incentive tax credit**

proposal for 24: 0658

**Investment Insurance Officers**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with group

10: 0423

**Investments**

business—effect of U.S. tax program on

10: 0126, 0194

in Canada 8: 0613

credits—Senate Finance Committee position on

25: 0302

credits—U.S. industrial support for 25: 0490

effect of unemployment on 16: 0542

in Europe—U.S. 25: 0992

foreign

Kennedy administration's proposals on

24: 0851

tax on 1: 0309; 26: 0549

U.S. 8: 0192

guarantee program 7: 0001

in Latin America

effect of exchange devaluations on 7: 0001

proposals for stimulating 6: 0821; 7: 0001

proposals to improve flow of 7: 0001

U.S. 6: 0898; 7: 0001

in U.S. securities 26: 0310

in Western Europe 8: 0613

**Iran**

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

Food for Peace supplies for 13: 0348

U.S. aid to 1: 0234

U.S. plans regarding 23: 0110

U.S. support for 23: 0427

**Iraq**

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

**Iron industry, U.S.**

statistics 2: 0127; 8: 0001

**Irrigation**

projects in West Pakistan 22: 0332

**Island Airlines' case**

FAA position on 12: 0718

**Israel**

fighting with Syria 28: 0143

foreign service missions to—decision on

sending Negroes on 23: 0088

Soviet espionage activities in 23: 0187

U.S. aid program for 1: 0751

**Italy**

Federal Reserve establishes swap facilities

25: 0858

Kissinger, Henry—negotiations 24: 0001

public opinion on U.S. 27: 0501

public opinion on USSR 27: 0501

Socialist government of—U.S. attitude toward

28: 0037

views on Nassau Agreement 24: 0001

**James, E. S.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 21: 0130

**James, Ralph**

inspection tour of British and European

shipyards by 19: 0328

**Japan**

balance of payments 8: 0895

concern over U.S. interest equalization tax

26: 0549

economy—comparison with U.S. economy

10: 0091

Kennedy, Robert—visit by 28: 0037

Marxian economics in 10: 0736

youth of—physical fitness of 29: 0381

**Jefferson Memorial**

proposal to light exterior of 28: 0623

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**

appointed co-chairman of National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps 20: 0396

heads cabinet-level review committee on

development of supersonic transport

12: 0899

plans overseas trip to observe Peace Corps

operations 20: 0769

**Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.**

views on various military programs 11: 0618

**Joint Economic Committee**

see Congress, U.S.

**Judicial**

appointments 1: 0135; 14: 0938; 15: 0355, 0411, 0621

legislation 14: 0938

qualifications—Kennedy administration's views on 14: 0938

**Judicial branch of government**

U.S. government salaries for 5: 0478

**Justice, U.S. Department of**

Anti-Trust Division—appointment of chief counsel of 14: 0938

budget estimates for 5: 0612

classification of cities according to possibility of racial progress 15: 0621

criticism of 15: 0355

efforts to expedite Indian claims legislation 15: 0526

handling of desegregation in the south 14: 0938

injunction in maritime industry labor dispute 16: 0273

personnel assignments 1: 0135

policies 27: 1009

position on "made lands" problem 15: 0526, 0773

position on *United States v. Aluminum Corporation of America, et al.* 15: 0411

problems 27: 1009

programs 27: 1009

reports on

civil rights demonstrations 15: 0773

controls and competition in oil industry 15: 0665

laws and regulations covering reporting of collusive or identical bids received by government agencies 15: 0853

persons in U.S. subject to deportation for war crimes 15: 0621

review of voluntary agreements and programs established under Defense Production Act of 1950 15: 0853, 0943, 0974

statement on administrative and regulatory problems relating to authorization of space communications systems 12: 0928

views on foreign air commerce to South America 15: 0621

**Juvenile delinquency**

announcement of grant to New Haven, Connecticut, to combat 28: 0742

efforts to provide employment for Negro youths to stem problem of 15: 0773

**Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime,****President's Committee on**

establishment of 14: 0938

general 13: 0774

Murphy, Leo T., appointed as special adviser to 28: 0742

special advisers to 28: 0742

**Kahn, Benjamin M.**

appointed to National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps 21: 0130

**Kansas**

Boeing aircraft plant in—U.S. government plans for utilization of 11: 0883

proposal for Prairie National Park in 14: 0095

**Kashmir**

crisis—UN resolution on 1: 0234

Indian-Pakistani negotiations regarding 24: 0220

**Katanga**

political situation in 23: 0187

withdrawal of Indian troops from 1: 0234

**Kennedy, Edward**

activities as junior senator from Massachusetts 15: 0526

**Kennedy, Jacqueline**

television program on—British press reaction to 27: 0306

television tour of White House hosted by 12: 0928; 27: 0069

visit to India 27: 0167

visit to Pakistan 27: 0167

**Kennedy, John F.**

achievements in civil rights 21: 0225

addresses on

disarmament 27: 0069

Latin America 26: 0966

U.S. resumption of nuclear testing 27: 0069

addresses to

UN regarding U.S. disarmament plans 23: 0545

U.S. Air Force Academy graduating class of 1963 3: 0438

U.S. students 7: 0938

**Kennedy, John F.**

announces program to assist U.S. textile industry 29: 1024

announces special G.I. insurance dividend 27: 0670

appointment of members

of American Food for Peace Council 13: 0323

of Commodity Credit Corporation 7: 0428

of PSAC 21: 0594

appoints chairman of Federal Reserve Board 25: 0992

**John F. Kennedy cont.**

approves sales of U.S. Treasury bonds  
24: 0922  
asked to veto Self-Employed Individuals Tax  
Retirement Act 25: 0858  
attends first meeting of American Food for  
Peace Council 13: 0276  
attends U.S. Naval, Fleet Marine Force training  
exercises 19: 0168  
authorizes inspection of tax returns filed in U.S.  
territorial possessions 26: 0165  
awarded honorary degree from Yale University  
28: 0257  
awards FAA medal to Betty Miller 12: 0718  
budget message 5: 0136  
calls for creation of cabinet department dealing  
with urban affairs and housing 14: 0057  
consumer message 28: 0932  
death of infant son of 27: 0615  
dedication of Oahe Dam in South Dakota by  
3: 0688  
handling of civil rights violence in Mississippi  
15: 0411  
inaugural ceremonies—Secret Service report  
on fire in lectern during 24: 0571  
interest in J. Paul Getty's income tax returns  
26: 0668  
intervenes in planned strike against Chicago &  
Northwestern Railroad 16: 0702  
invited to attend dedication of Sagamore Hill  
National Historic Site 14: 0583  
invites members of Congress to attend parade  
in honor of U.S. Marine Corps general  
officers conference 19: 0244  
issues executive order calling for end of  
discrimination in federal housing 14: 0057  
job performance rating 15: 0526  
letters of condolence from 3: 0304; 19: 0328,  
0423, 0535, 0683  
letters to representatives of departments of  
education of U.S. states and territories  
28: 0805  
life of—USIA booklet on 27: 0069  
makes presidential yacht available to  
international Indian Ocean expedition  
19: 0168  
meetings with  
Advisory Committee to Comptroller of the  
Currency 25: 0781  
AFL-CIO Economic Policy Committee  
9: 0670  
AFL-CIO leaders 16: 0542  
American Medical Association  
representatives 13: 0774

Black, Eugene 4: 0462  
chairmen of Federal Executive Boards  
6: 0001  
clergymen 15: 0621  
congressional leaders 23: 0187  
Consumer's Advisory Council 10: 0091  
Douglas, Paul 10: 0194  
economic advisers 10: 0907  
Eklund, Arne Sigvard 23: 0670  
Food and Agriculture Organization [UN]  
director 13: 0174  
foreign exchange students 23: 0483  
Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board  
13: 0539  
Foreign Service Institute Senior Seminar in  
Foreign Policy representatives 24: 0220  
Foster, William 23: 0110  
Fulbright teacher grantees 13: 0721  
Hallstein, Walter 23: 0768  
Hamilton, Fowler 1: 0823  
Harriman, W. Averell 23: 0545  
Hearst, William Randolph, Jr. 28: 0861  
Industrial Payroll Savings Committee  
26: 0870  
Investment Insurance Officers' group  
10: 0423  
James, E. S. 21: 0130  
Khrushchev, Nikita 21: 0594  
Kristensen, Thorkil 24: 0342  
McGovern, J. W. 6: 0153  
Martin, William McChesney 9: 0852  
Mills, Wilbur 24: 0658  
Mobutu, Joseph Desiree 12: 0189  
motion picture industry leaders 27: 0615  
National Export Expansion Committee  
members 6: 0153  
National Highway Users Conference  
delegation 20: 0160  
National Labor-Management Panel 17: 0001  
National Research Councils of  
the Americas presidents 20: 0222  
newspaper farm editors 2: 0321  
nuclear scientists 4: 0059  
Organization of American States Task  
Force on Education, Science, and Culture  
23: 0670  
overseas relief work voluntary agencies  
representatives 13: 0323  
Passman, Otto 23: 0159  
Peace Corps volunteers 20: 0958; 21: 0001,  
0163  
President's Committee on Traffic Safety  
members 28: 0861  
Sandburg, Carl 14: 0095

scientific representatives of American nations 20: 0222  
 Sen, B. R. 2: 0090  
 Senate Foreign Relations Committee leaders 1: 0823  
 students of Argentine National War College 3: 0438  
 Talmadge, Herman 25: 0038  
 Thorp, Willard 1: 0751  
 Tuthill, John W. 23: 0670  
 United Packinghouse Workers of America representatives 17: 0001  
 U.S. Advisory Commission on International Educational and Cultural Affairs 23: 0768  
 U.S. educators 14: 0015  
 Webb, James 19: 0001  
 World Council of Churches representatives 23: 0670  
 NASA-Bureau of the Budget conference with 17: 0186  
 opens first U.S. saline water conversion plant 14: 0160  
 orders activation of two new regular army divisions 3: 0525  
 participation in state and official visits 23: 0053  
 participation in State Department conference for officials of national organizations 24: 0220  
 positions on  
   civil rights 27: 0001  
   Dupont Bill 24: 0792  
   Peace Corps 20: 0879  
   possible steel strike 16: 0476  
   steel settlement 16: 0542  
   U.S. savings bond program 25: 0490  
   youth fitness program 29: 0151  
 possible appointment of retired general as White House chief of staff 14: 0904  
 possible sponsorship of "An Evening with Robert Frost" 14: 0095  
 presented with award by American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation 28: 0766  
 presents Distinguished Service Award to Leroy Collins 28: 0645  
 presidential library 28: 0182  
 proposal to name U.S. Polaris submarine after Sir Winston Churchill 19: 0168  
 questions regarding national space program policy issues 19: 0019  
 receives birthday greetings from Joint Chiefs of Staff, Defense Department 14: 0904  
 remarks at National Historical Publications Commission luncheon 13: 0634  
 remarks to National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps 20: 0396  
 report on U.S. aeronautics and space activities 18: 0530, 0642, 0855  
 requests written reports on all cabinet decisions affecting the president 27: 0821  
 selects names for U.S. warships 19: 0168, 0244, 0328  
 signs Outdoor Recreation Bill 14: 0479  
 speech on civil rights 27: 0501  
 speech on nuclear proliferation 27: 0501  
 statements on  
   balance of payments 29: 0481  
   gold 29: 0481  
   need for national plan on mental retardation 29: 0690  
   role and functions of Consumer's Advisory Council 28: 0932  
 State of the Union messages  
   European business community's reaction to 24: 0571  
   foreign press reaction to 27: 0306  
   general 1: 0230  
 television profile on 27: 0501  
 urged to attend AFP meeting 15: 0001  
 U.S. farmers views on 2: 0057, 0252  
 views on  
   civil defense 19: 0778  
   Clark Bill 16: 0340  
   failure to reach settlement in railroad labor dispute 16: 0934  
   use of U.S. Army special forces units 24: 0301  
 visits to  
   Central America 25: 0992  
   England 27: 0524  
   Europe 24: 0301; 28: 0307  
   France 16: 0060  
   Hawaii 27: 0501  
   Ireland 27: 0524  
   Mexico 6: 0511; 27: 0167, 0216  
   U.S. Coast Guard Academy training barque 19: 0328  
   West Berlin 26: 0966  
   West Germany 27: 0524  
 Western reclamation trip 14: 0673  
*see also* Kennedy administration  
**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
   meeting with Achmed Sukarno 23: 0670  
   plans to resign as attorney general 15: 0773  
   presents Young American Medals for 1960 15: 9355

**Kennedy, Robert F. cont.**

views on

Berlin crisis 15: 0199  
Communist threat 15: 0411  
national security 15: 0411

visit to Indonesia 15: 0199

visit to Japan 28: 0037

**Kennedy administration**

antiracketeering legislation 15: 0001, 0199,  
0526

appropriation requests—congressional action  
on 4: 0229, 0284, 0331, 0462, 0933;  
5: 0001, 0299, 0405, 0478, 0517, 0693,  
0748

asks Congress to enact standby control  
authority 24: 0792

attacked by press for condoning unnecessary  
civilian spending 24: 0792

budget figures 7: 0938; 8: 0020

budget policies 8: 0760; 24: 0658

civil rights program

efforts to convince southern senators to  
support 15: 0773

general 25: 0858

support of women for 17: 0001

civil rights progress 15: 0526

conservation programs 14: 0095, 0304, 0517

criticized by U.S. liberals 26: 0549

depreciation reform program 25: 0038

economic advisers—meetings of 9: 0069

economic development goals 16: 0113

economic development programs 16: 0113

economic expansion under 10: 0790

economic policies

AFL-CIO displeasure with 9: 0553; 10: 0736

Ackley, Gardner—defense 10: 0495

Dillon, C. Douglas—testimony before Joint  
Economic Committee 26: 0001

general 7: 0787

Keyserling, Leon—attack by 10: 0495

Martin, William McChesney—views of  
10: 0001, 0907

economic programs—AFL-CIO Executive  
Council consideration of 16: 0934

economic programs—general 24: 0993;  
27: 0821

economic report 8: 0243

education legislation 13: 0721, 0774

equal opportunities program 25: 0858

financial programs 7: 0597

fiscal policies 1: 0032; 24: 0658

foreign affairs accomplishments 23: 0187

free trade program 8: 0192

guidelines for dealing with U.S. labor movement  
16: 0622

handling of

crisis resulting from integration of University  
of Mississippi 27: 0167

railroad dispute 10: 0907

steel price issue 15: 0355; 24: 0993;  
25: 0038

wage-price problem 15: 0411

health legislation—status of 13: 0774

improvement of U.S. economy during 9: 0152

judicial appointments 15: 0001, 0355, 0411,  
0621

legislation pending in Congress 5: 0748;  
28: 0257

legislative program—congressional  
consideration of 20: 0722

legislative proposals—description of 27: 0941;  
28: 0143

measures dealing with balance of payments  
problem 24: 0993

opposition to devaluation of the dollar 8: 0848

organized crime legislation 15: 0001, 0199,  
0526

policies

discontent of U.S. liberals with 25: 0781

employment 11: 0444

manpower utilization 11: 0444

qualifications of foreign service officers  
23: 0053

position on Freedom Riders 15: 0001

programs

general—AFL-CIO support for 16: 0273

for improvement of economic conditions for  
veterans 27: 0631

for mentally ill 13: 0774

to promote economic growth 9: 0950

proposals for reform of federal policy on  
statutory salaries 6: 0001

proposals on foreign investments 24: 0851

proposals to stimulate U.S. economic growth  
20: 0242

reaction to U.S. price increases 11: 0273

relations with

business community 8: 0020, 0549, 0760,  
0848; 9: 0001, 0852; 10: 0907; 11: 0108;  
21: 0130; 25: 0912; 28: 0278

labor 8: 0020

Martin, William McChesney 7: 0431

report on balance of payments situation  
25: 0198

request for federal unemployment

compensation standards 16: 0934

revenue expenditure estimates 7: 0431

role in planning and control of U.S. economy  
9: 0615

- role in U.S. economic recovery 11: 0373
- scientific work of 21: 0434
- sugar policy 23: 0833
- support for modernization and cost cutting in U.S. industry 9: 0443
- tariff proposals 23: 0001; 25: 0120
- tax cut proposal 7: 0124; 9: 0001, 0152, 0262, 0292, 0378, 0443, 0553, 0615, 0670, 0852, 0950; 11: 0001, 0108, 0373; 25: 0120, 0302, 0369, 0490, 0912, 0992; 26: 0870
- tax policies 8: 0760
- tax program 5: 0136, 0217, 0299; 10: 0091, 0629, 0851, 0907; 16: 0934; 24: 0658; 25: 0038, 0490; 26: 0165, 0233, 0310, 0367, 0549, 0668, 0776, 0870; 28: 0942
- tax reform policy 25: 0554
- trade plans 3: 0211
- views on judicial qualifications 14: 0938
- Kentucky**
  - dedication of Greenup Dam in 6: 0511
- Keppel, Francis**
  - appointed commissioner of education 13: 0836
- Keyserling, Leon**
  - attack on Kennedy administration's economic policies 10: 0495
- Khrushchev, Nikita**
  - meeting with Freeman, Orville 2: 0960
  - meeting with Frost, Robert 14: 0558
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**
  - appearance before UN Apartheid Committee 24: 0301
- Kirkpatrick, C. C.**
  - appointed chief of naval operations 19: 0683
- Kissinger, Henry**
  - negotiations with Italy 24: 0001
- Korean War**
  - U.S. Air Force achievements in 3: 0261
- Korth, Fred**
  - resigns as secretary of the navy 19: 0683
- Kristensen, Thorkil**
  - meeting with John F. Kennedy 24: 0342
- Krock, Arthur**
  - views on FY 1964 budget 5: 0217
- Labor**
  - action program in Latin America 16: 0060
  - costs in steel industry 11: 0273, 0509
  - disputes
    - Belt Railway Company 16: 0702
    - between ship owners and seamen's union 1: 0135
    - Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Company 29: 1011
    - Chicago Northwestern Railroad 29: 1014
    - decline in work stoppages due to 16: 0340
    - Dow Chemical Corporation 16: 0800
    - Hanford Atomic Products Operation 16: 0001
    - maritime industry 1: 0149; 16: 0273, 0476, 0542, 0622, 0800; 17: 0055; 19: 0244
    - missile and space sites 16: 0060
    - New York Harbor Carriers' Conference Committee 19: 0087
    - New York Shipping Association 16: 0842
    - Pullman Company 29: 1011
    - railroad 16: 0934; 17: 0001; 29: 1014
    - Republic Aircraft Corporation 11: 0047
    - Union Carbide Nuclear Company 16: 0382
    - U.S. aerospace industry 16: 0702
    - U.S. airlines 16: 0622
    - farm—Mexican 16: 0702
    - force
      - in Michigan 16: 0273
      - statistics on women in 8: 0613; 16: 0842
      - U.S.—report on 16: 0702
    - Kennedy administration's relations with 8: 0020
    - leaders—foreign, Cuban training of 1: 0234; 5: 0932; 12: 0189; 24: 0132
    - leaders—U.S., testimony before House Ways and Means Committee by 9: 0109
    - markets—in Michigan 16: 0273
    - mobility—effect of private pensions on 9: 0787
    - movement—Brazilian 16: 0340
    - movement—U.S., Kennedy administration's guidelines for dealing with 16: 0622
    - negotiations—steel industry 1: 0149
    - standards—U.S. programs to advance 16: 0542
    - surplus areas 16: 0060
  - Labor, U.S. Department of**
    - activities of 28: 0335
    - budget appropriations 16: 0622
    - budget estimates for 5: 0612
    - efforts to promote employment 16: 0165
    - functions 27: 1021
    - legislative program—report on 27: 1021
    - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
    - programs—general 27: 1021
    - programs aimed at student dropout problem 17: 0001
  - Labor-Management Advisory Commission**
    - appointments to 23: 0053
  - Labor-management negotiations**
    - importance of 16: 0340
  - Labor-Management Panel, National**
    - Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 17: 0001
  - Labor-Management Policy, President's Advisory Committee on**
    - general 16: 0001
    - report of 16: 0476, 0622



**Labor-management relations agencies**

plans for reorganization of 4: 0560

**Labor relations laws, U.S.**

5: 0001

**Labour party**

British economic policy under 10: 0736

**Lafayette Square**

development of 4: 0229

**Lamb, George**

appointed director of Office of Coal Research  
14: 0095

**Land reform**

AFP commission on 13: 0276

in Honduras 1: 0234

**Langer, Wolfgang**

meeting with Walter Heller 10: 0194

**Langley, Virginia**

construction of new CIA headquarters  
in—public opposition to 5: 0800

**Laos**

armed forces—capabilities of 14: 0904

bank accounts in U.S. 4: 0812

cease-fire in—British proposal for 23: 0187

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

civil war—State Department press briefing  
material on 28: 0037, 0143

civil war—U.S. role in 19: 0778

Communist forces in—U.S. aircraft shot down  
by 23: 0110

crisis—Southeast Asia Treaty Organization  
position on 23: 0187, 0424

crisis—U.S. efforts to force military solution of  
23: 0110

exchanges diplomatic missions with North  
Vietnam 23: 0963

government—meeting with Souvanna Phouma  
and Souphanouvong 23: 0187

military situation 23: 0187

political situation in 23: 0187

South Vietnamese government's views on  
situation in 23: 0187

U.S. aid to 4: 0812

U.S. efforts to force creation of coalition  
government in 23: 0670

U.S. task force on—establishment of 23: 0053

**Latin America**

agricultural development programs in 21: 0001

armed forces—U.S. training for 11: 0883

balance of payments situation 6: 0898

book programs in—Communist 27: 0069

book programs in—U.S. 27: 0069

Castro, Fidel—influence of 27: 0001

cooperative systems 1: 0425

criticism of Peace Corps for allegedly engaging  
in subversive activities in 20: 0769

economic situations in—report on 6: 0898

economic weaknesses of 6: 0898

export commodities—prices of 6: 0898

export statistics 6: 0898

Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174

import statistics 6: 0898

Kennedy, John F.—press reaction to address  
by 26: 0966

labor action in—program for 16: 0060

outstanding debts owed by 6: 0898

Peace Corps volunteers in 1: 0227

role of private capital in AFP 7: 0001

students—Cuban guerrilla training for 24: 0342

U.S. aid to

economic 1: 0823; 20: 0722

military 1: 0823

nonmilitary 6: 0898

technical 20: 0722

U.S. Air Force attaché system in 3: 0261

U.S. investments in

general 6: 0898; 7: 0001

private—effect of exchange devaluation on  
7: 0001

private—proposals for stimulating 6: 0821;  
7: 0001

tax recommendations to encourage 7: 0001

U.S. manufacturing interests in—effect of  
currency devaluations on 6: 0821

**Latin America Cooperative Study Team**

report of 1: 0425

**Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, Memorial Award**

4: 0059

**Leadership, technical**

U.S. 20: 0242

**Leddy, John M.**

resigns as assistant secretary of the treasury  
for international affairs 25: 0858

**LeMay, Curtis**

appointed U.S. Air Force chief of staff 3: 0177

**Lemnitzer, Lyman L.**

appointed supreme allied commander, Europe  
14: 0918

retirement of 12: 0440

views on antiguerrilla training by U.S. armed  
forces 14: 0918

**Lewis, John**

appointment to CEA 9: 0670; 10: 0629

**Liberals, U.S.**

criticism of Kennedy administration by 26: 0549

discontent with Kennedy administration's

policies 25: 0781

**Libya**

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

**Lighter Captain's Union**

labor dispute with New York Harbor Carriers'  
Conference Committee 19: 0087

**Lincoln, Evelyn**

notes from daily reports files 28: 0348

**Lincoln Memorial**

proposal to light exterior of 28: 0623

**Liquidity**

problem—general 25: 0369  
problem—proposed solutions to 25: 0467  
U.S. policies on 25: 0781

**Literacy**

project—National Association of Broadcasters  
plans for 27: 0001

**Livestock**

feed assistance for Mississippi and Louisiana  
2: 0780  
production in West Pakistan 22: 0332

**Local areas**

federal policies on assistance to 6: 0329

**Lockheed Corporation**

strike against—U.S. government position on  
16: 0800

**Loeb, Robert**

appointed member of PSAC 21: 0434

**Long, Russell B.**

criticism of U.S. patent policies by 24: 0993

**Long Beach Federal Savings & Loan****Association case**

Federal Home Loan Bank Board's position on  
13: 0068

**Longshoremen's strike**

settlement of 1: 0149

**P. Lorillard Tobacco Company**

racial discrimination by 15: 0355

**Louisiana**

livestock feed assistance for 2: 0780  
"made lands" problem 15: 0773

**Lukens Steel Corporation**

financial data on 10: 0423  
price increases by 10: 0423

**Lumumba, Patrice**

report on UN commission investigating murder  
of 23: 0545

**Luxembourg**

membership in IDA 26: 0668

**McCarthy, Eugene**

proposes amendment to U.S. Revenue Bill  
25: 0781  
views on U.S. tax bill 25: 0302

**McCarthy, Shane**

resigns as executive director of President's  
Council on Youth Fitness 29: 0151

**McCone, John A.**

appointed director of CIA 5: 0869

**McDermott, Edward A.**

appointed director of Office of Emergency  
Planning 20: 0078

**McGhee, George C.**

appointed U.S. ambassador to West Germany  
24: 0132  
role in carrying out U.S. policy in Congo 24: 0001

**McGovern, George**

resigns as Food for Peace director 13: 0323,  
0348

visits to

Africa 13: 0323

Asia 13: 0323

Europe 13: 0323

**McGovern, J. W.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 6: 0153

**McGraw-Hill**

plant and equipment survey 11: 0509

**Machines**

in industry—U.S. government efforts to eliminate  
waste of 9: 0670

**McMurray, Joseph P.**

criticism over luxury tour taken by 13: 0068

**McMurrin, Sterling**

resigns as commissioner of education 9: 0152

**McNamara, Robert S.**

press conference on Soviet-Cuban military  
buildup and withdrawal of missiles from  
Cuba 12: 0273  
recommends replacement of George Anderson  
as chief of naval operations 19: 0423  
reorganization of Defense Department by  
12: 0189  
reviews decision to award TFX contract to  
General Dynamics Corporation 12: 0336

**McNinch, Joseph H.**

appointed VA chief medical director 27: 0734

**"Made lands" problem**

Justice Department position on 15: 0526, 0773

**Makarios III, Archbishop of Cyprus**

visit to U.S.—media coverage of 27: 0167

**Mali**

U.S. military aid to 23: 0187

**Manned lunar mission, U.S.**

efforts to accelerate progress toward 18: 0642  
restrictions impeding accomplishment  
of—Werner von Braun's views on 18: 0642

**Manned spacecraft center**

costs of 1: 0032; 4: 0933

location of—decision on 17: 0268

**Manned spacecraft systems**

NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637

**Manpower**

control programs—U.S. government 28: 0315

in industry—U.S. government efforts to  
eliminate waste of 9: 0670

mobility—importance of 9: 0950

needs—PSAC recommendations on program to  
meet 22: 0027, 0065, 0103

needs—science and technology 22: 0027,  
0065, 0103

quality—importance of 9: 0950

scientific—national role of 22: 0065, 0103

scientific—relationship with higher education  
22: 0065

shortage—federal role in alleviating 22: 0027,  
0103

statistics—evaluation of 22: 0065

supply—enhancement of 22: 0065, 0103

technical

National Academy of Science study on use  
of 21: 0699

nonprofit corporations and academic  
institutions to provide 21: 0434

problems 21: 0594

relationship with higher education 22: 0065  
Soviet 22: 0065

U.S. 20: 0242; 21: 0434, 0594, 0699;  
22: 0065

technological—national role of 22: 0065, 0103

training—importance of 9: 0950

utilization—Kennedy administration's policies  
on 11: 0509

**Manpower Conservation, Task Force on**

17: 0089

**Manpower Development and Training, National  
Advisory Committee on**

creation of 6: 0615

**Manpower Development and Training Act**

training programs—status of 16: 0800; 17: 0001

**Manufacturing interests, U.S.**

in Latin America—effect of currency  
devaluations on 6: 0821

**Margin regulations**

stock market 8: 0895; 26: 0870

**Marine Corps, U.S.**

general officers—conference of 1: 0181;  
19: 0244

guerrilla warfare training—improvements in  
1: 0181; 19: 0089

officers—physical fitness program 19: 0423

personnel—John F. Kennedy's letters of  
condolence to relatives of deceased  
19: 0423

training exercises—John F. Kennedy attends  
19: 0168

**Maritime industry, U.S.**

labor dispute

board of inquiry to mediate—establishment  
of 16: 0273, 0542, 0800

board of inquiry to mediate—report of  
16: 0273, 0622; 19: 0244

general 1: 0149

Justice Department issues injunction in  
16: 0273

report on 16: 0476

strike 6: 0153

**Markets**

national—plans for creation of, in development  
nations 24: 0462

**Market studies**

by Securities and Exchange Commission  
8: 0760

**Martin, Edward**

trip to Central America 23: 0833

**Martin, William McChesney, Jr.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 9: 0852

relations with Kennedy administration 7: 0431

views on Kennedy administration's economic  
policies 10: 0001, 0907

**Marxian economics**

in Japan 10: 0736

**Mason, Edward**

report on mission to United Arab Republic  
23: 0670

**Massachusetts**

Cambridge—plans for establishment of John F.  
Kennedy Presidential Library in 28: 0182

**Mass Transit Bill**

labor provisions of 5: 0299

**Mathematics**

U.S. graduate training in 22: 0027, 0065, 0103

**Mauritania**

proposed admission to UN 23: 0187

**Mboya, Tom**

visit to U.S. 23: 0187

**Medical programs**

research—hyaline membrane disease 20: 0242

research—relationship to GNP 13: 0774

VA 1: 0337

**Medicare**

criticism of 14: 0015

**Menshikov, Mikhail**

meeting with Jerome Weisner 21: 0594

meeting with Walter Heller 8: 0192

**Mental health**

use of National Service Corps in field of  
27: 0670

**Mental Illness and Health, Joint Commission on**  
report of 13: 0774**Mentally ill**

care of 1: 0123  
Kennedy administration's programs for 13: 0774

**Mentally retarded**

education of 29: 0690  
legislation relating to 29: 0690  
residential care for 29: 0690  
services for 29: 0690  
vocational rehabilitation and training for  
29: 0690

**Mental retardation**

campaign of public awareness of 29: 0690  
causes of—research into 29: 0690  
Kennedy, John F.—statement on need for  
national plan 29: 0690  
prevention of—research into 29: 0690  
proposed programs to combat 29: 0690

**Mental Retardation, President's Panel on**  
13: 0774**Merchant marine, U.S.**

labor troubles 6: 0153

**Meriwether, Charles**

nomination to Export-Import Bank board  
12: 0531

**Mettler, Ruben F.**

appointed director of NASA manned space  
flight program 19: 0001

**Mexican farm labor program**

in U.S. 16: 0702

**Mexico**

agricultural workers—recruitment for use in U.S.  
2: 0127  
economic development 24: 0342  
Kennedy, John F.—visit by 6: 0511; 27: 0167,  
0216  
public opinion of U.S.—impact of AFP on  
27: 0069  
U.S. strategy for 24: 0342

**Michigan**

Adrian—sale of surplus government property  
13: 0547  
bank deficits 16: 0273  
Battle Creek—OCDM operations 19: 0778  
business activities in 16: 0273  
Detroit—effect of area redevelopment in 6: 0423  
economy—effect of Area Redevelopment Bill on  
16: 0273  
fiscal trends in 11: 0049

foreign trade situation 16: 0273  
labor force 16: 0273  
labor markets 16: 0273  
unemployment statistics 16: 0273

**Middle East**

arms sales to 1: 0077; 12: 0189  
U.S. aid to  
economic 1: 0823; 20: 0772  
military 1: 0823  
technical 20: 0772

**Middle Level Manpower, Conference on**

report of 21: 0001

**Middleton, William S.**

retires as VA chief medical director 27: 0734

**Midwestern Universities Research Association**

construction of high energy accelerator by  
4: 0096; 5: 0693

**Migratory Bird Conservation Commission**

14: 0304

**Military, U.S.**

aid  
to Africa 1: 0823  
distribution of 24: 0132  
to Europe 1: 0823; 24: 0220  
to Far East 1: 0013, 0751, 0823  
general 5: 0748  
to Latin America 1: 0823  
to Mali 23: 0187  
to Near East 1: 0823  
purpose of 1: 0751  
scope of 24: 0132  
to South Asia 1: 0823  
to South Vietnam 23: 0545  
to Thailand 23: 0187  
buildup—general 11: 0816; 12: 0047  
buildup in Europe 11: 0883  
civic action programs 20: 0769  
command system—national 29: 0518  
contracts—state and local awards of 15: 0700  
contracts—value of 15: 0700  
dependents—restrictions on movement of  
11: 0763  
equipment—use by Portuguese in Angola  
1: 0234; 11: 0816  
equipment requirements 11: 0684  
expenditures—congressional authorizations for  
3: 0525  
forces  
antiguerrilla training by 14: 0918  
capabilities of 11: 0684  
conventional—reappraisal of capabilities of  
11: 0763  
new tasks of 11: 0684

**Military, U.S. cont.**

forces cont.

plans to enlist anti-Castro Cubans in

11: 0883

proposal for overseas rotation of 23: 0020

strengths of 11: 0684

objectives in nuclear confrontation 12: 0086

officers—employment of retired 12: 0001

pay bill 12: 0440

physical fitness programs for 28: 0784

policy 3: 0801; 12: 0474

posture 1: 0077

programs

budget adjustments for 11: 0666

Joint Chiefs of Staff's views on 11: 0666

research 11: 0883

space 12: 0440

purchases—budget requests for 5: 0136

role in national security decisions 14: 0918

split with South Vietnamese over strategic

hamlets program 12: 0440

stock funds 11: 0618

strategy in event of nuclear war 12: 0047

strength—conventional, increase in 12: 0474

strength—general 1: 0077; 27: 0381, 0598

*see also* specific branches, i.e., Army

**Military Assistance Program**

offshore procurement 11: 0970

transfer of funds to economic aid programs

4: 0812

**Military attachés, foreign**

travel by—U.S. policy on 24: 0220

**Military Compensation, Defense Study****Group on**

creation of 11: 0970

**Military Construction Authorization Act of 1962**

19: 0244

**Military coups**

governments resulting from—U.S. policy of

nonrecognition of 24: 0342

**Miller, Betty**

awarded FAA medal by John F. Kennedy

12: 0718

**Mills, Wilbur**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 24: 0658

views on U.S. tax program 25: 0912; 26: 0668

**Mills Amendment**

13: 0774

**Mineral**

resources 27: 0993

**Minimum wage**

bill—passage of 16: 0060

federal—increase in 16: 0340

for government employees—proposal for

16: 0273

proposals regarding 22: 0865

**Mining industry**

sea—effect of oceanographic planning on

22: 0791

**Ministers of Science meeting**

20: 0242

**Minow, Newton**

resignation as FCC chairman 12: 0928

**Minuteman missile program**

3: 0438

**Missile Sites Labor Commission**

activities of 16: 0476

general 1: 0149

operations of 16: 0800

progress of 16: 0340, 0382

report of 16: 0273; 17: 0001

**Mississippi**

civil rights violence in—John F. Kennedy's

handling of 15: 0411

effect of cut off of HHFA programs in 14: 0057

livestock feed assistance for 2: 0780

Natchez—removal of sunken chlorine barge

20: 0124

**Missouri**

U.S. flood relief for 19: 0956

**Missouri, battleship**

status of 19: 0089

**Missouri River Basin**

power system 14: 0673

**Mitchel Air Force Base**

GSA disposal of 13: 0547

**Mitchell, George**

comments on U.S. economic policy 9: 0852

position on U.S. balance of payments problem

26: 0001

**MLF**

foreign press reactions to—USIA report on

27: 0381

general 1: 0077, 0234

Kissinger, Henry—negotiations with Italy

24: 0001

status of 24: 0342

use of U.S. submarines for 12: 0189; 24: 0132

**Mobutu, Joseph Desiree**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 12: 0189

visit to U.S. 12: 0189

**Modernization**

in industry—Kennedy administration's support

for 9: 0443

## **Monetary**

action—Treasury Department program for international 25: 0622  
affairs—international 25: 0302  
agreements  
    European—U.S. position on 24: 0607  
    international 9: 0292  
    purpose of 25: 0622  
    terms of 25: 0622  
arrangement  
    general 9: 0001  
    IMF role in 25: 0622  
    negotiations 25: 0622  
    problems involved in 25: 0622  
    Treasury Department opposition to 25: 0622  
    U.S. participation in 25: 0490  
authorities—purchases of gold from 24: 0922; 26: 0165  
cooperation—international 10: 0851; 26: 0367  
developments—international 7: 0597  
gold stock—decline in U.S. 24: 0851  
gold stock—efforts to increase 25: 0198  
gold transactions 25: 0858  
liquidity—report on 11: 0192  
mechanism—international 13: 0123  
policy  
    international 1: 0309  
    proposed easing of, by Federal Reserve Board 9: 0553  
    U.S. 7: 0431, 0496, 0597, 0705; 8: 0020, 0459, 0895; 9: 0670; 10: 0001, 0194, 0242, 0790, 0851, 0974; 13: 0123; 16: 0113; 24: 0571; 25: 0369, 0781, 0912; 26: 0233, 0310, 0431, 0459  
problems—international 25: 0467  
reform—international 7: 0431  
reform—U.S. program for 24: 0658  
relations—U.S.-British 8: 0341  
reserves  
    European 24: 0462  
    U.S.—general 24: 0462  
    U.S.—recommendations on withdrawal of silver from 24: 0851  
    world 6: 0615  
situation  
    international—EEC views on prospects for 9: 0378  
    international—plans for study of 26: 0870  
    U.S. 7: 0859  
standards—functions of 25: 0302  
supply—Federal Reserve Board decision to tighten 10: 0629  
supply—U.S. 11: 0373

system—problems of 10: 0629  
system—Western, Jean Monnet's efforts to stabilize 25: 0490

## **Money and Credit, Commission on**

report of—congressional hearings on 7: 0705  
report of—general 24: 0607

## **Monnet, Jean**

efforts to stabilize western monetary system 25: 0490

## **Montevideo, Uruguay**

Communist propaganda activities in 26: 1045

## **Moon**

manned flight to—Soviet interest in 1: 0178  
manned flight to—U.S. refusal to cooperate with Soviets in 19: 0001

## **Morgantown Ordnance Works**

purchase by Deuterium Corporation 13: 0547

## **Morton, Thruston**

predicts Republican gains in south during 1964 elections 15: 0621

## **Moscoso, Teodoro**

appointed AFP coordinator 23: 0545  
appointed AID regional administrator for Latin America 23: 0545  
replacement as coordinator of AFP 20: 0879  
sent to Dominican Republic to discuss possible AID projects 23: 0020

## **Moscow International Film Festival**

U.S. participation in 27: 0524

## **Motion Picture Association of America**

cooperation with U.S. government 27: 0167

## **Motion picture industry, U.S.**

leaders—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 27: 0615  
leaders—USIA meeting with 27: 0167

## **Murphy, Leo T.**

appointed special adviser to President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime 28: 0742

## **Murrow, Edward R.**

statement on mission of USIA 27: 0306

## **Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961**

administration of 23: 0833  
general 23: 0768

## **Mutual Security Authorization Bill**

Senate voting record on 11: 0816

## **Narcotics**

addicts—facilities for treatment and cure of 4: 0668  
problem—U.S. approach to 25: 0781

## **NASA**

AEC cooperation with 17: 0186  
aeronautics research 17: 0637

**NASA cont.**

aerospace medicine program 17: 0637  
Apollo program—requests highest national priority for 18: 0642  
assists FAA in preparing report on supersonic transport development 12: 0899  
astronauts—selection of 18: 0642  
budget appropriations 1: 0178; 18: 0642  
budget estimates for 5: 0612; 17: 0186, 0415, 0637, 0929  
comments on *Reader's Digest* article on space 19: 0001  
conference with John F. Kennedy—agenda for 17: 0186  
contracts—geographical distribution of 18: 0642  
cooperation with Defense Department 19: 0019  
cooperation with special task force on employee-management relations 17: 0268  
electronics systems 17: 0637  
facilities—construction of 17: 0929; 18: 0001, 0196  
installation presentations 17: 0415  
installations  
    construction of—budget estimates for 17: 0929; 18: 0001, 0196  
    description of 18: 0771  
    location of 18: 0771  
    mission of 18: 0771  
    operating costs of 17: 0415  
    plant value of 18: 0771  
launch vehicles—development of 17: 0637  
launch vehicles—general 18: 0530  
launch vehicle systems 17: 0637  
manned spacecraft systems 17: 0637  
mission target dates 17: 0186; 19: 0019  
nuclear electric systems 17: 0637  
personnel costs 17: 0415  
policies 17: 0268  
programs  
    astronomy 17: 0637  
    benefits to national economy 19: 0019  
    bioscience 17: 0637  
    compared to those of Eisenhower administration's 19: 0019  
    data acquisition 17: 0637  
    development 17: 0415  
    general 17: 0268  
    geophysics 17: 0637  
    lunar and planetary exploration 17: 0637  
    operation 17: 0415  
    research 17: 0415  
    tracking 17: 0637

propulsion systems 17: 0637  
reorganization—plans for 4: 0560  
space research center at University of Pittsburgh—proposal for 18: 0826  
space vehicle systems 17: 0637  
statistics 17: 0186  
systems engineering 17: 0637  
*see also* Space; Space programs

**Nassau Agreement**

French views on 24: 0001  
Italian views on 24: 0001

**National Academy of Science**

study on use of technical manpower 21: 0699

**National Advisory Committee on Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists**

appointment of members of 29: 0995

**National Aquarium, U.S.**

general 13: 0547  
plans for 1: 0117; 13: 0582

**National Archives**

arrangements for display of naval prints owned by Franklin D. Roosevelt at 19: 0244

**National Association of Broadcasters**

mass literacy television project 27: 0001

**National Association of Business Economists**

report on survey of 25: 0912

**National Capital Housing Authority**

plans for reorganization of 4: 0616

**National Civil Defense Advisory Council**

establishment of 20: 0160  
meetings of 20: 0160  
resolutions 20: 0160

**National Cultural Center**

Rockefeller Foundation grant to 24: 0342

**National Defense Education Act of 1958**

loans to nonprofit private schools under 13: 0721

**National Export Expansion Committee**

members of—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 6: 0153

**National Farm Safety Week**

2: 0252

**National Fisheries Center**

general 13: 0547  
plans for 13: 0582

**National forests**

saw timber sales 2: 0572

**National Highway Users Conference, Inc.**

Kennedy, John F.—meeting with delegation 20: 0160

**National Historical Publications Commission**

editorial projects of 13: 0634  
Kennedy, John F.—remarks to 13: 0634

- members of 13: 0634
- plans of 13: 0634
- purpose of 13: 0634
- report of 1: 0117; 13: 0582, 0634
- National Institute of Mental Health**
  - appropriations for 13: 0774
- National Institutes of Health**
  - competition for excellence at 29: 0572
- Nationalist China**
  - CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818
  - irregular forces in Burma 1: 0234; 23: 0088
  - U.S. position on 23: 0963
- National Labor-Management Panel**
  - works with Federal Mediation and Conciliation
    - Service to promote industrial peace 13: 0087
- National Labor Relations Board**
  - activities of 28: 0335
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0560
- National Medal of Science, President's Committee on**
  - establishment of 28: 0763
  - members of 28: 0763
- National Park Service**
  - expenditures for White House renovations and landscaping 14: 0479
  - survey of U.S. western coastline by 19: 0683
- National Research Councils of the Americas**
  - John F. Kennedy's meeting with presidents of 20: 0222
- National Science Foundation**
  - budget estimates for 5: 0612
  - plans for reorganization 4: 0560
  - report of 29: 1008
  - sponsors international Indian Ocean expedition 29: 1008
- National security**
  - decisions—military role in 14: 0918
  - Kennedy, Robert—views of 15: 0411
  - policy 23: 0670
  - policy process—report on 23: 0053
- National Security Council**
  - activities of 23: 0053
  - membership of OCDM director in 19: 0778
- National Security Industrial Association**
  - 14: 0918
- National Security Medal**
  - awarded to Allen Dulles 5: 0869
  - awards of 5: 0895
- National Service Corps**
  - use in mental health field 27: 0670
- National Service League**
  - award winners 6: 0001
- National Service Life Insurance program**
  - proposed reopening of 27: 0734
- National Small Business Advisory Council**
  - supports reduction of individual, corporate income taxes 22: 0891
- National Vocational Education Act**
  - evaluation of 13: 0721
  - review of 13: 0721
- NATO**
  - economic policy 9: 0553, 0615
  - French attitude toward 28: 0143
  - military buildup 1: 0077; 11: 0816
  - military problems 23: 0020
  - planning 21: 0434
  - preparedness 1: 0077
  - purpose 12: 0047
  - Senior Civil Emergency Planning Committee 19: 0778
  - U.S. contribution to 1: 0077; 12: 0086
  - U.S. military support for 23: 0483
  - U.S. role in 23: 0768
  - Western European public opinion on 27: 0381
- Natural resources**
  - conservation of 3: 0001
  - in Great Lakes region 3: 0001
  - problems—role of science in dealing with 22: 0697
- Natural Resources Department**
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
  - proposed creation of 14: 0095
- Naval shipyards**
  - proposed closing of 5: 0136
- Navy, U.S.**
  - amity visit to Nigeria—success of 19: 0423
  - Cuban attack on patrol aircraft 1: 0181
  - goodwill visits to Africa 12: 0001
  - personnel
    - deceased—John F. Kennedy's letters of condolence to relatives of 19: 0328, 0423, 0535, 0683
    - guidelines for speeches attacking communism by 19: 0089
    - injured aboard USS *Constellation*—John F. Kennedy's letters of condolence to 19: 0423, 0683
  - physical fitness program 12: 0086
  - PT boat operations during World War II 19: 0328
  - sea power—pamphlet on 19: 0244
  - training exercises—John F. Kennedy attends 19: 0168
- Navy Department, U.S.**
  - organization 1: 0181
  - personnel 1: 0181
- Near East**
  - see Middle East



**Negroes**

attacked by Alabama state police 4: 0001  
complaint regarding racial discrimination by  
P. Lorillard Tobacco Company 15: 0355  
employment in federal government 6: 0026  
U.S. government decision on whether to send  
on foreign service missions to Israel 23: 0088

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**

views on Congo situation 23: 0187

**Netherlands**

West Iranian dispute—general 23: 0187, 0670;  
28: 0037  
West Iranian dispute—negotiations with  
Indonesia regarding 15: 0199

**Newspaper strike**

New York City 1: 0149; 16: 0800, 0842

**New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad**

applies for loan under Defense Production Act  
20: 0001

**New York, New York**

jetport—FAA declines to perform site selection  
survey for 12: 0718  
newspaper strike 1: 0149; 16: 0800, 0842

**New York Harbor Carriers' Conference  
Committee**

labor dispute with Lighter Captain's Union,  
AFL-CIO 19: 0087

**New York Shipping Association**

labor dispute with International  
Longshoremen's Association 16: 0842

**New York State**

fiscal summary of 10: 0126  
fiscal trends in 11: 0049

**New York Stock Exchange**

insider trading on 15: 0411

**New York University**

requests to be chosen as Peace Corps training  
center 20: 0396

**Ngo Dinh Diem**

repressions in South Vietnam by 27: 0615

**Nigeria**

U.S. Navy amity visit to 19: 0423

**Nike Hawk missiles, U.S.**

located in Crete 12: 0189

**Nike Zeus missile project**

appraisal of 21: 0434

**Nonaligned nations conference**

CIA intelligence report on 5: 0869

**Nonfederal organizations**

data on salaries paid by 5: 0432

**Norstad, Lauris**

resignation of 3: 0377

**North Africa**

U.S. position on 23: 0545

**North Atlantic Council**

Rostow, Walt—meeting with 28: 0037

**North Borneo**

Peace Corps programs in 21: 0001

**Norway**

establishment of Peace Corps-type program by  
21: 0001

**Nuclear attack**

accidental—assessment of probability of  
3: 0377  
plans for continuity of government in event of  
29: 0518  
plans for survival of presidency in event of  
29: 0518  
U.S. military strategy in event of 12: 0047

**Nuclear inspection**

Western European public opinion on 27: 0167

**Nuclear power**

development—role of U.S. government in  
17: 0322  
development program—civilian 4: 0059; 5: 0478  
exploitation of 17: 0322  
generation—savings on costs of 17: 0322  
industrial applications of 17: 0322  
industry—licensing and regulation of 17: 0322  
for mutual defense purposes—U.S. cooperation  
with Belgium 12: 0001  
plants—list of operable 17: 0322  
plants—site locations 4: 0009  
program—AEC objectives 17: 0322  
program—general 17: 0186  
reactors  
AEC licensing of 4: 0059  
development—for rocket propulsion 21: 0434  
plans for construction of 17: 0322  
proposed procurement for Antarctica  
11: 0618  
types of 17: 0322

**Nuclear proliferation**

Kennedy, John F.—speech by 27: 0501

**Nuclear strength**

U.S. 27: 0167

**Nuclear test ban**

agreement 1: 0069; 23: 0187, 0833; 27: 0524  
general 1: 0063; 5: 0932  
negotiations 3: 0460; 18: 0642  
PSAC information on 21: 0434  
treaty—PSAC position on 20: 0242

**Nuclear testing**

atmospheric—AEC reports on 5: 0478  
atmospheric—U.S. plans for resumption of  
23: 0670  
fallout—health implications of 14: 0001  
general 28: 0037

- PSAC information on 22: 0697  
 Soviet 1: 0006, 0077; 4: 0059; 12: 0086;  
 21: 0594; 26: 1045; 27: 0001  
 underground—U.S. proposal that press be  
 allowed to attend 27: 0001  
 U.S.  
   general 12: 0086  
   in Pacific 3: 0377  
   plans for 21: 0434  
   program 11: 0816  
   resumption of 27: 0069, 0167
- Nuclear weapons**  
   safety of 4: 0009  
   stationing in outer space of—UN resolution on  
   24: 0342
- Nursing, Surgeon General's Consulting Group  
 on**  
   establishment of 28: 0929  
   members of 28: 0929
- Nursing homes**  
   care for veterans 5: 0693; 27: 0734  
   creation of—for senior citizens 29: 0001  
   federal aid for 28: 0968  
   problems—recommendations for efforts to  
   solve 28: 0942  
   regulation of 29: 0001
- Oahe Dam**  
   construction by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
   3: 0688  
   dedicated by John F. Kennedy 3: 0688  
   project 14: 0673
- OCDM**  
   activities 19: 0778  
   AFL-CIO position on 20: 0042  
   budget appropriations for 4: 0229; 19: 0956  
   director—membership in NSC 19: 0778  
   Economic Policy Committee meeting 10: 0126  
   future of 19: 0956  
   operations 19: 0778  
   organization of 19: 0828  
   plans for emergency economic stabilization  
   20: 0078  
   plans for reorganization of 4: 0560  
   programs of 19: 0828  
   role of 19: 0828
- Oceanography**  
   general 22: 0791  
   research 22: 0697
- Office buildings, federal**  
   existing floor space in 13: 0547
- Office of Emergency Planning**  
   functions of 20: 0160  
   role of 19: 0956; 20: 0001
- Office of Housing for Senior Citizens**  
   creation of 14: 0057
- Office space, federal**  
   assignment of—GSA role in 28: 0182  
   management of—executive order on 28: 0182  
   problem in Washington, D.C., area 28: 0182  
   in USIA headquarters 27: 0501  
   utilization of—GSA role in 28: 0182
- Oil**  
   conservation systems 14: 0601  
   industry  
     competition in 15: 0665  
     controls on 15: 0665  
     offshore—effect of oceanographic planning  
     on 22: 0791  
   production—Interior Department efforts to  
   increase efficiency of 14: 0479  
   production in U.S. 15: 0665  
   refinery for Chile 28: 0037
- Okinawa**  
   Ryukyuan legislature's recommendations on  
   28: 0037
- Olympic Development Foundation**  
   proposal for creation of 28: 0766
- Olympic Games**  
   proposed reorganization of U.S. efforts  
   28: 0766
- Oregon**  
   GSA plans to dispose of Tongue Point Naval  
   Station in 13: 0582
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and  
 Development**  
   growth target 8: 0116  
   initiatives 9: 0615
- Organization of American States**  
   exclusion of Cuba from 28: 0037  
   security committee—establishment of 28: 0037
- Outdoor recreation**  
   bill signed by John F. Kennedy 14: 0479  
   programs—development of 14: 0479
- Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of**  
   creation of 14: 0304
- Outer Mongolia**  
   proposed admission to UN 23: 0187
- Overflights**  
   U.S.—of Soviet territory 12: 0718
- Overseas programs, U.S.**  
   1: 0052; 8: 0848
- Pacific Islands Trust Territory**  
   administration of 14: 0304  
   polio epidemic in 1: 0131
- Pacific Ocean**  
   U.S. nuclear testing in 3: 0377

**Pakistan**

negotiations with India regarding Kashmir  
24: 0220  
U.S. aid to 1: 0234  
U.S. support for 23: 0427

**Pakistan, West**

agricultural  
conditions in 22: 0173  
development—hydrological factors affecting  
22: 0507  
education—expansion of 22: 0332  
production—problems impeding efforts to  
increase 22: 0332  
production—PSAC recommendations for  
improvement of 22: 0621  
production in—general 22: 0173, 0332  
productivity in 22: 0332, 0621  
research in—expansion of 22: 0332  
Chab Doab project in—capital for 22: 0464  
Chab Doab project in—operating costs of  
22: 0464  
commercial fertilizers—use in 22: 0332  
crop yields—plans for increasing 22: 0332  
farm incomes 22: 0173  
fertilizers—costs of 22: 0464  
fertilizers—uses of 22: 0464  
food imports 22: 0173  
ground water in—salinity of 22: 0507  
hydrological data on 22: 0507  
improved seed types—use in 22: 0332  
Indus region—water budget for future  
development of 22: 0507  
irrigation projects in 22: 0332  
land conditions in 22: 0173  
livestock production in 22: 0332  
natural gas reserves 22: 0464  
nitrogen fertilizer plants in—operating costs of  
22: 0464  
pest control in 22: 0332  
population statistics 22: 0173  
poultry production in 22: 0332  
rice production in 22: 0332  
river water in—uses of 22: 0173  
salinity control in—plans for 22: 0332, 0621  
salinity problem in  
PSAC recommendations for solution of  
22: 0621  
PSAC study of 22: 0173, 0332, 0464, 0507,  
0621  
tubewell proposals for combatting 22: 0507  
value of crops lost to 22: 0173  
salt tolerant crops in—utilization of 22: 0332  
soil of—salinity of 22: 0507  
water conditions in 22: 0173

waterlogging problem in  
see salinity problem  
water management in—plans for 22: 0332  
water supplies in—economic benefits of  
additional 22: 0332  
wheat production in 22: 0332

**Panama Canal treaties**

general 1: 0234  
negotiations 11: 0816; 23: 0483; 24: 0132  
provisions of 3: 0525

**Pan American World Airways**

business aircraft project 12: 0718  
plans for purchase of supersonic transport  
aircraft 12: 0896

**Parcel post**

rate case 21: 0270  
rates—Post Office Department announces  
changes in 21: 0248  
regulations 21: 0248

**Particle accelerator**

see High intensity proton accelerator

**Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project,  
International**

general 14: 0095, 0601  
status of 4: 0168

**Passman, Otto**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0159  
opposition to expansion and costs of U.S.  
foreign aid programs 23: 0159

**Patent Office, U.S.**

research and development program 6: 0423

**Patent policies, U.S.**

Long, Russell—criticism by 24: 0993

**Payments**

international—report on U.S. long-range  
25: 0858

**Payments systems**

international 9: 0443

**Payroll savings campaign, industrial**

results of 26: 0870  
Treasury Department plans for 25: 0912

**Pay scales**

5: 0432, 0517; 6: 0001

**Peace Corps**

acceptance in Latin America 20: 0722  
administration by State Department 21: 0001  
activities  
in Africa 21: 0001, 0130  
in Caribbean 21: 0130  
in Central America 21: 0130  
in Chile 20: 0769  
in Colombia 20: 0396, 0722  
in Ethiopia 21: 0130, 0163  
in Ghana 20: 0722, 0769

- in Guinea 20: 0697
- in India 20: 0769
- in North Borneo 21: 0001
- in Peru 21: 0225
- in Philippines 20: 0396
- in Sarawak 21: 0001
- Shriver, R. Sargent—statement by 20: 0396
- in Tanganyika 20: 0396, 0722, 0769, 0879; 21: 0001
- worldwide 21: 0163
- bill—efforts to promote congressional passage of 20: 0722
- bipartisan support in U.S. for 20: 0769
- budget estimates for 5: 0612; 20: 0467, 0582; 21: 0044
- congressional statement of support for 20: 0769
- criticism of 20: 0769
- director—suggestions for possible 20: 0582
- Eisenhower, Dwight—views of 20: 0722
- establishment of—recommendation for 20: 0467, 0582
- fact book on 20: 0396
- financing of 20: 0467
- functions 20: 0467, 0582
- Kennedy, John F.—position of 20: 0879
- mission of 20: 0722
- mission to Africa by Harris Wofford 20: 0769
- National Advisory Council of the
  - Cope, Millard, appointed to 20: 0879
  - Hoover, Herbert, declines to serve as chairman of 20: 0396
  - Johnson, Lyndon B., and Douglas, William O. appointed co-chairmen of 20: 0396
  - Kahn, Benjamin, appointed to 21: 0130
  - Kennedy, John F.—remarks by 20: 0396
  - Rockefeller, John D., IV—resignation from 1: 0227; 21: 0001
  - suggestions for possible members of 20: 0467, 0582
- operations
  - general 20: 0467, 0582
  - Johnson, Lyndon—plans for overseas trip to observe 20: 0769
  - report to Congress on 21: 0044
  - Shriver, R. Sargent—observations by 21: 0001, 0130
  - Shriver, R. Sargent—position of 21: 0163
  - Tower, John—position of 20: 0879
- overseas representatives—biographical data on 20: 0879
- personnel 20: 0582
- philosophy of 20: 0722
- programs
  - administration of 20: 0467, 0582
  - congressional appropriations for 20: 0722
  - funding of 20: 0582
  - proposals for 20: 0467, 0582
  - status of 21: 0044
  - volunteers needed for 20: 0467, 0582
- projects 20: 0769
- public support for 21: 0044
- reception abroad 20: 0467, 0582
- recruitment 20: 0396
- relations with
  - Communists 21: 0044
  - domestic press 21: 0044
  - foreign press 21: 0044
- report on first two years of operation by 21: 0163
- role in cold war 20: 0769
- Shriver, R. Sargent—job performance as director 20: 0722
- Soviet propaganda campaign against 26: 0966
- staff 20: 0582
- training center—New York University requests to be chosen as 20: 0396
- volunteers
  - evaluation forms for prospective 20: 0396
  - former—interest in entering U.S. government service 21: 0225
  - increase in number of 21: 0001
  - Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 20: 0958; 21: 0001, 0163
  - in Latin America 1: 0227
  - selection of 20: 0582, 0879; 21: 0044
  - suggested bibliography for 20: 0958
  - training of 20: 0467, 0582, 0958; 21: 0044
  - Washington, D.C., area colleges combine efforts to train 20: 0769, 0958

**Peace Corps Act**

- Senate Foreign Relations Committee agrees to amendment of 20: 0879

**Pennsylvania**

- fiscal trends in 11: 0049

**Pennsylvania Avenue**

- redevelopment of—plans for 28: 0182

**Pennsylvania Avenue, President's Council on**

- recommendations of 29: 1001

**Pension plans, private**

- development of 16: 0410
- economic aspects of 9: 0787; 16: 0410
- effect on employment 9: 0787
- effect on labor mobility 9: 0787
- financial aspects of 9: 0787; 16: 0410
- investments—protection of employee interests in 9: 0787

**Pension plans, private cont.**

recommendations for strengthening 9: 0787;  
16: 0410  
relationship to public retirement program  
9: 0787; 16: 0410

**Pensions**

bill—revision of 27: 0734  
veterans  
dependents—proposed increase in 27: 0734  
general 27: 0631  
proposed increase in 27: 0734  
World War I—request for liberalization of  
27: 0670

**Personnel policies, federal**

participation of employee organizations in  
formulation and implementation of 6: 0001

**Peru**

appointment of U.S. ambassador to 23: 0187  
gold purchases 1: 0013, 0795  
Peace Corps programs in 21: 0225

**Pest control**

nonchemical—option of 22: 0726  
in West Pakistan 22: 0332

**Pesticides**

22: 0726

**Philippines**

death of two Peace Corps volunteers in plane  
crash in 21: 0130  
Peace Corps activities in 20: 0396  
shipment of U.S. tobacco to 28: 0037  
veterans—benefits of 27: 0670

**Phoumi Nosavan**

U.S. sanctions against 23: 0670

**Physical education**

guidelines for 29: 0243  
programs 28: 0805  
relationship of proposed health programs to  
29: 0243  
requirements 28: 0805

**Physical fitness**

decline of, among American youth 29: 0396  
developments in National Guard 28: 0766  
experts' statements on causes of decline in  
youth fitness 29: 0396  
problems 28: 0773  
programs  
adult—development of 28: 0784  
armed forces—development of 28: 0784  
Defense Department—implementation of  
29: 0151  
school—evaluation of effectiveness of  
28: 0784  
school-centered 29: 0151

U.S. Air Force 3: 0261

U.S. Marine Corps 19: 0423

U.S. Navy 12: 0086

youth 13: 0721; 29: 0151, 0243, 0381

proposal for use of exercise in developing and  
maintaining 28: 0773

research needs—report on 28: 0773

research projects—purpose of 28: 0773

**Physical Fitness, Governors' Conference on**

recommendations on strengthening school  
physical education programs requirements  
28: 0805

**Physical Fitness, President's Council on**

28: 0784

**Physically Handicapped, President's Committee on Employment of the**

presents Distinguished Service Award to Leroy  
Collins 28: 0645  
program for meeting of 28: 0645

**Physical sciences**

U.S. graduate training in 22: 0027, 0065, 0103

**Pine Ridge Indian Reservation**

public housing project for 14: 0057

**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

proposal to establish space research center in  
18: 0642

**PL-480 aid**

see Agricultural Trade Development and  
Assistance Act of 1954

**Plans for Progress program**

general 28: 0654  
results of 16: 0934

**Plant and equipment surveys**

McGraw-Hill 11: 0509  
U.S. 8: 0760; 9: 0670

**P. Lorillard Tobacco Company**

racial discrimination by 15: 0355

**Poland**

negotiations with U.S. regarding selection of  
exchange students 23: 0483  
negotiations with U.S. regarding taxes on  
relief packages 23: 0483  
student exchange program 1: 0234

**Police training, U.S.**

for emerging nations 1: 0234; 23: 0768

**Polio epidemic**

in U.S. trust territories 14: 0601

**Polish veterans**

U.S. medical care for 1: 0337

**Portfolio regulations**

10: 0300

## **Portugal**

Azores base agreement with U.S. 1: 0234;  
23: 0768, 0833  
position in  
African territories 23: 0833  
Angola—U.S. views on 23: 0187, 0427  
Economic Commission for Africa 23: 0833  
use of U.S. military equipment in Angola  
1: 0234; 11: 0816

## **Postal rates**

proposed increase in—congressional  
opposition to 21: 0248

## **Post Office Department**

activities of 28: 0335  
announces changes in parcel post and catalog  
rates and regulations 21: 0248  
budget estimates for 5: 0073, 0612  
efforts to improve—employee-management  
relations 28: 0001  
establishment of zip code program 21: 0270  
policies 28: 0001  
proposed postal rate increase—congressional  
opposition to 21: 0248  
regulations for handling foreign political  
publications 28: 0001  
voter registration program 21: 0248

## **Poultry**

exports—EEC levies on 2: 0572; 3: 0001  
production in West Pakistan 22: 0332

## **Poverty**

trends in (1947–1961) 10: 0551

## **Power development**

27: 0993

## **Power projects, U.S.**

aid to economic growth 3: 0153

## **Powers, Francis Gary**

CIA inquiry into case of 5: 0895

## **Prairie National Park**

proposed creation of 14: 0095

## **Presidential Medal of Freedom**

awards of 4: 0001

## **Presidential Memorial Certificate program**

27: 0734

## **President's Advisory Committee on the Arts**

establishment of 5: 0299

## **President's Council on Aging**

report of 5: 0748

## **Press, U.S.**

allowed to attend U.S. underground nuclear  
tests 27: 0001  
attacks Kennedy administration for condoning  
unnecessary civilian spending 24: 0792  
coverage of July 1962 economic figures  
9: 0327

leakage of tax cut information to 9: 0001

leaks by State Department 24: 0342

Peace Corps' relationship with 21: 0044

reactions to

European unity 27: 0381

film on Jacqueline Kennedy's tour of White  
House 27: 0069

Kennedy, John F.

address on Latin America 26: 0966

European trip 24: 0301

speeches on civil rights and nuclear  
proliferation 27: 0501

State of the Union message 27: 0306

MLF 27: 0381

nuclear test ban agreement 27: 0524

repressions of Ngo Dinh Diem's regime in  
South Vietnam 27: 0615

Soviet resumption of nuclear testing  
26: 1045; 27: 0001

television program on Jacqueline Kennedy  
27: 0306

Telstar communications satellite 27: 0167

Treasury depreciation revision 25: 0554

U.S. resumption of nuclear testing 27: 0069

U.S. steel price controversy 27: 0069

reporting on economic situation 8: 0895

State Department briefing materials for  
28: 0037, 0143

## **Prices**

administered in automobile industry 17: 0124

agricultural commodities 2: 0165

behavior—guideposts for noninflationary  
8: 0243

cattle 3: 0001

ceilings 8: 0459, 0613

commodity—proposals to stabilize 7: 0787

consumer 8: 0895

data—stock market 8: 0760

European 8: 0613

export commodities—Latin American 6: 0898

French—government control over 8: 0459

increases

Kennedy administration's reaction to  
11: 0273

Lukens Steel Corporation 10: 0423

natural gas 13: 0095

Reuther, Walter—proposals 8: 0693

UAW attitudes toward 17: 0124

Wheeling Steel Corporation 10: 0267

indices for 1960 8: 0192

policies—U.S. 8: 0693; 10: 0629; 17: 0124

problem—Arthur Goldberg's position on  
16: 0001

stability—in steel industry 10: 0423

**Prices cont.**

stability—U.S. 7: 0496; 8: 0020; 9: 0327  
steel 7: 0859, 0938; 8: 0001, 0243, 0459, 0848;  
9: 0615; 10: 0194, 0790; 11: 0273, 0509;  
15: 0001, 0355; 24: 0993; 25: 0038, 0302,  
0781; 26: 0165; 27: 0069  
stock—decline in 8: 0549  
stock—Treasury Department views on 25: 0038  
sugar—effect on Cuban economy 1: 0063;  
5: 0895  
trends in—U.S. 8: 0956  
West German—government control over  
8: 0459  
wholesale 8: 0895

**Prices, Productivity, and Incomes, British Council on**

8: 0459

**Private sector, U.S.**

role in development of emergent nations  
6: 0153

**Procurement**

federal 6: 0329  
offshore—Military Assistance Program 11: 0970

**Productivity**

gains—limitation of U.S. wage increases to  
8: 0192  
standards—for wage advances in steel industry  
8: 0192, 0243  
steel industry 11: 0509  
U.S. 6: 0153

**Products, U.S.**

competitiveness of—report on policies to  
ensure 16: 0800

**Progressive Labor Movement**

in U.S.—report on 15: 0773

**Project Mercury**

assessment of risks involved in 21: 0530  
astronauts—U.S. policy concerning 18: 0642  
medical aspects of 21: 0530  
probability of success of 21: 0530  
purpose of 21: 0530  
requirements for pilot survival 21: 0530

**Project West Ford**

general 22: 0697  
progress report on 21: 0594  
PSAC report on 20: 0242

**Propaganda**

Communist—activities in Montevideo, Uruguay  
26: 1045  
Soviet—campaign against Peace Corps  
26: 0966  
Soviet bloc—regarding France 5: 0932  
Soviet bloc—regarding U.S. defoliant  
operations in Vietnam 27: 0001

**Propellants**

solid—use in U.S. space program 17: 0268

**Propulsion systems**

NASA budget estimates for 17: 0637  
rocket—development of nuclear reactor for  
21: 0434

**Protectionism**

agricultural—EEC 2: 0721  
agricultural—general 3: 0001, 0003

**PSAC**

activities of 21: 0594; 22: 0697  
functions of 22: 0697  
information on disarmament 21: 0434; 22: 0697  
information on nuclear test ban 21: 0434;  
22: 0697  
membership of 21: 0434, 0594  
operations of 21: 0434  
position on nuclear test ban treaty 20: 0242  
recommendations on pesticide regulation and  
control 22: 0726  
recommendations on program to meet U.S.  
manpower needs 22: 0027, 0065, 0103  
reports on  
civil defense 21: 0714  
manpower needs in science and technology  
22: 0027, 0065, 0103  
pesticide use in U.S. 22: 0726  
Project West Ford 20: 0242  
research and development in new  
development assistance program 21: 0509  
sponsorship of Panel on Educational Research  
and Development 21: 0699  
study on waterlogging and salinity problems in  
West Pakistan 22: 0173, 0332, 0464, 0507,  
0621

**Publications**

foreign political—postal regulations on 28: 0001

**Public buildings, U.S.**

architectural design of 1: 0117; 13: 0582, 0693

**Public Buildings Act of 1959**

proposed federal construction under 13: 0547

**Public debt, U.S.**

figures on 8: 0192  
interest payments on 8: 0389

**Public facilities**

improvement of 6: 0329

**Public Higher Education in the District of Columbia, Committee on**

creation of 12: 0496

**Public land management**

27: 0993

**Public Papers of John F. Kennedy**

distribution of 22: 0859

**Public works programs, U.S.**

allocations for 6: 0771  
federal aid for state and local 7: 0859; 16: 0340  
general 4: 0869

**Pullman Company**

labor dispute with employees 29: 1011

**Pullman Conductors Emergency Board**

appointment of members of 29: 1011

**Punta del Este Conference**

Frondizi, Auturo—position held by 28: 0037  
political aspects of 16: 0340  
report on 23: 0670  
U.S. views on 23: 0768

**Raborn, William E.**

retirement of 19: 0683

**Racial discrimination**

in awarding U.S. government contracts—efforts to end 28: 0654  
in employment—economic costs of 9: 0378  
in federal employment—end of 13: 0547  
in federal housing—end of 14: 0057  
by P. Lorillard Tobacco Company 15: 0355

**Racial integration**

effect on U.S. economy 10: 0907

**Racketeering**

Kennedy administration's legislation to fight 15: 0001, 0199, 0526

**Radiation protection**

activities of federal agencies 14: 0015

**Radioactive iodine review**

status of 20: 0222

**Railroad Commission, Presidential**

report of 29: 1014

**Railroad Emergency Board**

8: 0613

**Railroad Lighter Captains' Commission**

establishment of 29: 1014  
members of 29: 1014

**Railroad Marine Workers' Commission**

establishment of 29: 1014  
members of 29: 1014

**Railroad Retirement Act of 1963**

amendment of 26: 0870

**Railroad Retirement Bill**

5: 0693

**Railroad Retirement Board**

plans for reorganization of 4: 0616

**Railroads**

consolidations 16: 0001  
labor dispute  
failure to reach settlement in 16: 0934  
with railway operating unions 29: 1014  
U.S. government position on 17: 0001  
mergers 16: 0001

possible national shutdown—U.S. actions to counteract 7: 0316

strike—economic impact of 10: 0907

strike—Kennedy administration handling of 10: 0907

unions—protest program of mergers and consolidations 16: 0001

**Railroad Telegraphers Union**

labor dispute with Chicago Northern Railway 29: 1014

**Railroad Wage Board**

proposals of 8: 0549

**Rationing preparedness program, U.S.**

20: 0124

**RB-47 incident**

11: 0618

**Reader's Digest**

article on space—NASA comments on 19: 0001

**Recession, U.S.**

effect of U.S. fiscal policy during periods of 10: 0629  
general 7: 0496  
prediction of 7: 0938; 8: 0020

**Recovery program, U.S.**

second-stage—economics of 7: 0431

**Recreation**

role in promoting youth physical fitness 29: 0243

**Recreation industry**

effect of oceanographic planning on 22: 0791

**Reduction of Federal Expenditures, House-Senate Committee on**

general 1: 0224  
report of 20: 0124

**Refugees**

East German 23: 0963  
U.S. programs for—consolidation of 11: 0816

**Regional isolationism**

EEC 2: 0721

**Regional Land and People Conferences**

2: 0572

**Regulatory commissions, U.S.**

plans for reorganization of 4: 0560

**Reimbursement estimates**

public service—for FY 1962 21: 0248

**Relief work, U.S.**

voluntary agencies engaged in—John F. Kennedy's meeting with representatives of 13: 0323

**Religious affiliated institutions**

federal funding of 16: 0001

**Religious leaders**

role in promoting youth physical fitness 29: 0243



**Republic Aircraft Corporation**

labor dispute at 12: 0047

**Republican party**

opposition to Kennedy administration tax cut  
proposals 26: 0870  
predicted gains in south during 1964 elections  
15: 0621  
statement on economic recovery 9: 0292

**Research and development**

activities—U.S. 22: 0697  
in development assistance program—PSAC  
report on 21: 0509  
educational—panel on 21: 0699  
efforts—spillover into civilian economy 20: 0242  
industrial—U.S. government role in 20: 0242  
Patent Office program of 6: 0423  
programs—Defense Department 19: 0019  
scientific—U.S. government budget for  
21: 0341  
U.S. government contracting for 4: 0668;  
5: 0073

**Resource development programs**

progress report on 3: 0153

**Retaliatory force, U.S.**

vulnerability of—European criticism of 23: 0670

**Retirement benefits**

tax treatment of 16: 0410

**Reuther, Walter**

proposals on price increases 8: 0693

**Revenue Act of 1962**

Senate Finance Committee hearings on  
25: 0120

**Revenue Bill, U.S.**

proposed amendment to 25: 0781

**Revenue expenditure estimates**

Eisenhower administration 7: 0431  
Kennedy administration 7: 0431

**Rhode Island**

Newport—proposed summer White House at  
14: 0095

**Rhodesia, Northern**

constitution 28: 0037  
federation of 28: 0037

**Ribicoff, Abraham**

resigns as secretary of HEW 13: 0826

**Rice**

production in West Pakistan 22: 0332

**Rickover, Hyman G.**

retirement of 19: 0423

**Rockefeller, David**

meeting with Walter Heller 9: 0615  
views on U.S. economic situation 9: 0950

**Rockefeller, John D., IV**

resigns from National Advisory Committee of  
the Peace Corps 1: 0227; 21: 0001

**Rockefeller, Nelson**

views on U.S. economy 10: 0267

**Rockefeller Foundation**

grant to National Cultural Center 24: 0342

**Rocket boosters**

development of—for space exploration  
21: 0594  
solid—development of 3: 0211

**Rome Monetary Conference**

report on 8: 0693

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

naval prints owned by—arrangements for  
display of 19: 0244

**Rostow, Walt W.**

meeting with North Atlantic Council 28: 0037  
position on U.S. balance of payments problem  
26: 0001

**Rover program**

21: 0434

**Rowe, Elizabeth**

appointed to membership on National Capital  
Planning Commission 29: 1001

**Rubber industry**

synthetic—report on competition in 15: 0199

**Rural development program**

Argentina 1: 0751

**Rusk, Dean**

meeting with Konrad Adenauer 23: 0833  
meeting with Ludwig Erhard 23: 0833  
negotiations with Soviets regarding Berlin  
23: 0833  
press conference on State Department  
activities 28: 0037  
visits to  
India 24: 0220  
Pakistan 24: 0220  
West Germany 23: 0833

**Ryukyu Islands**

legislature—recommendations on Okinawa  
28: 0037

**Sagamore Hill National Historic Site**

dedication ceremony—John F. Kennedy invited  
to attend 14: 0583

**Salaries**

for federal executives—recommendations on  
27: 0670  
local government 5: 0432  
nonfederal organizations 5: 0432  
state government 5: 0432  
statutory—proposal for reform of federal policy  
on 6: 0001  
U.S. government 5: 0432, 0478

**Sales attitudes, U.S.**

6: 0255

**Saline Water, Office of**

status of 14: 0304

**Saline water conversion**

planning report on 6: 0153

plant—John F. Kennedy opens first 14: 0160

program 14: 0304; 21: 0434

**Salinity problems**

Colorado River 14: 0304

West Pakistan—PSAC study of 22: 0173, 0332,  
0464, 0507, 0621

West Pakistan—value of crops lost to 22: 0173

**Salter, John L.**

resigns as assistant administrator of AID for  
congressional liaison 1: 0751

**Sam Houston, Polaris nuclear submarine**

launching of 19: 0089

**Sandburg, Carl**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 14: 0095

**Sarawak**

Peace Corps programs in 21: 0001

**Satellites**

communications

ad hoc panel on—report of 21: 0594

administrative and regulatory problems

relating to authorization of 12: 0928

corporation—proposal for 15: 0199

development of—FCC activities involving  
12: 0928

formulation of U.S. policy on 13: 0001

frequency requirements for 12: 0928

general 17: 0637

legislation 15: 0199; 18: 0642

Telstar—foreign press reaction to 27: 0167

U.S. policy on 18: 0530, 0642

detection of ballistic missile launches by  
12: 0440

meteorological 17: 0637

MIDAS—U.S. Air Force launch of 12: 0189

Soviet 3: 0211

**Saudi Arabia**

arms requests 1: 0077

**Saunders, Stuart T.**

testimony before Senate Finance Committee on  
Kennedy administration's tax program  
26: 0870

**Savings bond program, U.S.**

Kennedy, John F.—position of 25: 0490

**SBA**

advisory councils—structure of 22: 0891

budget appropriations for 4: 0331

budget estimates for 5: 0073, 0612

business loans 22: 0909

disaster loans 22: 0909

elimination as independent agency—proposal  
for 22: 0891

foreign trade assistance 22: 0909

functions of 22: 0891

indirect financing programs 22: 0909

management information 22: 0909

product assistance 22: 0909

productions 22: 0909

publications 22: 0909

responsibilities of 22: 0891

**Scholarship, President's Awards for**

14: 0015

**Schools**

Catholic—ruling on Vermont's payment of  
tuition of students attending 14: 0938

District of Columbia—lack of teachers in  
15: 0773

dropout problem 15: 0773; 17: 0001

loans by

federal government to parochial schools  
14: 0938

GSA 13: 0582

HEW 13: 0721

national student testing in 14: 0015

parochial—federal loans to 14: 0938

**Schweitzer, Pierre-Paul**

appointed managing director of IMF 26: 0233

**Science**

education—importance of 22: 0697

effect on U.S. policy 22: 0697

international institute for—proposal for  
establishment of 21: 0594

issues—creation of federal agencies to deal  
with 22: 0697

manpower needs in—PSAC report on 22: 0027,  
0065, 0103

organizations dealing with—creation of  
20: 0367

policy

international—issues in 20: 0242

national—problems of 20: 0242

national—report on 20: 0336

problems confronting U.S. government  
22: 0697

projects—proposed international cooperation in  
17: 0186

relationship to economic growth 20: 0242

role in

conservation planning 14: 0517

dealing with natural resources problems  
22: 0697

space exploration 17: 0268

U.S. society 22: 0697

U.S. activities in 22: 0697

**Science and Technology, Federal Council for**  
 activities of 21: 0434  
 agency representatives to 21: 0434  
 committees of 21: 0434

**Science and Technology, Office of**  
 activities of 22: 0697  
 establishment of 20: 0222

**Scientific cooperation**  
 international—mechanisms for U.S.  
 participation in 20: 0367  
 proposal for U.S.-Soviet 21: 0594  
 U.S. national planning for—report on 20: 0367

**Scientific personnel**  
 ability of federal government to recruit and  
 retain 29: 0572

**Scientists, nuclear**  
 Kennedy, John F.—meeting with 4: 0059

**Seamen's union, U.S.**  
 labor dispute with shipowners 1: 0135

**Seapower**  
 U.S. naval—pamphlet on 19: 0244  
 value of, in support of diplomacy 1: 0181

**Secret Service**  
 payroll crisis 25: 0302  
 protective survey report on Kennedy family  
 home at Glen-Ora 24: 0571  
 report on fire in lectern during John F.  
 Kennedy's inaugural ceremonies 24: 0571

**Securities**  
 foreign  
 concern over issuance of, in U.S. markets  
 24: 0993  
 tax on 26: 0549  
 treatment of, in balance of payments  
 26: 0233  
 U.S.—foreign official investments in 26: 0310

**Securities and Exchange Commission**  
 commissioner—suggestions for appointment of  
 22: 0865  
 market studies 8: 0760  
 reorganization of 22: 0865

**Security**  
 see National security

**Segni, Antonio**  
 visits USS *Enterprise* 19: 0328

**Sekou Toure, Ahmed**  
 meeting with R. Sargent Shriver 20: 0697, 0722

**Selective Service System**  
 examination of draftees—results of 17: 0089  
 physical standards—decline of 29: 0151  
 policy on drafting of married men with children  
 22: 0875  
 registrants—classification status of 22: 0875  
 registrants—rejection rates for 29: 0151  
 regulations—changes in 22: 0875

**Self-Employed Individuals Tax Retirement Act**  
 AFL-CIO asks John F. Kennedy to veto  
 25: 0858  
 effect of—data on 25: 0858

**Sen, B. R.**  
 meeting with John F. Kennedy 2: 0090

**Senate, U.S.**  
 Committee on Government Operations—Robert  
 McNamara reviews decision on TFX contract  
 award for 12: 0336  
 Finance Committee  
 hearings on Revenue Act of 1962 25: 0120  
 hearings on U.S. tax bill 24: 0993  
 hears testimony on Kennedy administration's  
 tax program 26: 0870  
 position on investment credits 25: 0302  
 position on Kennedy administration's tax bill  
 25: 0038  
 position on tax withholding 25: 0302  
 Foreign Relations Committee agrees to  
 amendment of Peace Corps Act 20: 0879  
 Foreign Relations Committee leaders meet with  
 John F. Kennedy 1: 0823  
 hearings on Gardner Ackley's nomination to  
 CEA 9: 0152  
 southern—Kennedy administration efforts to  
 gain support for civil rights program among  
 15: 0773  
 Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery—  
 David Bell's testimony before 4: 0284  
 voting records on Charles Meriwether's  
 nomination to Export-Import Bank 12: 0531  
 voting records on Mutual Security  
 Authorization Bill 11: 0816

**Senior citizens**  
 employment of 28: 0942; 29: 0001  
 federal activities affecting 29: 0001  
 homemaker service for—proposed  
 establishment of 28: 0968  
 homes for—proposal for creation of 28: 0968  
 housing programs for 14: 0057; 29: 0001  
 nursing homes for 29: 0001  
 programs for—costs of implementing 29: 0001  
 rural—Agriculture Department task force on  
 28: 0942  
 tax program for 28: 0942  
 welfare services for 28: 0942; 29: 0001

**Senior Service Corps**  
 proposal for creation of 20: 0879

**Service academies, U.S.**  
 use of college entrance examination board  
 tests by 19: 0683  
 see also names of specific academies

**Service dependents issue**  
 3: 0525

**Shepard, Alan B., Jr.**

awarded Distinguished Service Medal 3: 0525

**Shipowners, U.S.**

labor dispute with seamen's union 1: 0135

**Shipping industry**

effect of oceanographic planning on 22: 0791

**Shriver, R. Sargent**

appointed Peace Corps director 20: 0396

meeting with Ahmed Sekou Toure 20: 0697, 0722

observes Peace Corps operations

in Africa 21: 0001, 0130

Caribbean 21: 0130

Central America 21: 0130

position on Peace Corps operations 21: 0163

progress report on job as Peace Corps director 20: 0722

recommendations regarding establishment of Peace Corps 20: 0582

statement on Peace Corps activities 20: 0396

trips to Africa 20: 0396; 21: 0001, 0130

Asia 20: 0396

Caribbean 21: 0130

Central America 21: 0130

Far East 20: 0958

Guinea 20: 0697, 0722

**Sides, John H.**

retirement of 19: 0683

**Silver**

open market sales of—Treasury Department suspends 24: 0922

Treasury Department recommends withdrawal from U.S. monetary reserves of 24: 0851

**Sioux Indians**

public housing project for 14: 0057

**Small Business, White House Committee on**

report of 22: 0891

**Smith, Elizabeth Rudel**

resigns as treasurer of the U.S. 24: 0922

**Smith, Harold Page**

appointed supreme allied commander, Atlantic 19: 0423

**Smoking and Health, Surgeon General's****Advisory Committee on**

14: 0015

**Social Progress Trust Fund Agreement**

U.S. approval of 24: 0658

**Social Security program**

fifteen millionth beneficiary of—selection of 13: 0721

**Souphanouvong, Prince of Laos**

meeting with Laotian government and Souvanna Phouma 23: 0187

**South, the**

desegregation in—Justice Department handling of 15: 0621

predicted Republican gains in 1964 elections 15: 0621

senators—Kennedy administration's efforts to gain support for civil rights program among 15: 0773

**South Africa**

economic relations with U.S. 10: 0851

foreign air commerce to—Justice Department position on 15: 0621

**South America**

AFP in 15: 0526

companies—statistics on performance of 6: 0821

Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174

**South Carolina**

status of export-import trade in 29: 1024

**South Dakota**

Kennedy, John F.—dedication of Oahe Dam 3: 0688

**Southeast Asia**

Food for Peace mission to 13: 0174

**Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)**

position on Laotian crisis 23: 0187, 0424

**Southern Pacific Railroad**

strike against—report on efforts to settle 16: 0842

**Souvanna Phouma**

meeting with Laotian government and Souphanouvong 23: 0187

South Vietnamese government's views on 23: 0187

**Soviet bloc**

Americans imprisoned in—efforts to obtain release of 28: 0037

CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818

European trade with 1: 0069

press reaction to U.S. steel price controversy 27: 0069

propaganda regarding France 5: 0932

propaganda regarding U.S. defoliant operations in Vietnam 27: 0001

U.S. relations with 20: 0001

U.S. sales to 6: 0153

**Space**

activities—UN 23: 0053, 0088

activities—U.S. 18: 0530, 0642, 0855

communications—systems 26: 0966

communications—U.S. Air Force experiment 20: 0242

exploration—development of large rocket boosters for 21: 0594

**Space cont.**

exploration—role of science and technology in  
17: 0268  
launches—successful U.S. 18: 0530, 0855  
launch vehicles 18: 0855  
missions—target dates 19: 0019  
nuclear weapons in—UN resolution on  
24: 0342  
*Reader's Digest* article on 19: 0001  
research facilities 18: 0642, 0826  
standings—Soviet 27: 0167  
standings—U.S. 27: 0167  
vehicle systems 17: 0637

**Space, National Conference on Peaceful Uses of**

17: 0268

**Space programs**

Soviet  
failures—of manned launches 3: 0211  
failures—U-2 reconnaissance reports on  
11: 0970  
interest in manned flight to moon 1: 0178  
manned space flight 23: 0187  
U.S.  
budget projections 19: 0019  
budget recommendations for 18: 0530, 0855  
civilian 17: 0186  
Congressional Committee on Space and  
Astronautics attitude toward 17: 0186  
criticism of 19: 0001  
general 1: 0026  
military 3: 0261; 12: 0440  
policy issues 19: 0019  
problems resulting from 19: 0019  
unmanned 20: 0242  
use of solid propellants in 17: 0286  
*see also* Manned spacecraft center

**Space radiocommunications**

FCC decision on allocation of frequency bands  
for 12: 0019

**Space systems**

development of—Defense Department  
responsibilities in 11: 0763

**Spain**

raids on U.S. gold reserves by 24: 0658  
U.S. cuts in AID and Food for Peace programs  
in 23: 0833

**Sparkman, John J.**

interest in appointment of judge for Fifth Circuit,  
Alabama Court of Appeals 14: 0938

**Special borrowing arrangements, U.S.**

participants in 25: 0001

**Special Forces, U.S.**

activities 3: 0604  
training 1: 0077; 12: 0440

uses of—John F. Kennedy's views on 24: 0301

**Spending**

civilian—press attacks Kennedy administration  
for condoning unnecessary 24: 0792  
program—U.S. government 26: 0668

**Sports**

figures—statements on causes of decline of  
youth fitness 29: 0396  
role in promoting youth physical fitness 29: 0243

**Stahr, Elvis J., Jr.**

resigns as secretary of the army 3: 0604

**Stamps**

proposals for commemorative series 21: 0270

**Standards, National Conference on**

7: 0124

**Standby control authority**

Kennedy administration asks Congress to enact  
24: 0792

**Stanford University**

linear electron accelerator 4: 0168

**State Department, U.S.**

activities  
legislative recommendations on 24: 0301  
presidential actions on 24: 0301  
report on 24: 0220  
Rusk, Dean—press conference 28: 0037  
administration of Peace Corps by 21: 0001  
administrative changes 23: 0963  
budget appropriations 23: 0963  
communication of restricted data by 6: 0771  
conference for officials of national  
organizations—John F. Kennedy's  
participation in 24: 0220  
cooperation with AID 1: 0425  
executive operations 24: 0001  
long-range projects—report on 23: 0187  
personnel policies 23: 0483  
policy reports—daily staff summaries of  
23: 0110, 0187  
press briefing materials 28: 0037, 0143  
press leaks 24: 0342  
procedures 23: 0483  
Regional Operations Conferences—activities at  
23: 0545  
relationship with USIA 26: 0966  
reorganization 24: 0001  
report on activities and problems under review  
by 23: 0088  
role in censorship of speeches made by U.S.  
generals 28: 0037

**State visits**

schedule of 24: 0342

**Statistical reporting requirements**

8: 0895

### **Steel**

inventories—Commerce Department report on  
6: 0423  
prices 7: 0859, 0938; 8: 0001, 0243, 0459,  
0848; 9: 0615; 10: 0194, 0267, 0423, 0790;  
11: 0273, 0509; 15: 0001, 0355; 24: 0993;  
25: 0038, 0302, 0781; 26: 0165; 27: 0069  
production—Soviet 16: 0001  
production—U.S. 16: 0001  
products—U.S. complaints regarding imported  
26: 0165

### **Steel industry, U.S.**

cash dividends 8: 0459  
costs of 10: 0629  
economic data relating to 10: 0267  
general 6: 0153  
labor costs 11: 0273, 0509  
labor negotiations 1: 0149; 16: 0542  
price problems 10: 0790  
price stability 10: 0423  
productivity 11: 0509  
profits of 10: 0629; 11: 0273, 0509  
settlement—comparative costs of 8: 0613  
settlement—John F. Kennedy's position on  
16: 0542  
statistics 2: 0127; 8: 0001, 0549, 0613; 16: 0542  
stock dividends 8: 0459  
stock options 8: 0459  
stock splits 8: 0459  
strike against—John F. Kennedy's position on  
16: 0476  
United Steelworkers of America agree to  
settlement with 16: 0340  
wages  
advances—productivity standards for  
8: 0192, 0243  
general 8: 0243; 10: 0194  
problems 10: 0790  
settlement 8: 0116; 10: 0629

### **Stevenson, Adlai E.**

role in Cuban missile crisis negotiations  
24: 0001

### **Stewart, Irvin**

resigns as director of telecommunications  
management 20: 0160

### **Stock market**

CEA proposals regarding 8: 0895  
decline 8: 0693; 25: 0781  
developments—European 8: 0895  
dividends—in steel industry 8: 0459  
earnings data 8: 0760  
economic factors affecting 22: 0865  
margin regulations 8: 0895; 26: 0870

options—in major steel companies 8: 0459  
outlook for 8: 0760  
price data 8: 0760  
prices—decline in 8: 0549  
prices—situation, Treasury Department views  
on 25: 0038  
Securities and Exchange Commission studies  
of 8: 0760  
situation—general 7: 0859  
situation—U.S. business communities' views on  
8: 0895  
splits—in steel industry

### **Stockpiles**

disposal legislation 20: 0160  
emergency medical—assignment of  
responsibility for 20: 0001  
excess materials in—Harry Byrd, Sr.'s views on  
disposal of 20: 0160  
excess materials in—report on disposal of  
20: 0194  
farm products 2: 0572  
food—assignment of responsibility for 20: 0001  
inventories of strategic and critical materials  
held in 20: 0160  
strategic—State Department press briefing  
material on 28: 0037  
strategic materials—U.S. policy on 20: 0124  
surpluses—U.S. government use of 5: 0217  
use for counterspeculation 7: 0787  
war preparedness—general 1: 0224  
war preparedness—value of critical materials  
inventories in 20: 0124

### **Strategic facilities, U.S.**

overseas 1: 0823

### **Strategic hamlets program**

split between U.S. military and South  
Vietnamese over 12: 0440

### **Strikes**

Chicago & Northwestern Railroad 1: 0149;  
16: 0702  
dock—effect on U.S. balance of payments  
deficit 25: 0992  
Dow Chemical Company 1: 0149  
General Motors 1: 0149  
Lockheed 16: 0800  
maritime industry 6: 0153  
New York newspaper 1: 0149; 16: 0800, 0842  
railroad—economic impact of 10: 0907  
railroad—Kennedy administration's handling of  
10: 0907  
Southern Pacific Railroad 16: 0842  
steel—John F. Kennedy's position on 16: 0476  
Union Carbide Nuclear Company 1: 0149  
U.S. government control of—proposals

- regarding 22: 0865
- Stuckey, Lyman**  
proposed appointment to SBA Advisory Council  
22: 0891
- Student exchange program**  
Polish 1: 0234
- Students**  
African—in U.S. 1: 0135  
African—in West Germany 27: 0381  
Argentine National War College—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 3: 0438  
Brazilian—in U.S. 15: 0411  
Cuban training of 1: 0234; 5: 0932; 12: 0189; 24: 0132, 0342  
dropout problem 15: 0773; 17: 0001  
exchange—John F. Kennedy's meeting with 23: 0483  
exchange—selection of, U.S.-Polish negotiations regarding 23: 0483  
foreign—at U.S. Army Ordnance Guided Missile School 3: 0604  
foreign—U.S. programs for 23: 0483, 0545  
organizations—CIA handling of 15: 0199  
U.S.—John F. Kennedy's address to 7: 0938
- Student testing**  
U.S. 1: 0123; 14: 0015
- Submarines, U.S.**  
fleet ballistic missile—deployment dates for 19: 0089  
fleet ballistic missile—readiness for sea 19: 0089  
proposed use in MLF 12: 0189; 24: 0132
- Subversive activities**  
Cuban—in Venezuela 5: 0932
- Sugar**  
Kennedy administration policy on 23: 0833  
prices—effect on Cuban economy 1: 0063; 5: 0895
- Sukarno, Achmed**  
meeting with Robert F. Kennedy 23: 0670
- Supersonic transport**  
commercial—studies on economic and technical feasibility of 12: 0899  
costs of development of 5: 0932; 12: 0852, 0899  
Douglas Aircraft Company declines to participate in development of 12: 0899  
FAA report on—NASA assistance in preparing 12: 0899  
French and British decision to jointly develop and finance 12: 0779, 0815, 0852  
Johnson, Lyndon B.—heads cabinet level review committee on development 12: 0899
- Pan American Airlines' plans for purchase of 12: 0896
- program  
general 26: 0233  
objectives 12: 0899  
plans for 7: 0192; 12: 0779, 0815, 0852  
status of 12: 0852  
U.S. efforts to develop 1: 0110; 12: 0569, 0779, 0815, 0852, 0899
- Supersonic Transport Advisory Group**  
report of 12: 0779, 0815, 0852
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
appointments—suggestions for possible 24: 0505  
decision in Tennessee reapportionment 24: 0505  
Goldberg, Arthur—appointment of 1: 0149  
justices—ages of 24: 0505
- Swap facilities**  
established by Federal Reserve with Austria and Italy 25: 0858
- Sweden**  
appointment of U.S. ambassador to 23: 0187
- Syria**  
Taft, Robert W., in Israel 28: 0143
- Tanganyika**  
Peace Corps program in Tanganyika 21: 0001
- Talmadge, Herman E.**  
meeting with John F. Kennedy 25: 0038
- Tanganyika**  
Peace Corps activities in 20: 0396, 0722, 0769, 0879; 21: 0001
- Tariff Commission, U.S.**  
investigation of petition filed by workers of Indian Head Mills, Inc. 24: 0526  
recommendations on concessions in General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs 24: 0526  
recommendations on import duties 24: 0526  
report on Cotton Sheet Workers' petition for adjustment assistance 24: 0526
- Tariffs**  
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade conference on—U.S. position at 23: 0670  
general 25: 0001  
legislation—Belgian reaction to U.S. 23: 0545  
legislation—treatment of Bahamas under 26: 0165  
negotiations—U.S.-EEC 2: 0681, 0721  
negotiations—U.S. State Department press briefing material on 28: 0037  
proposals—Kennedy administration's 23: 0001  
rebates—on auto parts exports 23: 0001  
restrictions—on U.S. poultry 3: 0001

## Taxation

authority—proposal for flexible 8: 0192  
bill  
    Boggs, Hale—position of 24: 0922  
    congressional action on 24: 0922; 25: 0490, 0992  
    Kennedy administration's strategy on passage of 26: 0668  
    McCarthy, Eugene—views of 25: 0302  
    revenue effects of 24: 0993  
    Senate Finance Committee hearings on 24: 0993  
    Senate Finance Committee position on 25: 0038  
control program—U.S. 26: 0001  
corporate—National Small Business Advisory Council supports reduction of 22: 0891  
credits—investment incentive 24: 0658  
cuts  
    business community's views on 9: 0670  
    congressional hearings on 9: 0001  
    European central bankers views on 25: 0302  
    Kennedy administration's proposal for 1: 0309; 7: 0124; 9: 0001, 0152, 0262, 0292, 0378, 0443, 0553, 0615, 0670, 0852, 0950; 11: 0001, 0108, 0373; 25: 0302, 0369, 0490, 0912, 0992; 26: 0870  
    leakage of information to press regarding 9: 0001  
    need for—*Business Week* article on 25: 0198  
    public reaction to proposal on 9: 0443; 10: 0790  
depreciation procedures 25: 0302  
depreciation schedules 25: 0302  
evasion—report on losses of revenues through 25: 0038  
expenditures—U.S. 4: 0168  
foreign investment 1: 0309; 26: 0549  
foreign securities 26: 0549  
income  
    reduction of—National Small Business Advisory Council supports 22: 0891  
    returns—inspection by House Select Committee on Small Business 22: 0891  
    revision of U.S. legislation on 11: 0509  
increase—decision on 7: 0787  
interest equalization 26: 0549  
legislation—Treasury Department position on 24: 0755  
meeting on—procedures for 25: 0490  
policies—Kennedy administration's 8: 0760; 9: 0950; 11: 0373; 20: 0124; 24: 0851; 25: 0912

program  
    for the aged 28: 0942  
    effect on business investments 10: 0126, 0194  
    for full employment 9: 0730  
    Kennedy administration's 5: 0136, 0217, 0299; 10: 0091, 0629, 0790, 0851, 0907; 16: 0934; 24: 0658; 26: 0165, 0233, 0310, 0367, 0549, 0776, 0870; 28: 0942  
    Mills, Wilbur—views of 25: 0912; 26: 0668  
    problems in House Ways and Means Committee 26: 0096  
proposals  
    CED 9: 0553  
    Kennedy administration's 25: 0120  
    Treasury Department 9: 0950  
rate—reduction proposal 26: 0641  
receipts—U.S. 4: 0168  
recommendations to encourage U.S. investments in Latin America 7: 0001  
reduction  
    authority—presidential request for stand-by 9: 0327  
    Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963's position on 26: 0776  
    CED position on 9: 0852  
    effect of state and local taxation on 10: 0423  
    effect on economic expansion 10: 0629  
    effect on U.S. economy 10: 0001  
    general 1: 0052; 8: 0848  
    House Ways and Means Committee approves 26: 0549  
    impact on U.S. budget 26: 0310  
    plans—opposition to 9: 0069, 0152  
    program—Albert Gore's opposition to 25: 0912  
    proposals for 8: 0760, 0956  
    relationship to federal expenditures 10: 0790  
    survey—results of 25: 0992  
    Treasury Department position on 25: 0198  
reform  
    Business Committee for Tax Reduction in 1963's position on 26: 0776  
    congressional actions on 10: 0736  
    general 24: 0851  
    Kennedy administration's policy on 25: 0554  
    plan—John Williams's position on 26: 0001  
    program 10: 0736; 24: 0922  
    U.S. plans for 7: 0695; 8: 0848  
on relief packages—U.S.-Polish negotiations regarding 23: 0483  
retirement benefits—treatment of 16: 0410  
returns—John F. Kennedy authorizes inspection of 26: 0165



**Taxation cont.**

revenues—in Illinois 10: 0194  
sparing 7: 0001  
state and local—effect on federal tax reduction  
10: 0423  
stimulus to exporters 1: 0069  
system—efforts to improve equity of 25: 0120  
testimony before House Ways and Means  
Committee regarding 9: 0109  
withholding—on interest and dividends,  
opposition to 24: 0993; 25: 0038, 0198  
withholding—Senate Finance Committee's  
position on 25: 0302

**Tax Court, U.S.**

vacancies on 24: 0993

**Tax Reduction, National Conference on**

fact book on 26: 0776  
proceedings—report on 26: 0776

**Taylor, Maxwell D.**

appointed chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
14: 0918  
trip to Europe 28: 0143

**Teachers**

lack of—in D.C. public schools 15: 0773

**Teamsters' Union**

wage negotiations 11: 0509

**Technology**

change—problems 11: 0373  
change—prospects 11: 0373  
civilian—general 9: 0292, 0950; 20: 0242  
civilian—recommendations on 21: 0699  
effect on U.S. policy 22: 0697  
electronics 21: 0699  
importance to U.S. economy 6: 0615  
international institute for—proposal for  
establishment of 21: 0594  
issues—creation of federal agencies to deal  
with 22: 0697  
manpower needs in—PSAC report on  
22: 0027, 0065, 0103  
organizations dealing with—creation of  
20: 0367  
problems—recommended government actions  
for dealing with 6: 0805  
program—civilian 20: 0242  
relationship to economic growth 6: 0805;  
20: 0242  
role in—conservation planning 14: 0517  
role in—space exploration 17: 0268  
U.S. policy on 20: 0336  
*see also* Civilian Technology, Panel on

**Telecommunications**

problems 21: 0434

**Telephone**

statistics—U.S. 25: 0490

**Television**

airborne capability 27: 0167  
children's programming 12: 0928  
documentaries—overseas utilization of  
26: 1045  
educational—construction of facilities in  
American Samoa 14: 0304  
FCC statistics on state of 12: 0928  
international broadcasts—proposals for  
20: 0879  
mass literacy project 27: 0001  
networks  
executives—USIA luncheon for 27: 0001  
heads of 12: 0928  
USIA cooperation with 26: 01045  
profile of John F. Kennedy 27: 0524  
program on Jacqueline Kennedy—British press  
reaction to 27: 0306  
quiz show scandals—congressional hearings  
on 6: 0092

**Telstar communications satellite**

foreign press reaction to 27: 0167  
general 1: 0135  
scandal 15: 0621

**Tennessee**

gas rate price increases 13: 0095  
reapportionment case—U.S. Supreme Court  
decision on 24: 0505

**Tennessee Valley Authority**

budget estimates for 5: 0612

**Territories, U.S.**

Kennedy, John F.—authorization of inspection  
of tax returns filed 26: 0165

**Terrorist operations**

15: 0032

**Texas**

Dallas—fiscal summary for 10: 0126  
Freeport—saline water conversion plant  
14: 0160  
Houston—costs of manned spacecraft center in  
1: 0032; 4: 0933

**Textile Advisory Committee**

activities of 29: 1024  
recommendations of 29: 1024

**Textiles**

agreement—implementation of 16: 0382  
cotton  
agreement—State Department press  
briefing material on 28: 0037  
agreement—U.S. position on 24: 0342  
equalization fee 23: 0963  
international arrangements 16: 0476

- equipment—depreciation schedule for 16: 0476
- imports
  - congressional investigation into threat posed by 29: 1024
  - congressional position on 29: 1024
  - impact on U.S. cotton growers 2: 0001
  - impact on U.S. textile industry 29: 1024
  - problem—U.S. 23: 0963
- industry
  - developments in 6: 0511
  - impact of importation of foreign textiles on 29: 1024
  - Kennedy, John F.—announcing program to assist 29: 1024
  - progress in 6: 0511
  - machinery—depreciation schedule for 16: 0382, 0476
  - wool—imports 24: 0132
- TFX aircraft project**
  - McNamara, Robert—review of decision on award of contract 12: 0336
- Thailand**
  - Harriman, W. Averell—visit by 28: 0143
  - U.S. military aid to 23: 0187
- Thant, U**
  - reelected UN secretary general 23: 0963
- Thorp, Willard**
  - meeting with John F. Kennedy 1: 0751
- Thresher, nuclear submarine**
  - disaster—general 19: 0683
  - disaster—John F. Kennedy's letters of condolence to relatives of personnel lost aboard 19: 0535
- Timber**
  - sales 2: 0572
- Tobacco**
  - U.S. shipments to Philippines 28: 0037
  - see also P. Lorillard Tobacco Company
- Tobin, James**
  - general 8: 0549, 0613
  - meeting with Valery Giscard d'Estaing 8: 0760
  - resigns from CEA 8: 0956
- Tourism**
  - U.S. efforts to encourage 23: 0110, 0963
- Tower, John**
  - position on Peace Corps operations 20: 0879
- Toynbee, Arnold**
  - views on role of Peace Corps in cold war 20: 076
- Trade**
  - assistance—by SBA 22: 0909
  - balance—U.S. 8: 0549
  - Canadian—with Cuba 28: 0037
  - export-import—status in South Carolina of 29: 1024
  - foreign—European 24: 0462
  - foreign—U.S. 24: 0462; 27: 1021
  - free—Kennedy administration's program for 8: 0192
  - legislation—reciprocal 1: 0009
  - Michigan 16: 0273
  - negotiations—U.S.-EEC 2: 0681
  - outlook—report on 6: 0615
  - plan—Kennedy administration's 3: 0211
  - policies
    - East-West 7: 0192, 0316
    - EEC 2: 0721
    - U.S. 3: 0001; 8: 0389; 26: 0431
  - position—U.S. 23: 0545
  - problems
    - agricultural 2: 0721
    - Argentine 24: 0755
    - worldwide 6: 0511
  - program—plans for development of 23: 0483
  - Soviet-European 1: 0069
  - surplus—U.S. 8: 0549
  - surplus figures—U.S. 8: 0192
  - U.S.-Soviet 7: 0192, 0316
- Trade Agreements Extension Act**
  - 20: 0001; 24: 0505
- Trade Expansion Act of 1962**
  - amendments to 6: 0511
  - chief negotiator—appointment of 6: 0771
  - general 6: 0615; 27: 1021
  - implementation of 7: 0124
  - opposition to 6: 0423
- Trade union movement**
  - U.S. government support for 1: 0149
- Traffic Safety, President's Committee on**
  - activities in field of traffic accident prevention 28: 0861
  - Kennedy, John F.—meets with members 28: 0861
  - recommendations of 28: 0861
  - report of 28: 0861
- Training and Manpower Act of 1961**
  - estimated costs of 16: 0476
- Transactions**
  - international—data on 24: 0132
- Transpacific route case**
  - CAB decision in 5: 0968
- Transportation**
  - industry—proposed deregulation of 6: 0423
  - problems—U.S. 6: 0153
  - role in economic development 1: 0425
- Transportation Department**
  - plans for reorganization of 4: 0616
- Trans World Airlines, Inc.**
  - agreement with Flight Engineers' International Association 28: 0468

**Travel**

expenses—Internal Revenue Service  
regulations on 26: 0870

**Travel Service, U.S.**

6: 0771

**Treasury Department, U.S.**

activities—report on 24: 0571; 28: 0335  
balance of payments projections 24: 0922  
budget estimates for 5: 0073, 0612  
conference  
    guest list for 24: 0922  
    program of 24: 0922  
    purpose of 24: 0922  
consultants—report on meeting of 25: 0781  
decision on bunkering of ships with PRC  
    charter 24: 0571  
depreciation revision—reaction to 25: 0554  
exchange offerings by 24: 0851  
federal expenditures financed by borrowing  
    from 24: 0658  
foreign exchange operations—report on  
    25: 0757  
limits awards in weekly Treasury bill auctions  
    25: 0716  
major policy issues confronting—report on  
    28: 0136  
management—progress in 25: 0716  
notes, bonds—issuance of new 25: 0781  
notes, bonds—proposed refunding of 24: 0755,  
    0792, 0851, 0922; 25: 0912, 0992; 26: 0001,  
    0165, 0367, 0668, 0870  
opposition to proposed interim monetary  
    arrangement 25: 0622  
plans for industry-wide payroll savings  
    campaign 25: 0912  
positions on—pending tax legislation in  
    Congress 24: 0755  
positions on—tax reduction 25: 0198  
program for international monetary action  
    25: 0622  
recommendations on  
    avoiding economic recession in 1963  
        24: 0792  
    expansion of AFP 24: 0755  
    withdrawal of silver from U.S. monetary  
        reserves 24: 0851  
report on balance of payments measures  
    25: 0001  
request to purchase gold from foreign monetary  
    authorities 24: 0922  
requirements—proposal to raise cash for  
    24: 0922  
results of current financing by 24: 0851  
rules of conduct 26: 0001

study mission on Western European fiscal  
    planning 25: 0198  
study of U.S. gold position 24: 0755  
suspends open market sales of silver 24: 0922  
tax proposals 9: 0950  
views on stock price situation 25: 0038  
views on U.S. financial outlook 24: 0755

**Truman, Harry S**

CIA intelligence briefings for 5: 0869, 0895

**Trust territories, U.S.**

polio epidemic in 14: 0601

**Tshombe, Moise**

meeting with Cyrille Adoula 28: 0037, 0143  
visit to U.S. 28: 0037

**Tunisia**

Bizerte crisis—U.S. efforts to achieve cease-fire  
    in 23: 0427

**Turkey**

coup attempt in 28: 0037  
negotiations with U.S. regarding construction of  
    Voice of America relay station 26: 1045

**Turner, Robert C.**

resigns as assistant director of Bureau of the  
    Budget 4: 0933

**Tuthill, John W.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 23: 0670

**Tyler, William R.**

appointed assistant secretary of state for  
    European affairs 23: 0833

**U-2 spy plane**

overflights of Cuba 24: 0132  
reconnaissance reports on Soviet space  
    failures 11: 0970

**UAW**

attitude toward collective bargaining program  
    17: 0124  
attitude toward wage-price increases 17: 0124  
fight against inflation 17: 0124  
negotiations with General Motors 16: 0340  
negotiations with U.S. aerospace industry  
    16: 0702  
report on U.S. price policy 17: 0124  
strike against General Motors 1: 0149  
twenty-fifth anniversary 1: 0149; 16: 0060

**Udall, Stewart L.**

address to White House Conference on  
    Conservation 14: 0304  
visit to East Africa 14: 0601  
visit to USSR 14: 0363

**UN**

Apartheid Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
    appearance before 24: 0301  
bonds—U.S. purchase of 28: 0037, 0143  
Cuban complaint in 28: 0037

- food distribution efforts—U.S. policy on 13: 0209
- General Assembly—possible election of Latin American as president of 24: 0220
- General Assembly—resolution on stationing of nuclear weapons in outer space 24: 0342
- Holden, Roberto—speech on Angola by 23: 0187
- Kennedy, John F.—address by 23: 0545
- operations—U.S. financing of 24: 0220
- outer space activities 23: 0053, 0088
- proposed admissions to—Mauritania 23: 0187
- proposed admissions to—Outer Mongolia 23: 0187
- report of commission investigating murder of Patrice Lumumba 23: 0545
- resolution on Kashmir crisis 1: 0234
- role in Congo 28: 0037
- troops in Congo—importance of maintaining 24: 0342
- U.S. initiative on “fallout testing” 23: 0483
- U.S. mission to—report on activities of 28: 0335
- Underdeveloped areas**
  - French economic aid to 24: 0043
  - guerrilla warfare in 3: 0525
  - U.S. aid to
    - economic 20: 0722
    - general 23: 0053, 0187
    - technical 20: 0722
- Unemployment, U.S.**
  - comparisons 9: 0950; 10: 0091
  - compensation—standards for 16: 0934
  - effects of—U.S. programs to alleviate 16: 0542
  - effects on economic growth 10: 0423
  - effects on investments 16: 0542
  - insurance—improvement of services for claimants 16: 0340
  - problem 8: 0459; 10: 0907; 11: 0509; 13: 0547; 16: 0113, 0934; 26: 0549
  - situation 7: 0859; 9: 0378; 16: 0702
  - statistics—Michigan 16: 0273
  - statistics—U.S. 1: 0149; 7: 0496, 0938; 8: 0020, 0116; 9: 0615, 0670; 16: 0001, 0060, 0382, 0542
  - structural—problem of 10: 0736
  - youth—dimensions of problem of 16: 0897
- Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961**
  - extension of 16: 0702
- Union Carbide Nuclear Company**
  - labor dispute with AFL-CIO 16: 0382
  - strike against 1: 0149
- Unions**
  - activities—report on 15: 0411
  - concessions to 22: 0865
  - railroad—protest program of railroad mergers, consolidations 16: 0001
- United Arab Republic**
  - media criticism of U.S. 27: 0069
  - U.S. aid to 28: 0037
- United Packinghouse Workers of America**
  - Kennedy, John F.—meeting with representatives 17: 0001
- United Service Organization**
  - activities (1960)—report on 11: 0763
- United States v. Aluminum Company of America, et al.***
  - Justice Department position on 15: 0411
- United Steelworkers of America**
  - agrees to collective bargaining settlement with steel industry 16: 0340
  - negotiations with steel industry representatives 16: 0542
- University of Alabama**
  - desegregation of 15: 0621
- University of California, Los Angeles**
  - Space Science Center 13: 0547
- University of Mississippi**
  - integration of—crisis resulting from 27: 0167
- University of Pittsburgh**
  - capabilities to accommodate space research facilities 18: 0826
  - establishment of NASA space center at—proposal for 18: 0826
- Upper Saint John River Project**
  - hydroelectric power development 14: 0601
- Uranium**
  - purchases—U.S. 11: 0618
  - supplies—procurement of 17: 0322
- Urban affairs**
  - creation of cabinet department for 14: 0057
- U.S. Air Force Academy**
  - graduating class (1963)—John F. Kennedy's address to 3: 0438
  - report of board of visitors of 1: 0026
- U.S. Coast Guard Academy**
  - training barque—John F. Kennedy's visit to 19: 0328
- U.S. Disarmament Agency**
  - establishment of 23: 0427
- USIA**
  - activities 26: 0966; 27: 0069, 0167
  - booklet on life of John F. Kennedy 27: 0069
  - books on American women 27: 0069
  - cooperation with U.S. television networks 26: 1045
  - distribution of films on Jacqueline Kennedy 27: 0069, 0167
  - headquarters—office space problem 27: 0501
  - leadership 26: 0966

**USIA cont.**

luncheon for television network executives  
27: 0001  
major target groups 27: 0458  
meeting with motion picture industry leaders  
27: 0167  
methods of communications 27: 0458  
mission of—Edward R. Murrow's statement on  
27: 0306  
monthly magazine 26: 1045  
programs—effectiveness of 27: 0458  
programs—general 26: 0966  
public opinion poll of African students in West  
Germany 27: 0381  
recommendations on countries best qualified  
for participation in mass literacy television  
project 27: 0001  
relationship with State Department 26: 0966  
reorientation of 26: 0966  
reports on  
European unity 27: 0381  
foreign press reaction to MLF 27: 0381  
impact of John F. Kennedy's trip to Mexico  
27: 0216  
situation in Europe 27: 0306  
Western European estimates of U.S. and  
Soviet military strength 27: 0598  
research activities 27: 0458  
staff positions—suggestions for appointment to  
26: 0966  
survey of world sentiments regarding  
U.S. 27: 0524  
U.S. announcement of resumption of nuclear  
testing 27: 0069  
USSR 27: 0524

**U.S. Military Academy (West Point)**

football program 3: 0604  
report of board of visitors of 3: 0525

**U.S. Naval Academy (Annapolis)**

Anderson, George—address to graduating  
class of 1962 19: 0244  
report of board of visitors of 11: 0970; 19: 0423

**USSR**

air navigation agreement with U.S. 24: 0132  
anti-Jewish activities in 28: 0143  
attempts to restrict Berlin air corridors to  
Western Allies 28: 0237  
Berlin crisis—negotiations with U.S. in  
23: 0483, 0833  
Castro, Fidel—visit by 1: 0234; 24: 0220  
CIA intelligence reports on 5: 0818  
conflict with PRC—State Department press  
briefing material on 28: 0143  
conflict with PRC—Western European views on

27: 0381  
constructs oil refinery for Chile 28: 0037  
disarmament negotiations with U.S. 3: 0460;  
23: 0187, 0427  
economic growth rate 7: 0705; 11: 0001  
economic warfare 3: 0001  
electric power developments in—report on  
14: 0363  
espionage activities in Israel 23: 0187  
exchange negotiations with U.S. 28: 0037  
farm crisis 27: 0069  
Italian public opinion regarding 27: 0501  
jamming of Voice of America broadcasts  
26: 1045; 27: 0069  
manned space flight—general 23: 0187  
manned space flight to moon—U.S. refusal to  
cooperate in 19: 0001  
military buildup—Robert McNamara's press  
conference on 12: 0273  
military strength 27: 0381, 0598  
nuclear test ban agreement with U.S. 23: 0833  
nuclear testing 1: 0006, 0077; 4: 0059;  
12: 0086; 21: 0594; 26: 1045; 27: 0001  
overflights of—by U.S. aircraft 12: 0718  
propaganda campaign against Peace Corps  
26: 0966  
scientific cooperation with U.S.—proposal for  
21: 0594  
space program  
failures—U-2 reconnaissance reports on  
11: 0970  
failures of manned launches 3: 0211  
interest in manned flight to moon 1: 0178  
space standings 27: 0167  
steel production—compared to U.S. 16: 0001  
submarine bases in Cuba 1: 0063; 5: 0895  
technical manpower 22: 0065  
trade with U.S. 7: 0192, 0316  
training of Ghanaian troops by 23: 0483  
U.S. base arrangements with nations  
surrounding 12: 0086  
U.S. wheat sales to 3: 0001  
world sentiments regarding 27: 0524

**VA**

activities 27: 0631, 0734  
administrator—role of 27: 0670  
budget appropriations for 27: 0670  
budget estimates for 5: 0612  
construction projects 4: 0462  
equal employment opportunity in 27: 0734  
hospitals—appointment of first Negro director of  
27: 0670  
hospitals—role of women in 27: 0670  
hospital system—summary of 27: 0631

- lands—proposed use for University of California, Los Angeles Space Science Center 13: 0547
- medical care for Polish World War II veterans—U.S. legislation regarding 27: 0670
- medical programs 1: 0337
- Vance, Cyrus R.**
  - appointed secretary of the army 3: 0604
- Vanguard program**
  - progress report on 21: 0594
- Venezuela**
  - claims to territory in British Guiana 28: 0037
  - Communist influence in 1: 0063
  - Cuban subversive activities in 5: 0932
- Vermont**
  - state supreme court ruling on payment of tuition of students attending Catholic schools 14: 0938
- Veterans**
  - dependents of—proposed increase in pensions for 27: 0734
  - disability compensation for—increase in rates of 27: 0670, 0734
  - economic conditions for—improvement of 27: 0631
  - home ownership by 27: 0631
  - housing for 27: 0631
  - insurance dividends for 27: 0631, 0670
  - intermediate care program for—expansion of 27: 0631
  - nursing home care for 5: 0693; 27: 0734
  - pensions—general 27: 0631
  - pensions—proposed increase in 27: 0734
  - Philippine—benefits for 27: 0670
  - Polish—U.S. medical care for 1: 0337; 27: 0670
  - population 1: 0337; 27: 0631
  - World War I—medical care program for 27: 0734
  - World War I—request for liberalization of pensions of 27: 0670
- VHF channels**
  - FCC decision on assignment of 12: 0928
- Vietnam, North**
  - exchanges diplomatic missions with Laos 23: 0963
- Vietnam, South**
  - military forces—reorganization 23: 0187
  - military forces—training 23: 0187
  - military situation in 23: 0545
  - political situation in 23: 0545
  - repressions of Ngo Dinh Diem regime in 27: 0615
  - split with U.S. military over strategic hamlets program 12: 0440
  - U.S. defoliant operations in 27: 0001
  - U.S. force levels in—expansion of 23: 0020
  - U.S. military aid to 23: 0545
  - U.S. policy in 27: 0615
  - U.S. position on 23: 0768
  - U.S. support for 28: 0037
  - U.S. task force on—establishment of 23: 0053
  - views on Laotian situation 23: 0187
  - views on Souvanna Phouma 23: 0187
- Virginia**
  - economic dependence on U.S. government 10: 0629
  - fiscal summary of 10: 0126
  - fiscal trends in 11: 0049
- Vocational rehabilitation programs**
  - general 13: 0826, 0888
  - for mentally retarded 29: 0690
- Voice of America**
  - broadcasts—Soviet jamming of 26: 1045; 27: 0069
  - relay station—U.S.-Turkish negotiations regarding construction of 26: 1045
- Volta River project**
  - 1: 0234; 23: 0483
- Voluntary Overseas Aid Week**
  - 13: 0323
- Volunteer Service Corps**
  - proposal for creation of 20: 0958
- Voter registration program**
  - by Post Office Department 21: 0248
- Wage-price spiral**
  - 8: 0020
- Wages**
  - behavior—guideposts for noninflationary 8: 0243
  - ceilings 8: 0459, 0613
  - European 8: 0613
  - increases—limited to productivity gains 8: 0192, 0243
  - increases—UAW attitude toward 17: 0124
  - negotiations—Teamsters' Union 11: 0509
  - policies—British white paper on 8: 0243
  - policies—U.S. 8: 0693; 10: 0629; 25: 0781
  - problems—Arthur Goldberg's position on 16: 0001
  - steel industry 8: 0116, 0243; 10: 0194, 0629, 0790
  - trends in—U.S. 8: 0956
- Wallace, George**
  - efforts to launch third party presidential campaign in 1964 15: 0621
- Walrath, Laurence**
  - possible reappointment to Interstate Commerce Commission 14: 0900

**War crimes**

persons in U.S. subject to deportation  
for—Justice Department report on 15: 0621

**Warships**

capabilities—plans to improve 19: 0328  
Kennedy, John F., selects names for 19: 0168,  
0244, 0328  
nuclear 1: 0181

**Washington, D.C.**

see District of Columbia

**Water development**

27: 0093

**Watergate Towne project**

12: 0496

**Waterlogging problems**

West Pakistan—PSAC study of 22: 0173, 0332,  
0464, 0507, 0621  
West Pakistan—value of crops lost to 22: 0173

**Water problems**

in southwestern U.S. 14: 0601

**Water resources, U.S.**

projects—evaluation of 14: 0304  
projects—formulation of 14: 0304  
report on 21: 0434

**Weapons systems**

Polaris 19: 0683  
testing of 1: 0077; 12: 0001

**Weaver, Robert C.**

appointed administrator of HHFA 1: 0127;  
14: 0057

**Webb, James E.**

meeting with John F. Kennedy 19: 0001

**Weisner, Jerome B.**

appointed member of PSAC 21: 0434  
meeting with Mikhail Menshikov 21: 0594  
trip to West Pakistan 22: 0173

**Welfare**

bill—amendments to 13: 0774  
laws—recommendations on 13: 0721  
programs—improvement of D.C. 12: 0496  
services for senior citizens 28: 0942; 29: 0001  
standards—U.S. programs to advance 16: 0542

**West Iranian [Western New Guinea] dispute**

Dutch-Indonesian negotiations 15: 0199  
general 23: 0187, 0670; 28: 0037, 0143  
settlement of 23: 0963

**West Virginia**

sale of Morgantown Ordnance Works in  
13: 0547  
U.S. flood relief for 20: 0078

**Wheat**

agreement—U.S.-EEC 2: 0721  
legislation—U.S. 2: 0001  
production—in West Pakistan 22: 0332

programs—U.S. 2: 0001, 0854, 0941  
referendum—general 2: 0681, 0854  
referendum—results 2: 0780  
sales—to USSR 3: 0001

**Wheeler, Earle G.**

appointed U.S. Army chief of staff 14: 0918

**Wheeling Steel Corporation**

price increase by 10: 0267

**White, Byron**

appointed associate justice of U.S. Supreme  
Court 24: 0505

**White, Thomas D.**

retires as air force chief of staff 1: 0026; 3: 0177

**White House**

communications—Defense Department  
arrangements for 12: 0001  
donations of furnishings and works of art for  
29: 0659  
Fine Arts Committee for the 29: 0659  
Kennedy, Jacqueline—USIA film on tour by  
27: 0069  
landscaping project—expenditures for 14: 0479  
renovation project—expenditures for 14: 0479  
television tour of 12: 0928

**White House Regional Conferences**

report on 24: 0851

**Whittaker, Charles E.**

retires as associate justice of U.S. Supreme  
Court 24: 0505

**Whitton, Rex**

resigns as federal highway administrator  
6: 0771

**Williams, G. Mennen**

role in carrying out U.S. policy in Congo  
24: 0001  
visit to Africa 24: 0301

**Williams, John**

position on U.S. tax reform plan 26: 0001

**Williamsburg, presidential yacht**

made available to international Indian Ocean  
expedition by John F. Kennedy 19: 0168;  
29: 1008

**Wirtz, W. Willard**

appointed secretary of labor 16: 0702, 0800  
press conference on Canadian maritime labor  
problem 17: 0055

**Wofford, Harris**

Peace Corps mission to Africa 20: 0396;  
21: 0130  
proposed appointment as U.S. ambassador to  
Kenya 21: 0225  
resigns as U.S. Peace Corps director in  
Ethiopia 21: 0225

**Women**

American—image in Western Europe of  
26: 0966  
American—USIA books on 27: 0069  
in labor force—statistics on 8: 0613; 16: 0842  
role in guerrilla warfare 28: 0360  
role in VA hospitals 27: 0670  
support for Kennedy administration's civil rights  
program 17: 0001

**Women, President's Commission on Status of**

establishment of 16: 0382; 28: 0631  
members of 28: 0631  
report of 16: 0702

**Wool**

textiles—imports 24: 0132

**Work week**

proposed reduction of 9: 0327

**World Bank**

activities 26: 0456  
authorized capital—increase in 26: 0233  
funded debt of 26: 0233  
loans by 26: 0233  
meetings 9: 0443

**World Council of Churches**

Kennedy, John F., meets with representatives  
23: 0670

**World Food Congress**

activities 2: 0854  
general 13: 0348

**World Food Forum**

2: 0252

**World's Fair (1964)**

debate over participation of USS *Constitution* in  
19: 0423  
U.S. exhibits at 1: 0069, 0117; 6: 0153, 0615;  
7: 0124, 0192; 13: 0547

**World War II**

U.S. Naval PT boat operations in 19: 0328

**X-15 flights**

significance of 3: 0261

**Yale University**

Kennedy, John F., awarded honorary degree by  
28: 0257

**Ydigoras Fuentes, Miguel**

visit to U.S. 28: 0037, 0143

**Youth, American**

fitness programs  
activities to promote 29: 0396  
community action projects to promote  
29: 0243  
Kennedy, John F.—position of 29: 0151  
promotion of 29: 0243  
proposals for 29: 0243  
image in Western Europe of 26: 0966  
physical fitness of—compared to youth of Japan  
and Great Britain 29: 0381  
physical fitness of—decline in 29: 0396  
state of physical health among 29: 0151

**Youth Conservation Corps**

proposal for creation of 16: 0001

**Youth Employment, President's Committee on**

creation of 16: 0382; 28: 0925  
members of 28: 0925  
recommendations of 16: 0897  
report of 16: 0382, 0897

**Youth Fitness, President's Council on**

activities of 29: 0151  
financing of 29: 0381  
goals of 29: 0151, 0381  
members of 29: 0151  
recommendations of 29: 0243, 0381  
record of performance 29: 0381  
reports of 29: 0243

**Zip code program**

Post Office Department announces  
establishment of 21: 0270